4
MGH
5820

MOONTA WALLAROO MINES SITE & ITEM IDENTIFICATION

VOLUME 1

March, 1988

MOONTA WALLAROO MINES
Site & Item Identification
Volume 1

Prepared for

The Moonta Wallaroo Mines
Planning Study
Co-ordinating Committee

on behalf of the
Department of Lands

by

Bone & Tonkin Planners Pty. Ltd.
17 Hutt Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000

in association with

Danvers Architects
364 Halifax Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000

Applied Development Research Pty. Ltd.
45 Railway Road, Blackburn, VIC 3130

B.C. Tonkin & Associates
55 Queen Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000

Arrangement

The Moonta Wallaroo Mines Planning Study Management Plan comprises three volumes:

Volume I:	Site and Item Identification
Volume II:	Planning Study
Volume III:	Management Plan

This is the first document in the series.

Acknowledgements

The Consultants acknowledge the assistance provided by various State Government Departments and authorities, other bodies and members of the community in the preparation of this study, and in particular:
Members of the Moonta Wallaroo Mines Planning Study Co-ordinating Committee;
Regional Manager, Central/Yorke/Lower North, Department of Lands, Chairperson of the above committee;
The District Council of Northern Yorke Peninsula;
The Department of Environment and Planning.

Contents

Section		Page
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	VOLUME ARRANGEMENT	3
3.0	IDENTIFICATION SHEET EXPLANATION	5
4.0	MOONTA MINES ITEMS	13
5.0	WALLAROO MINES ITEMS	235

Figures

Figure No.	Figure Title
4a	Moonta Mines Item Location
4b	Moonta Mines Item Location
4c	Moonta Mines Item Location
4d	Moonta Mines Item Location
4e	Moonta Mines Item Location
4f	Moonta Mines Item Location
4g	Moonta Mines Item Location
4h	Moonta Mines Item Location
5a	Wallaroo Mines Item Location
5b	Wallaroo Mines Item Location
5c	Wallaroo Mines Item Location
5d	Wallaroo Mines Item Location
5e	Wallaroo Mines Item Location
5f	Wallaroo Mines Item Location

1.0 Introduction

As a major part of the review process and to establish or confirm the basis upon which the heritage significance of the mines areas is found, a detailed site and item survey was undertaken.

The information provides significant background data and argument for the need to establish a State Heritage Area at Wallaroo Mines and reinforces the need for a co-ordinated approach to the management of the mines areas as they are inextricably related. At the same time, it illuminates the differences between the two mine sites in terms of their remnant historic features.

This research will assist in decision making processes as a readily accessible source document for use by private resident individuals, planning authorities, developers and tourists.

This Volume is intended as a data source and background to the Moonta Wallaroo Mines Management Plan.

2.0 Volume Arrangement

This Volume is arranged to provide an explanation of item identification sheets, including a detailed list of building classifications, followed by figures indicating the location of the items firstly for Moonta Mines followed by the Moonta Item Identification sheets and then for Wallaroo Mines followed by the Wallaroo Item Identification sheets.

The survey undertaken has resulted in the production of Item Identification sheets for each item surveyed. These sheets comprise descriptive information about the items, including names, dates, location, condition, type of item, current heritage status and integrity. Further, photographs have been provided where relevant to assist in identification. Photographic slides were also produced, however have not been included in this document.

3.0 Identification Sheet Explanation

Item No.:	This refers to the number allocated to each item for identification. These are the numbers used on the maps showing the location of each item.
Item Name:	This is the name of the item in current use or as generally known. Otherwise it is a short descriptive name or its best known former historical name.
Date:	Refers to the date built, established or founded.
Condition:	The present physical condition of the building or structure.
Type of Item:	This refers to the general list of subjects and building types.

(01)	ABORIGINAL	(02)	HISTORIC/GEOGRAPHICAL
0101	Painting Site	0201	Landing or Meeting Place
0102	Engraving Site	0202	Contact Site
0103	Myth Site	0203	Navigation Point
0104	Arrangement Site	0204	Depot or Campsite
0105	Burial Site	0205	Ruin
0106	Quarry or Mine	0206	Landmark
0107	Manufacturing Site	0207	Survey or Boundary Marker
0108	Sacred Tree	0208	Waterhole, Bore or Well
0109	Deposit or Midden	0209	Informal Gravesite
0110	Trading Landmark	0210	Trail
0111	Ration Depot	0211	Tree
0112	Stock, Dogging or Fencing Camp	0212	Ceremonial or Proclamation Site
0113	Campsite	0213	Anchorage
0114	Housing or Quarters	0214	Shipwreck or Hulk
0115	Reserve Land	0215	Conservation Park/ Reserve
0116	Mission Hall and Church	0216	Township or Cadestral Location
0117	Mission School	0217	Look-out
0118	Mission Clinic	0218	Dump
0198	Outbuilding	0219	Natural Feature
0199	Other	0220	Memorial Marker
		0221	Stock Route
		0299	Other

(03)	RESIDENTIAL
0301	Land or Curtilage
0302	Single Dwelling
0303	Seasonal Cottage or Cabin
0304	Double Dwelling
0305	Apartment Building
0306	Row or Terrace Housing
0307	Institutional Building
0308	Multiple Dwelling
0309	Private Garage or Stable
0310	Underground Dwelling
0311	Outhouse
0312	Cellar
0398	Outbuilding
0399	Other

(04)	SOCIAL/RECREATIONAL
0401	Office or Administration Building
0402	Club or Lodge
0403	Community Centre
0404	Memorial or Soldier's Hall
0405	Playing Field
0406	Theatre or Cinema
0407	Exhibition Ground or Building
0408	Dance Hall
0409	Bandstand or Rotunda
0410	Racing Track
0411	Beach Amenity
0412	Surf or Lifesaving Club
0413	Sport or Athletic Building
0414	Park Reserve or Square
0415	Garden
0416	Picnic Spot or Campground
0417	Walkway or Concourse
0418	Co-operative Hall
0419	Zoo or Aviary
0420	Brothel
0421	Ticket Stand or Kiosk
0422	Grandstand
0423	Public Art Gallery
0424	Swimming Pool
0425	Workshop
0498	Outbuilding
0499	Other

(05)	EDUCATIONAL
0501	Office or Administrative Building
0502	Dormitory or Residence
0503	Pre-Primary School
0504	Primary School
0505	Composite School
0506	Secondary School
0507	Tertiary Institution

(06)	MEDICAL
0601	Office or Administrative Building
0602	Hospital Personnel Residence
0603	Hospital or Infirmary
0604	Clinic or Medical Centre
0605	Nursing Home
0606	Asylum or Sanitorium

0508	Special School	0607	Animal Hospital
0509	Institute Hall	0608	Laboratory
0510	Library or Archives	0609	Quarantine Station
0511	Museum or Gallery	0698	Outbuilding
0598	Outbuilding	0699	Other
0599	Other		

(07)	RELIGIOUS	(08)	FUNERARY
0701	Office or Administration Building	0801	Funeral Home
0702	Housing or Quarters	0802	Mausoleum, Vault or Crypt
0703	Church, Cathedral or Chapel	0803	Crematorium
0704	Synagogue, Mosque or Temple	0804	Morgue or Mortuary
0705	Monastery or Convent	0805	Gravestone or Headstone
0706	Statue or Monument	0806	Gravesites
0707	Sanctuary, Shrine or Grotto	0807	Cemetery or Burial Ground
0708	School	0898	Outbuilding
0709	Mission or Hostel	0899	Other
0798	Outbuilding		
0799	Other		

(09)	MERCANTILE/COMMERCIAL	(10)	PRODUCTIVE INDUSTRY
0901	Office or Administration Building	1001	Pastoral Station or Run
0902	Bank or Co-op	1002	Agricultural or Mixed Farm
0903	Exchange or Brokerage	1003	Paddock or Stockyard
0904	Hotel or Motel	1004	Homestead or Farmhouse
0905	Restaurant	1005	Barn
0906	Market Building or Place	1006	Animal Pen or Shed
0907	Specialty Shop or Store	1007	Shearing or Wool Shed
0908	Specialty or Service Store with Work Area	1008	Milking Shed
0909	Grocery or Department Store	1009	Food Storage Structure
0910	Department Store or Emporium	1010	Tool or Implement Shed
0911	General Retail Store	1011	Greenhouse
0912	Shopping Centre or Arcade	1012	Hatchery
0913	Wholesale or Warehouse Building	1013	Orchard or Vineyard
0914	Storage Structure or Yard	1014	Apiary
0915	Insurance or Trust Co. Building	1015	Sheep-dip
0916	Research Facility	1016	Nursery or Tree Farm
0917	Advertising Sign	1017	Fishing Building
0918	Conveyance	1018	Fencing
		1019	Waterworks
		1020	Company Store
		1021	Silo

0998	Outbuilding	1098	Outbuilding
0999	Other	1099	Other

(11)	EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRY	(12)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING
1101	Office or Administration Building	1201	Office or Administration Building
1102	Housing or Quarters	1202	Housing or Quarters
1103	Underground Working	1203	Saw Mill or Pit
1104	Surface Working	1204	Grist Mill
1105	Quarry or Open-Cut	1205	Cannery
1106	Conveyance or Track	1206	Dairy
1107	Storage Floor or Structure	1207	Beverage Plant
1108	Engine House	1208	Abattoir or Meat Packaging Plant
1109	Sorting Plant	1209	Wool Mill or Scouring Works
1110	Lumbering Building	1210	Crushing or Concentrating Plant
1112	Settling or Drying Pen	1211	Refinery or Smelter
1113	Waterworks	1212	Winery
1114	Assay Office	1213	Brewery
1115	Magazine	1214	Kiln or Roaster
1116	Flue or Ventilation Works	1215	Tannery or Hide Works
1198	Outbuilding	1216	Bakery
1199	Other	1217	Seafood Processing Plant
		1218	Gasworks
		1219	Wood Product Factory
		1220	Pulp or Paper Mill
		1221	Power Generating Plant
		1222	Cellar
		1223	Storage Structure or Yard
		1298	Outbuilding
		1299	Other

(13)	MANUFACTURING	(14)	TRANSPORTATION - RAIL FACILITY
1301	Office or Administration Building	1401	Office or Administration Building
1302	Housing or Quarters	1402	Housing or Quarters
1303	Warehouse	1403	Station or Siding
1304	Foundry	1404	Signal House
1305	Brickworks or Brickyard	1405	Round House

1306	Garage or Repair Building
1307	Smithy
1308	Weaving Factory
1309	Shoe or Clothing Factory
1310	Metal or Mineral Products Factory
1311	Vehicle Factory
1312	Furniture Factory
1313	Joinery or Carpenter Shop
1314	Lime or Cement Works
1315	Shipyard
1316	Workshop
1317	Storage Yard or Structure
1398	Outbuilding
1399	Other

1406	Pump House or Water Tower
1407	Tressel, Bridge or Tunnel
1408	Storage Building
1409	Embankment or Landform
1410	Goods Shed or Workshop
1411	Platform or Loading Ramp
1412	Overhead Wiring or Lines
1413	Vehicle
1414	Engine or Cable House
1415	Passenger Shelter
1416	Track
1417	Sign or Signal
1418	Loading Crane
1498	Outbuilding
1499	Other

---

(15)	TRANSPORTATION - WATER FACILITY

1501	Office or Administration Building
1502	Housing or Quarters
1503	Terminal Building
1504	Boat House
1505	Lighthouse
1506	Wharf or Jetty
1507	Dry Dock
1508	Lock or Lock House
1509	Storage Building
1510	Navigation Item
1511	Moorage Item
1512	Vessel
1513	Boat Haven or Marina
1514	Canal or Waterway
1515	Slipway
1598	Outbuilding
1599	Other

(16)	TRANSPORTATION - ROAD FACILITY

1601	Office or Administration Building
1602	Service or Petrol Station
1603	Toll-house or Weigh Station
1604	Repair Garage or Body Shop
1605	Car Park or Garage
1606	Public Stable or Coach House
1607	Overland, Mile or Way House
1608	Bridge or Tunnel
1609	Storage Structure or Yard
1610	Road or Highway
1611	Ford or Causeway
1612	Sign or Light
1613	Curbing or Footpaths
1614	Vehicle
1699	Other

(17)	TRANSPORTATION - AIR FACILITY	(18)	COMMUNICATIONS
1701	Office or Administration Building	1801	Office or Administration Building
1702	Terminal Building	1802	Radio or Television Station
1703	Hangar	1803	Television Station
1704	Control Tower	1804	Newspaper or Publishing Office
1705	Storage Building	1805	Post Office
1706	Aeroplane	1806	Telegraph Station
1707	Radar Station	1807	Information Centre
1708	Airport	1808	Transmitter or Receiver Site
1798	Outbuilding	1898	Outbuilding
1799	Other	1899	Other

(19)	GOVERNMENTAL	(20)	MILITARY
1901	Office or Administration Building	2001	Office or Administration Building
1902	Legislative or Parliament Building	2002	Barracks
1903	Customs House or Bond Store	2003	Officers Quarters
1904	Court House	2004	Other Quarters
1905	Embassy, Consulate or High Commission	2005	Armoury or Drill Hall
1906	Official Residence	2006	Mess or Recreation Hall
1907	City, Town or Community Hall	2007	Store or Canteen
1908	Registry Office	2008	Monument or Exhibit
1909	Police Lock-up	2009	Fort or Bastion
1910	Gaol or Prison	2010	Weapon Emplacement or Installation
1911	Police Station or Post	2011	Proof Range
1912	Fire Station or Hall	2012	Shelter
1913	Waterworks	2013	Naval Base
1914	Orphanage or Hostel	2014	Airforce Base
1915	Monument or Statue	2015	Research Site or Unit
1916	Mission or Provision Station	2016	Transmitter or Receiver Site
1917	Research Station or Laboratory	2017	Army Camp
1918	Public Works Yard	2018	Weapon
1919	Waste Disposal Plant, Works or Dump	2019	Vehicle
		2020	Aeroplane
		2021	Vessel
		2022	Parade Ground

1920	Reformatory or Rehabilitation Centre	2023	Signal Post
1921	Public Safety or Service Item	2024	Magazine or Storage Structure
1998	Outbuilding	2098	Outbuilding
1999	Other	2099	Other

Period: This refers to the period during which an item was constructed or created, or the significant historical activity that occurred. The time divisions are derived from page 6 of the "Historical Guidelines" prepared by Susan Marsden for the Heritage Conservation Branch, Department of Environment and Planning in May 1980.

These periods are set out below, with explanatory noes quoted from Susan Marsden's "Historical Guidelines".

1800 - 1836

A period of exploratory contacts mainly by the British with Australia, from other parts of the continent as well as by ship. An historical (rather than prehistoric) era for the Aborigines. Culminates in the proclamation of a British colony.

1836 - 1851

From the first official white settlement to the goldrushes. The pioneering phase, and a time of destruction or profound change for Aboriginal people. Experiments and failures.

1852 - 1883

A time of economic growth, consolidation of society and expansion of settlement, partly due to the impact of the goldrushes. Establishment of social, commercial and political institutions, and the building of railways and other public utilities.

1884 - 1914

A period of prolonged depression, drought, social change and political dissent, beginning with depression and ending in war.

1914 - 1927

War and its after-effects and the impact of Federal government. A time of rapid change, technological change, advance, urbanisation and and government spending.

1927 - 1945

Again, a period beginning with depression and ending in world war, both with massive social and economic effects. Crisis and change, the beginnings of planned industrialisation.

1946 - 1979

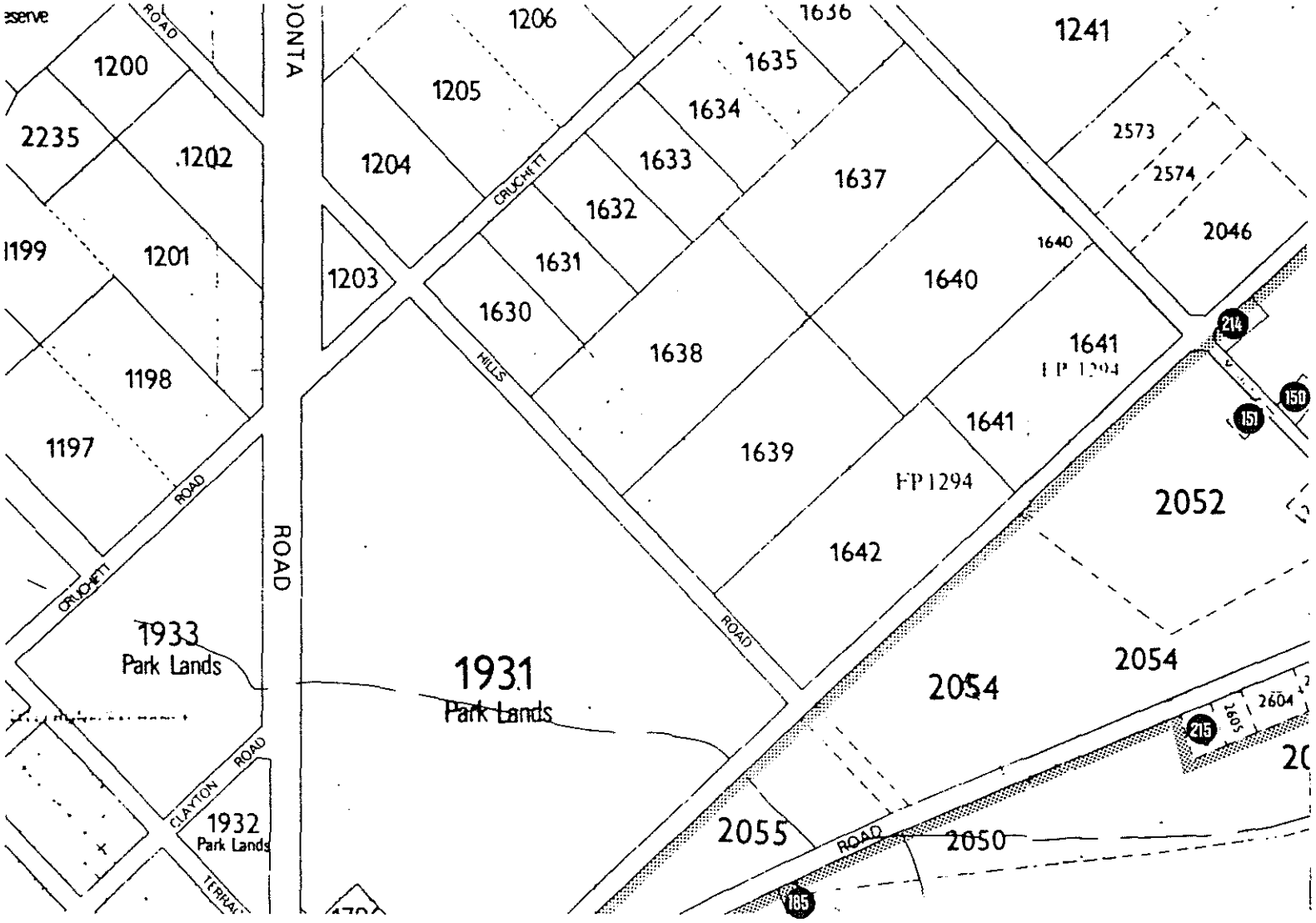
A period of boom, of immigration, industrialisation and suburbanisation, supported by the Playford Liberal government and based in part on the manufacture and use of the car. Leading into a period of rapid social change across Australia. Also legislative reform by the Dunstan government. Growth in the arts and in popular interest in the arts.

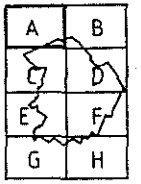
Current Status: This refers to the recognition already given to the item on formal or informal Registers.

Integrity: Refers to the degree of change that the item has undergone. An item with good integrity would have had very few changes or modifications to its original structure or style.

Photographs: Refers to the black and white photograph and colour slide taken of each item. The first number is the film number and the second number refers to the negative number.

4.0 Moonta Mines Items





128 Item Reference Number
Existing Heritage Boundary
Study Boundary

0 50 100 200m

Figure 4a
MOONTA MINES
ITEM LOCATION

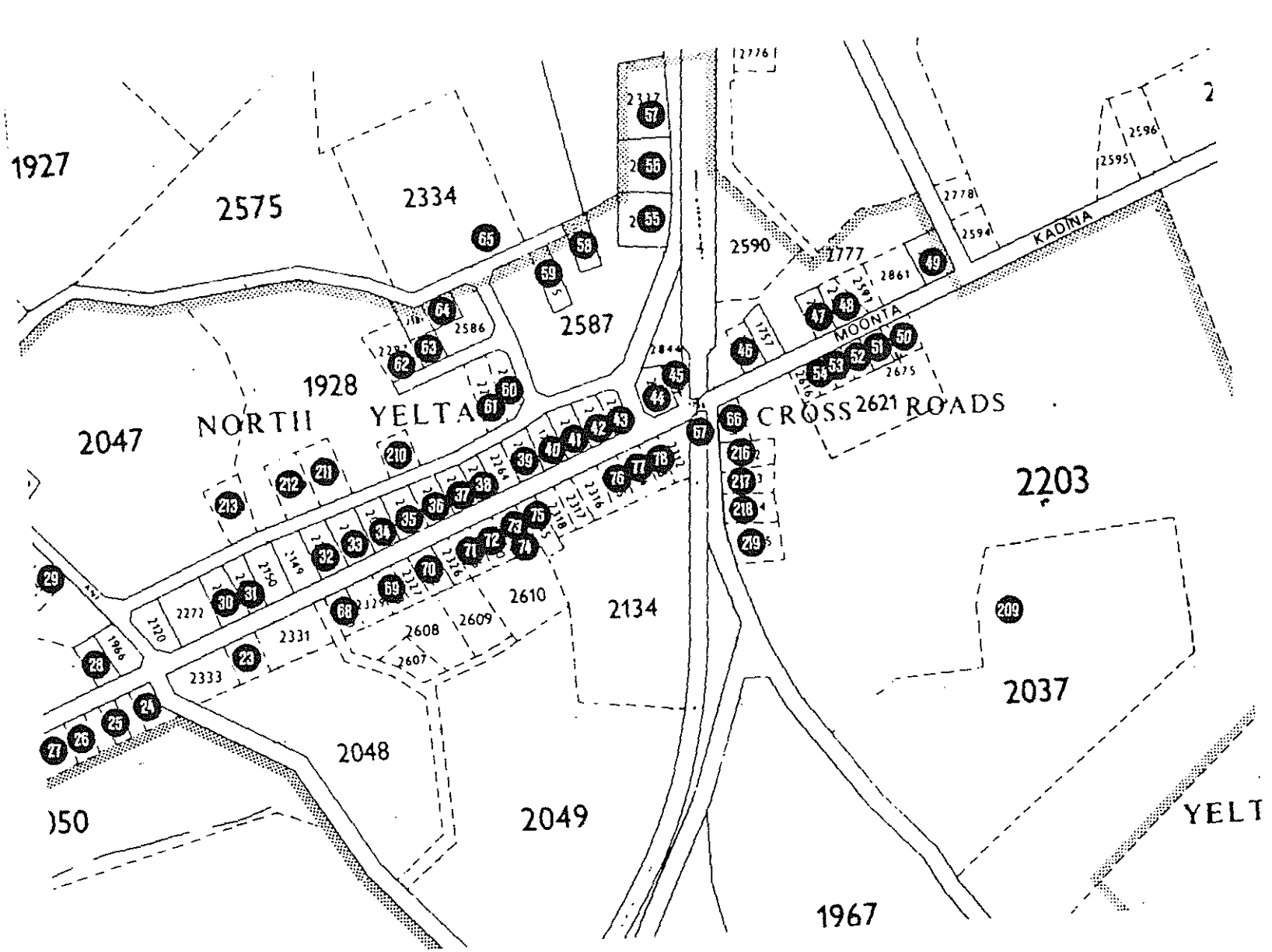
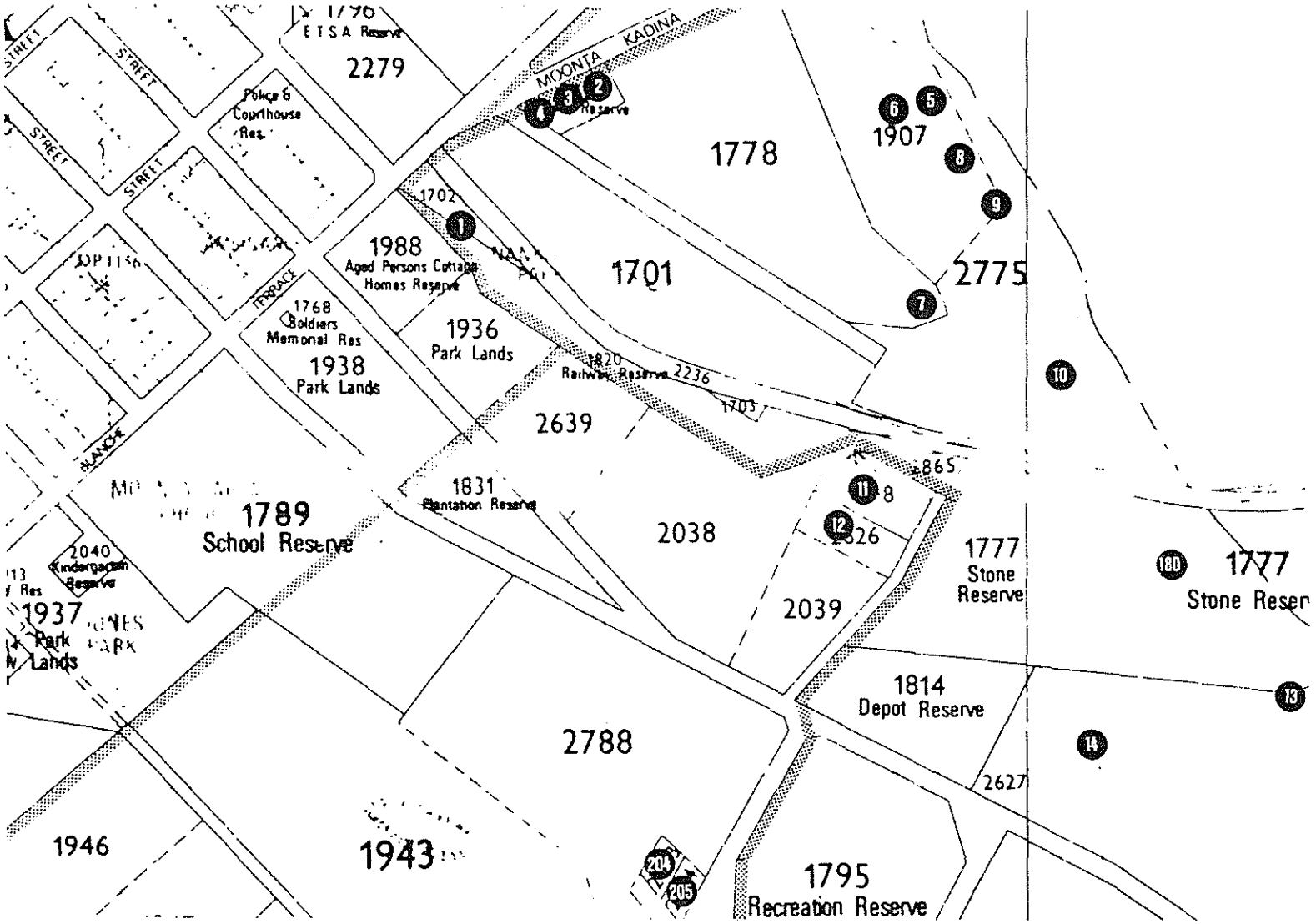
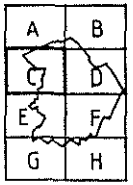


Figure 4b

MOONTA MINES
ITEM LOCATION





Item Reference Number
Existing Heritage Boundary
Study Boundary

0 50 100 200m

Figure 4c
MOONTA MINES
ITEM LOCATION

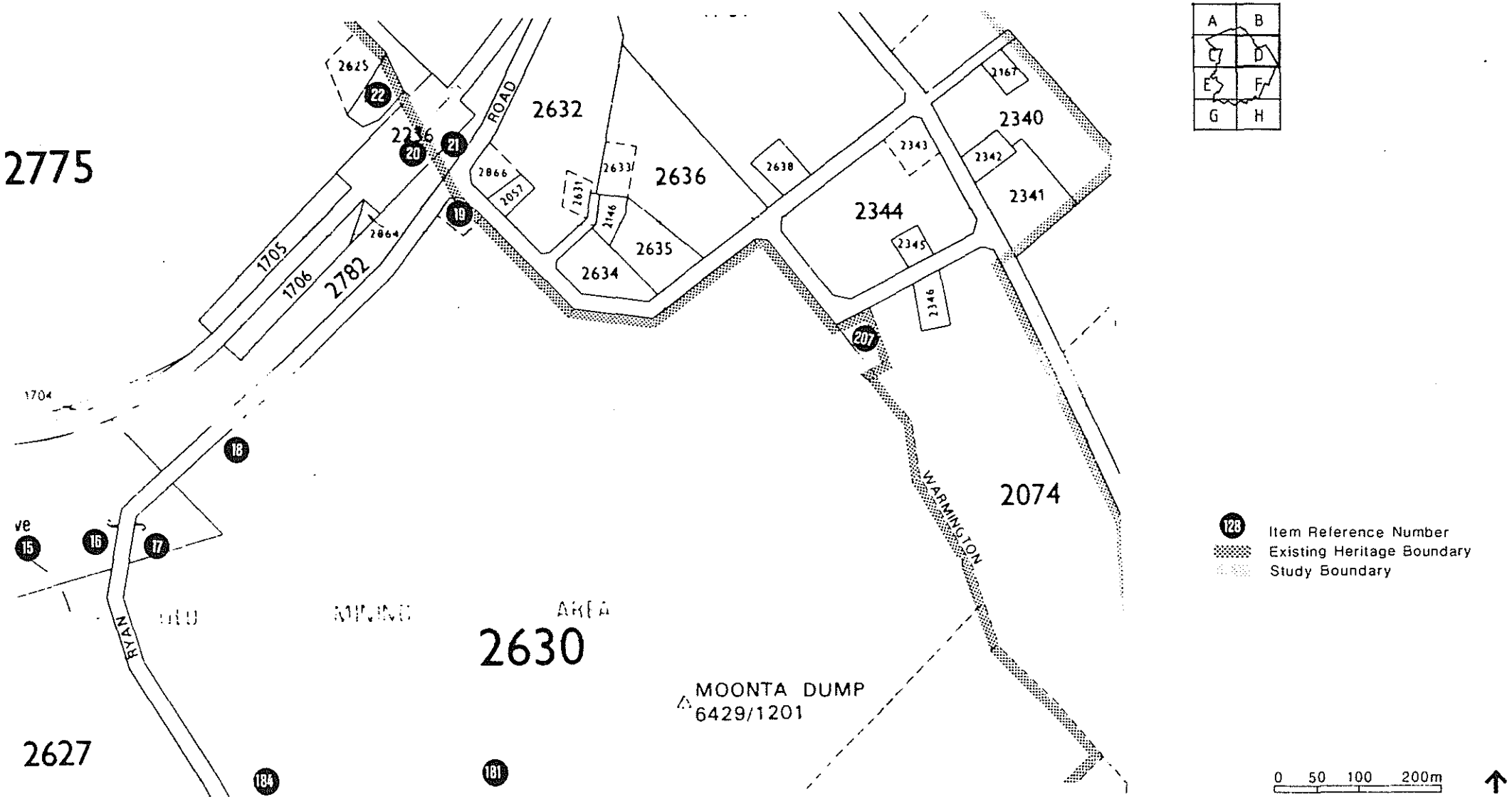


Figure 4d

MOONTA MINES ITEM LOCATION

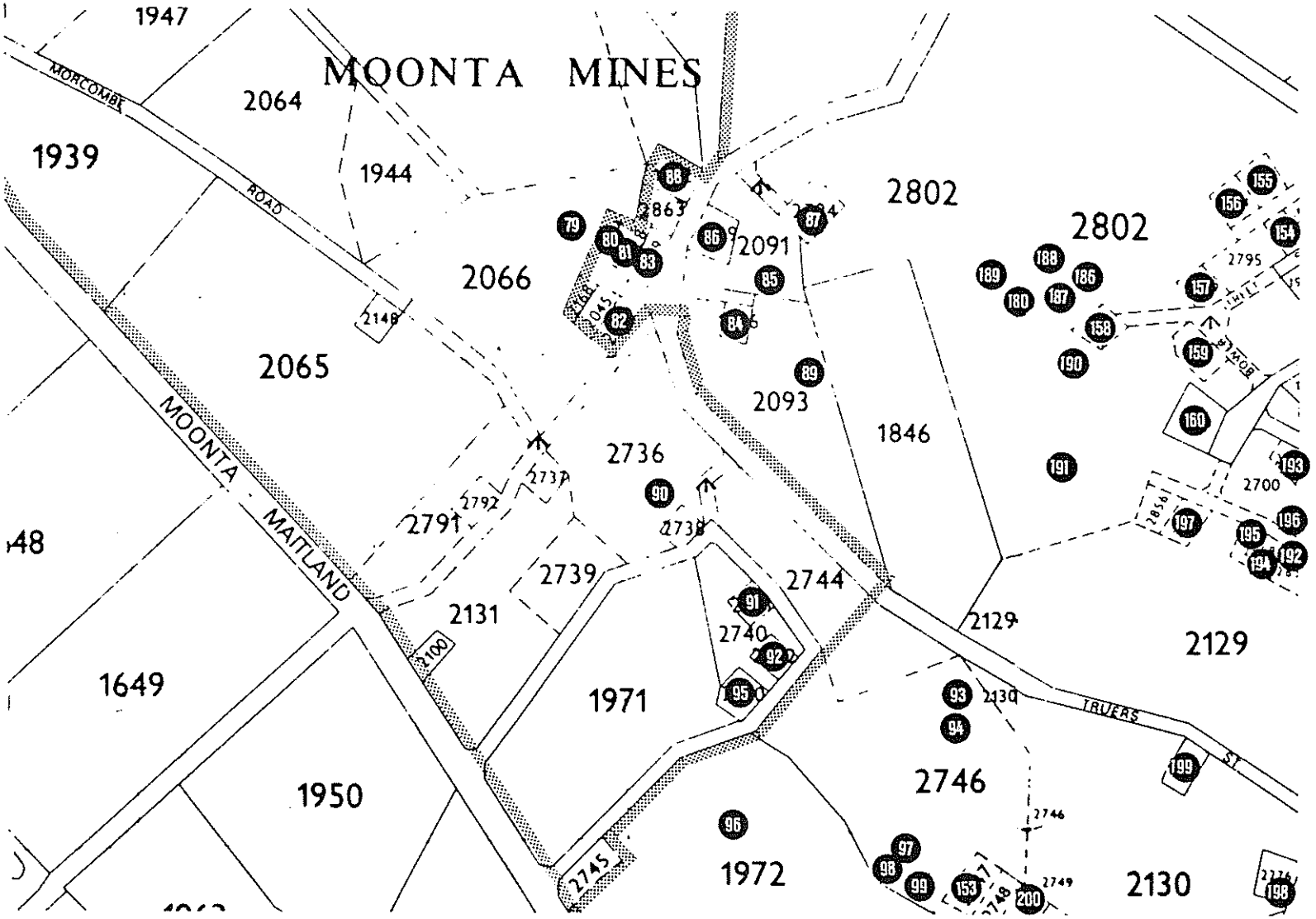
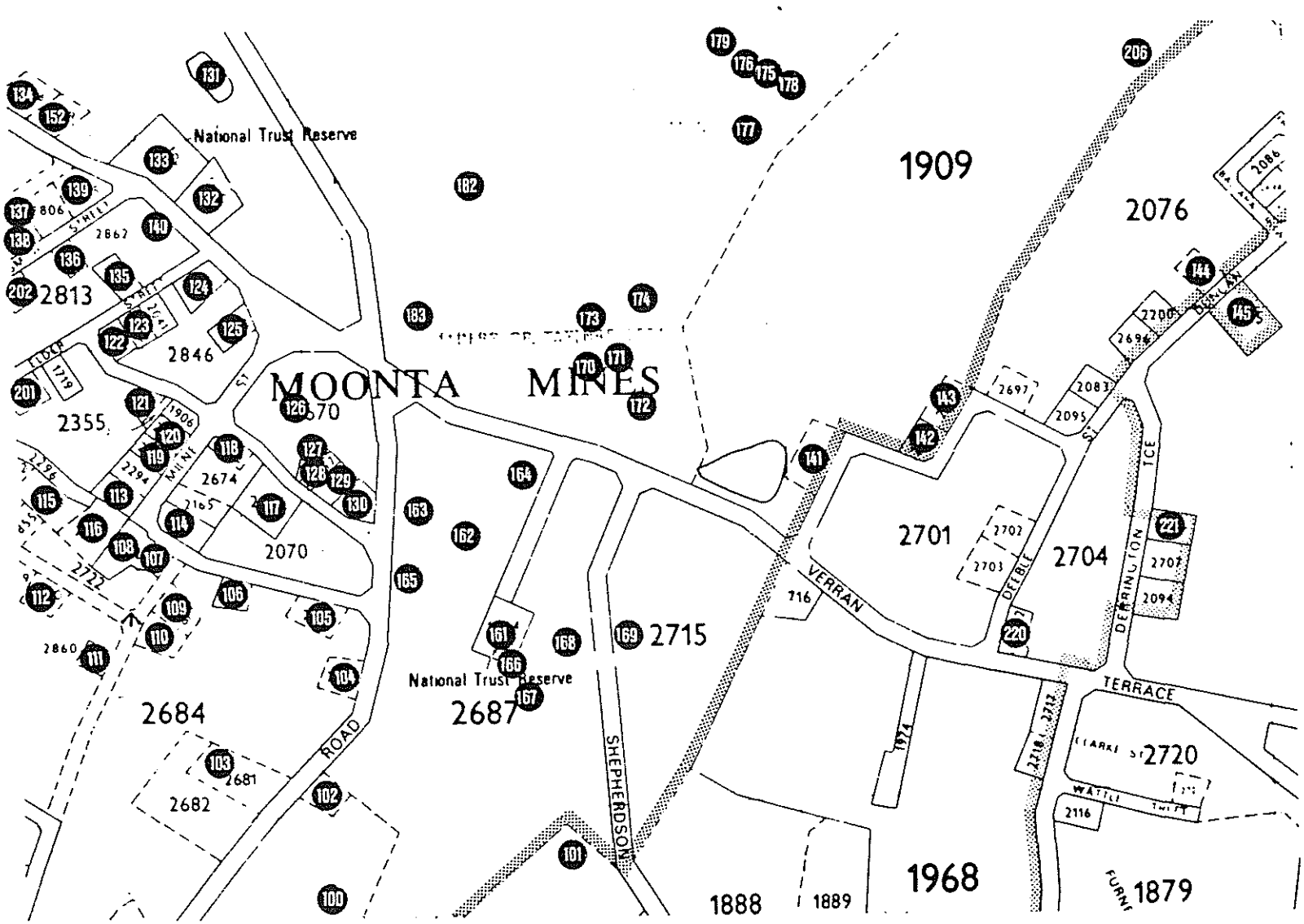


Figure 4e
MOONTA MINES
ITEM LOCATION



128 Item Reference Number
Existing Heritage Boundary
Study Boundary

0 50 100 200m

Figure 4f

MOONTA MINES
ITEM LOCATION

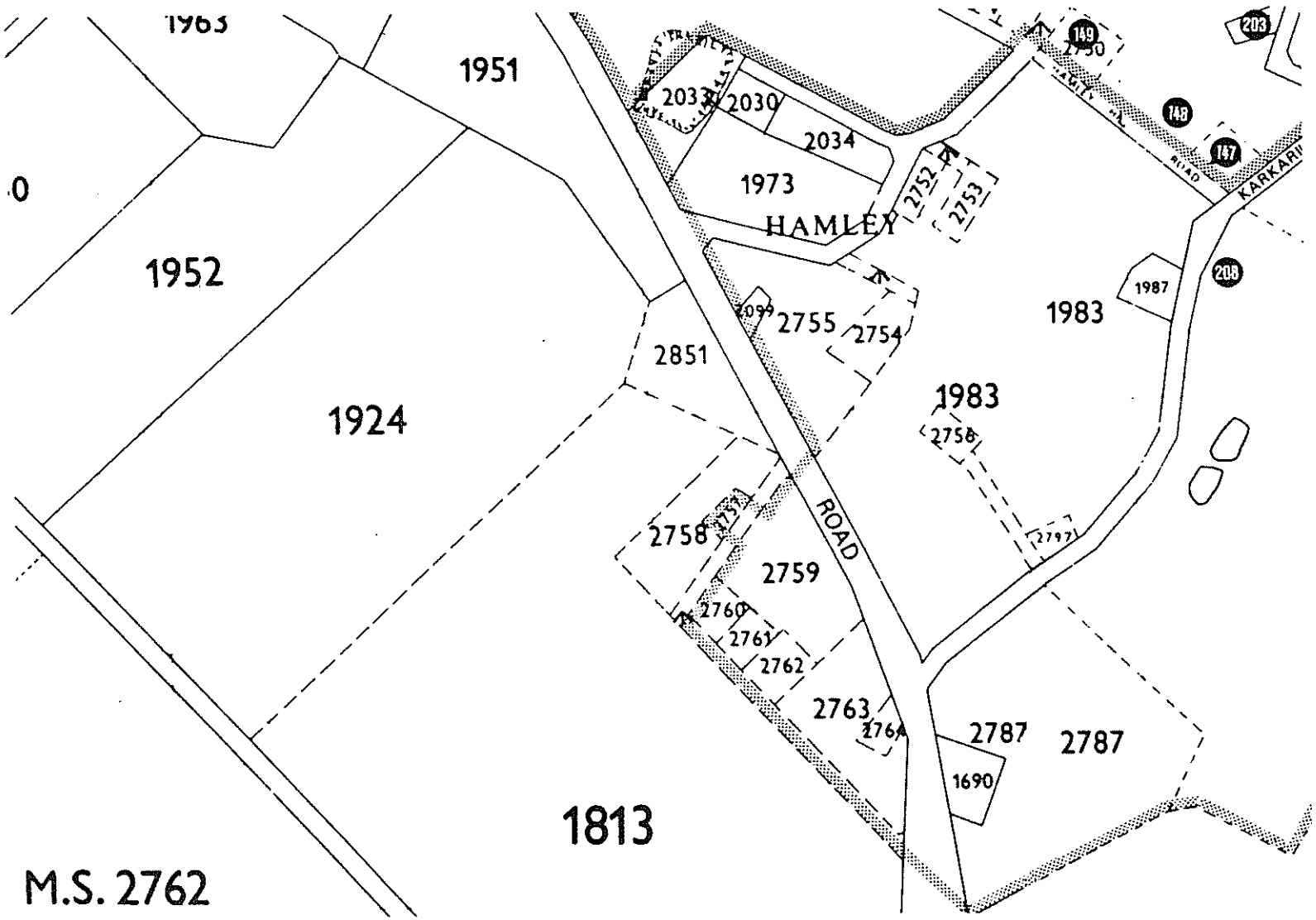
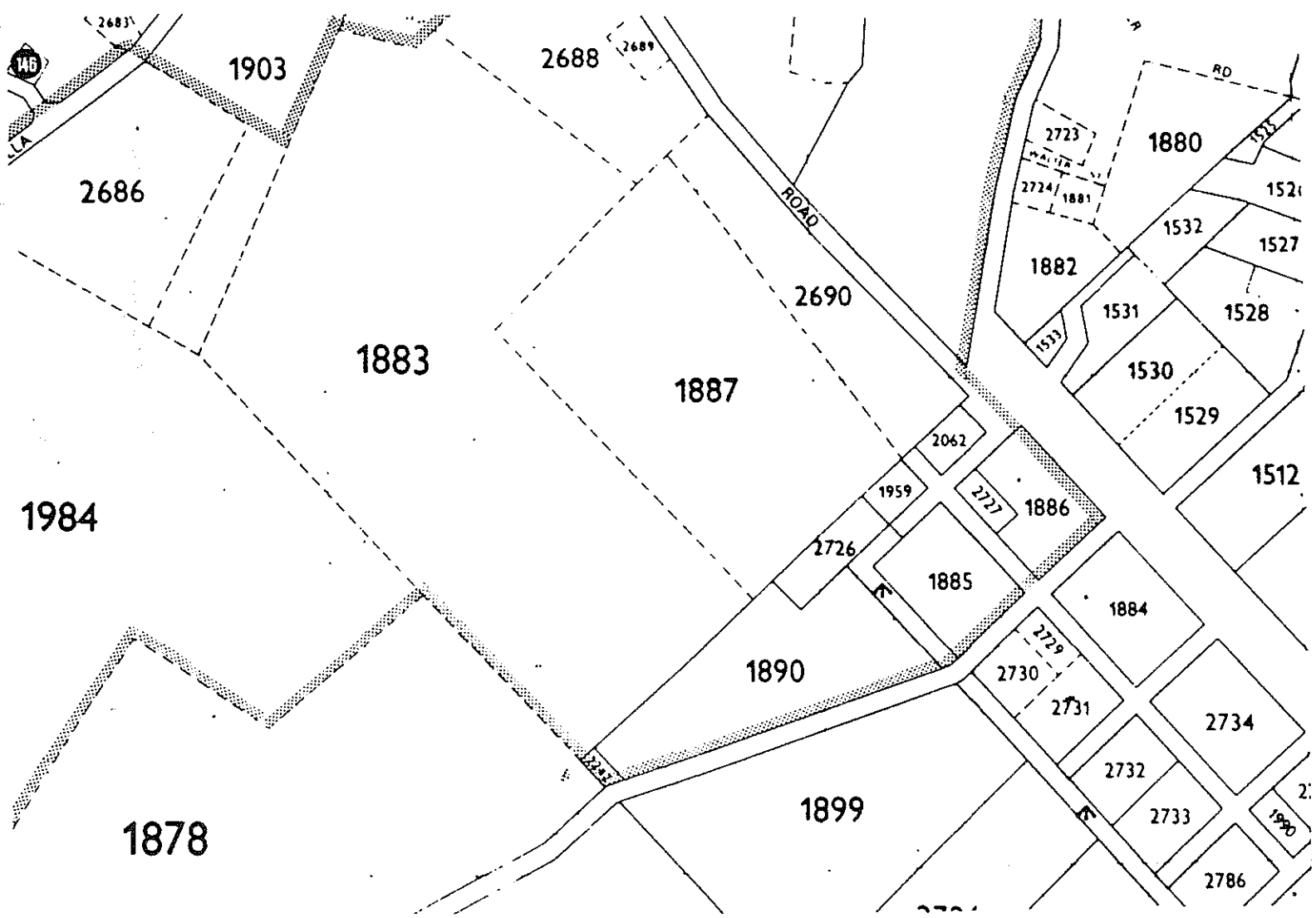
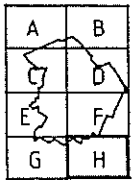


Figure 4g

MOONTA MINES
ITEM LOCATION





128 Item Reference Number
Existing Heritage Boundary
Study Boundary

0 50 100 200m

Figure 4h
MOONTA MINES
ITEM LOCATION

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 001 **Type of Item:** 1403 **Date:** 1908-9

ITEM NAME: Moonta Railway Station

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1820 **C/T No.:** Railway Res., Gov. Gaz. 25.2.1960

Architect: **Builder:** J. Gambling & Sons

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Registered
National Estate:
National Trust: Recorded

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework building with brick quoins (and surrounds??). Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with gablet and timber corbels to eaves. Brick chimneys with concrete caps. Cantilevered raked return verandah. Arched hopper (and double hung sash?) windows.

Historical Summary:

The railway line to Moonta opened on March 1st, 1878. The original station was pulled down when the present station was built in 1908. The building reflects the continued importance of the railway, even in the later years of mining in the area. When mining ceased, the railway continued as an important passenger and goods link between the copper triangle and Adelaide.

Significance:

The railway station is associated with the development of Moonta as the State's major producer of copper ore. It is an example of station design allocated to large country centres in the State, being one of three of its type (others at Penola and Wallaroo).

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 375
Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-10187

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/07

Slide No.: 03/08

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 002 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1724 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

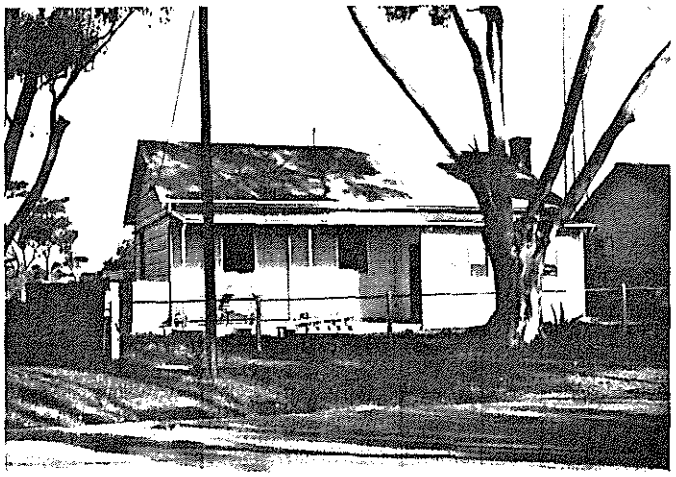
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 14/08

Slide No.: 14/10

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 003 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1724 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 14/09

Slide No.: 14/11

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 004 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1724 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

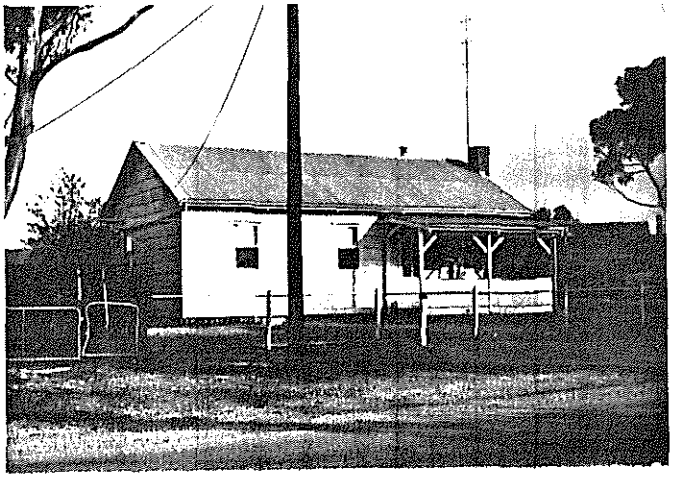
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 14/10

Slide No.: 14/12

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 005 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:** 1901

ITEM NAME: Ryan's Pumping Station

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1907 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone walls of boiler house and engine house remain, some partially rendered. Floor of engine house was modified in 1924 to suit oil engine and covered the floor of the steam engine house. Stone bases for 1917 chimney and 1921 chimney partially complete.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

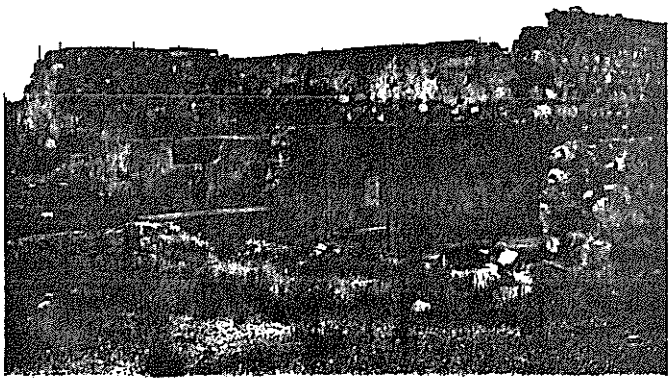
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/12, 13

Slide No.: 11/12, 13

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 006 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:** 1901

ITEM NAME: Sea Water Reservoir

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1907 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Semi-underground square tank of random rubble stone. Cement render to top of walls. Minor breaches to walls.

Historical Summary:

Storage of salt sea water pumped from Moonta Bay.

Significance:

Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

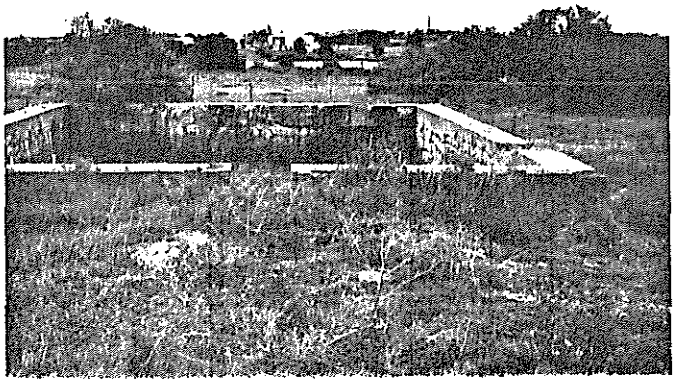
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/14

Slide No.: 11/14

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 007 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1778 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with random coursed stone front wall and random squared rubble side walls. Brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Partially enclosed front verandah. Multi-paned double hung sash windows and fanlight to front door. Random rubble stone, corrugated galvanised iron and weatherboard leantos.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

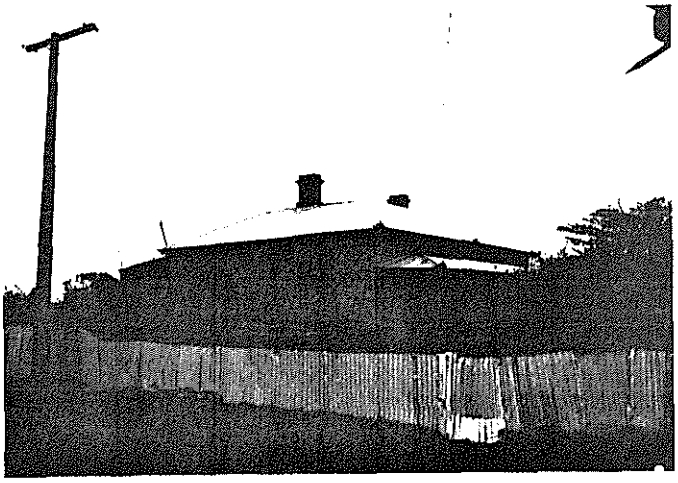
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/08

Slide No.: 03/09

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 008 **Type of Item:** 1199 **Date:** 1901

ITEM NAME: Washing and Drying House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1907 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone walls in good condition, with cement render to top. Roof of drying section is missing and much of the red brick quoining has eroded, otherwise most of the original structure is intact. Brickwork of furnace and chimney largely missing. Some stabilisation work done recently.

Historical Summary:

Used for the washing and drying of copper precipitated from the tanks and canals. Now used as interpretive station.

Significance:

Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

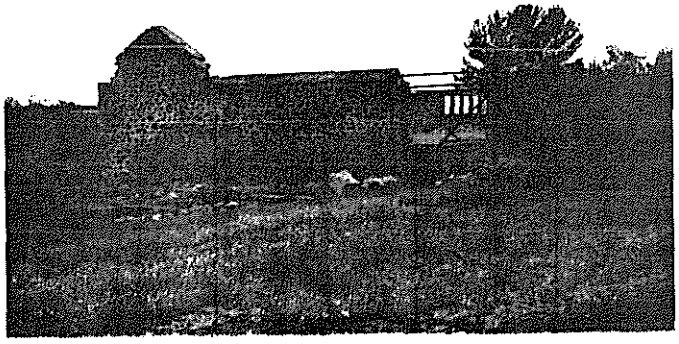
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/11

Slide No.: 11/11

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 009 **Type of Item:** 1107, 1101 **Date:** 1901

ITEM NAME: Tool and Sample House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1907 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone walls, lined with plaster on one side. Concrete floors in fair condition.

Historical Summary:

Materials and samples were stored here from 1901 to 1923. From 1925 to 1943 it was used as an office for the copper recovery company.

Significance:

Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

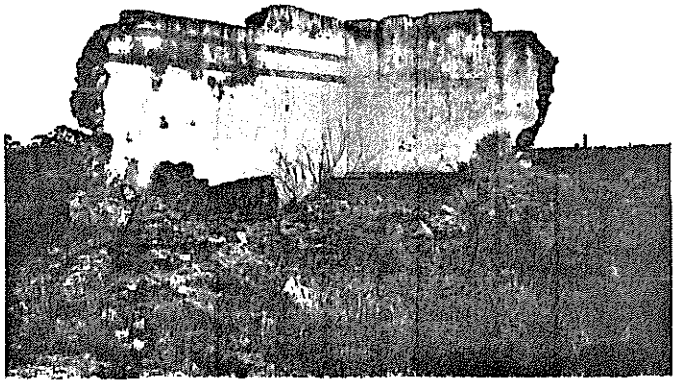
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/10

Slide No.: 11/10

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 010 **Type of Item:** 1112 **Date:** 1901

ITEM NAME: Cementation Tanks

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2775 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Six random rubble stone tanks with fair sample of original construction remaining. Sections of timber lining are in good order.

Historical Summary:

Used in the process of precipitating copper from the cementation solution.

Significance:

Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

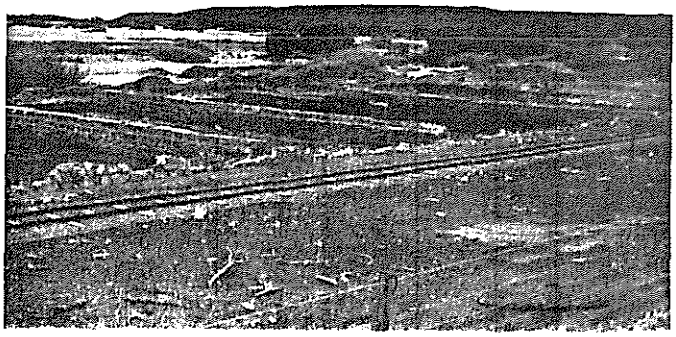
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/09

Slide No.: 11/09

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 011 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** 1862

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Mine Officer's Residence

CONDITION: Very Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1718 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble and lined random rubble stone house with rendered quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Partially enclosed bullnosed return verandah with bevelled timber posts and moulded trim. Double hung sash windows. Gabled random rubble stone extension.

Historical Summary:

Four front rooms of this house were built in 1862 by the Mining Company. This house and the one adjacent are perhaps the oldest in the district.

Significance:

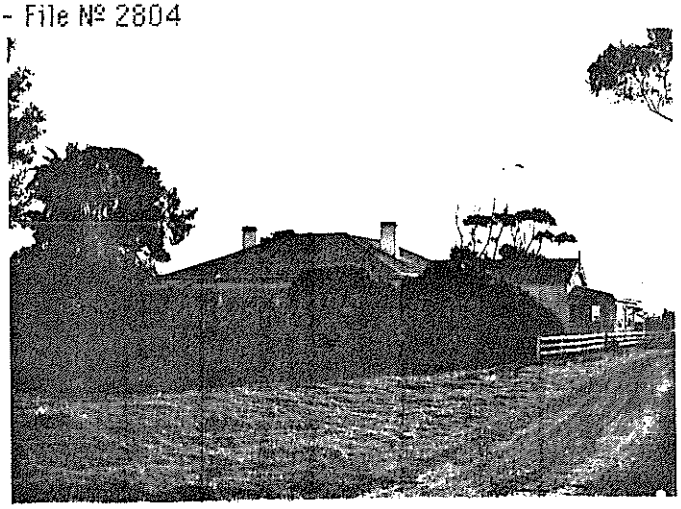
Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2804

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/34

Slide No.: 09/35

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 012 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** 1862

ITEM NAME: House, "The Pines"

Former or Other Names: Taxation Consultants

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2626 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Nominated

National Estate:

National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone house with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber brackets. Verandah decorated with timber fretwork, dentillated fascia and gabled corner with finial. Multi-paned double hung sash windows with leadlighted sidelights and window hoods. Corrugated galvanised iron leanto.

Historical Summary:

The four front rooms of this house and adjoining house were built by the Moonta Mining Company in 1862 for J. Merideth, first mine Doctor and Cross, first mine accountant.

Significance:

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2805
Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11736

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/35

Slide No.: 09/36

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 013 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Dominick's Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2627 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Top of shaft and surrounding deposit complete. Stonework remains of pump support and hauling shaft collar. Shaft blocked with rubbish.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

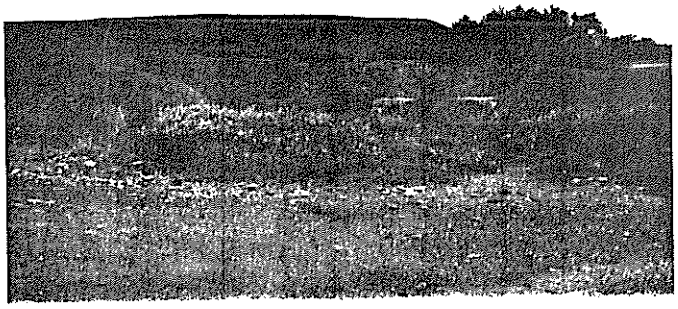
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/07

Slide No.: 11/07

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 014 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: McDonnell's Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2627 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Mound of attle and pit depression. Large ore floor adjacent in good condition.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

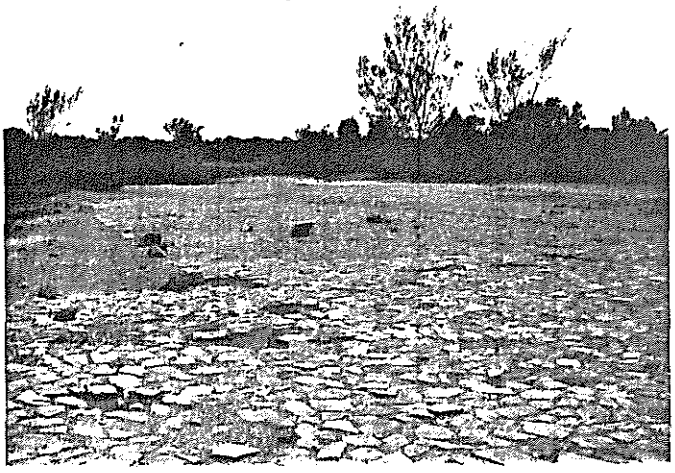
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/08

Slide No.: 11/08

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 015 **Type of Item:** 1106 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ryan's Tunnel

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1777 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone lined tunnel through tailings heap. Timber facing above tunnel recently replaced. Stonework wing walls have been stabilised. Stone lined drainage pits and channels at entrance.

Historical Summary:

Built to enable two sections of Ryan's heap to be joined as one. Passage for trains and pipelines to cementation plant.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

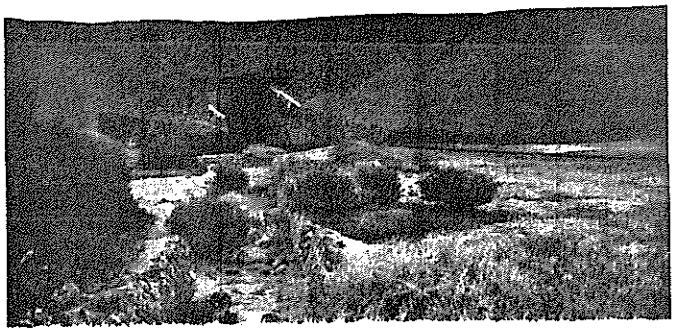
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/06

Slide No.: 11/06

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 016 **Type of Item:** 1112 **Date:** c. 1865

ITEM NAME: Slime Pits

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Ryan Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2627 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Low random rubble stone walling to clarifying pits in good condition. Rubble stone walling to slime pits less intact.

Historical Summary:

Fines were precipitated from liquors in these pits.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/04

Slide No.: 11/04

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 017 **Type of Item:** 1112 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Clarifying Pits

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Ryan Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2627 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

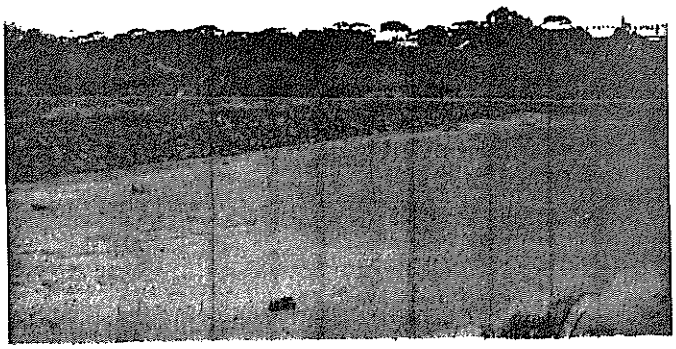
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/05

Slide No.: 11/05

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 018 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:** 1861

ITEM NAME: Ryan's Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Shaft clearly discernable, fenced near slime pits. Another pit nearby has marble tablet stating Ryan's shaft.

Historical Summary:

Marble plaque reads: "Copper discovered here on a wombat burrow by Paddy Ryan, 13th May, 1861. This memorial erected in the Moonta Centenary Year was unveiled by Mayor of Moonta, F.R. Ferguson, Esq., 11 November, 1961."

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

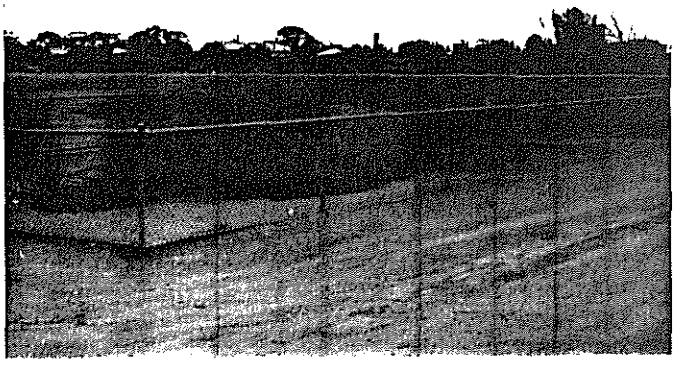
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/17

Slide No.: 11/17

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 019 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Ryan Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2629 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Hipped raked verandah with simple timber posts and scalloped fascia. Decorative pressed metal panels to flyscreen door. Split paned double hung sash windows. Gabled random rubble stone extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

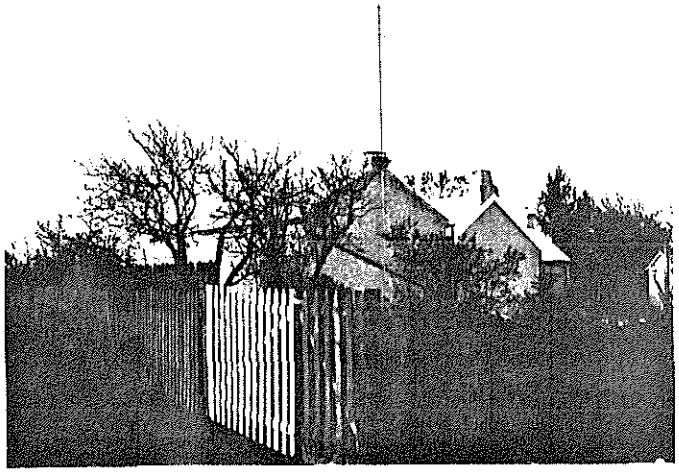
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/06

Slide No.: 03/07

Archival:



DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 020 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Round Tank

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2236 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

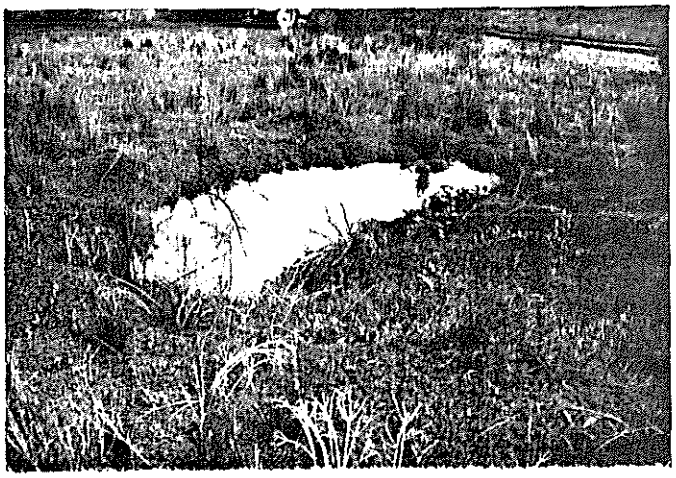
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/18

Slide No.: 13/19

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 021 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Square Tank

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2236 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

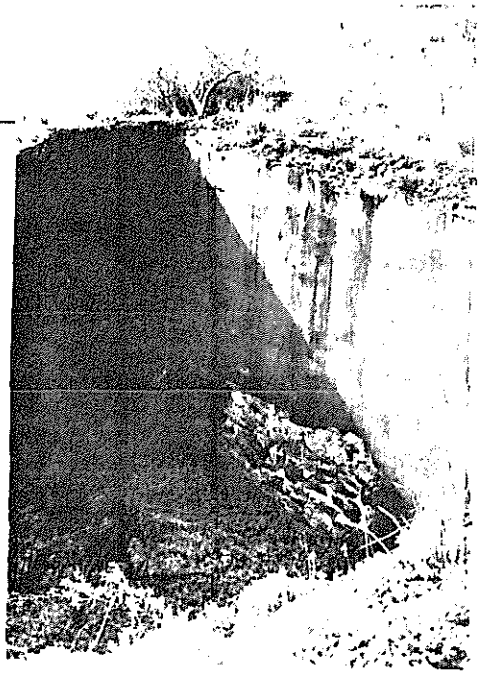
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/19

Slide No.: 13/20

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 022 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1840 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

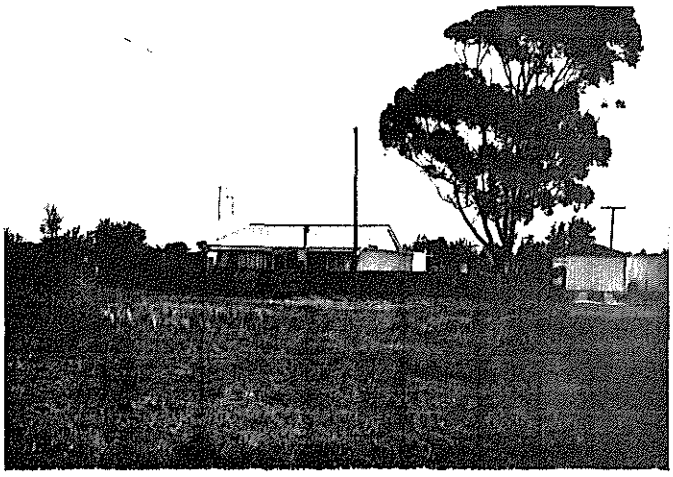
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/20

Slide No.: 13/21

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 023 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2332 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with random rubble side walls, lined random rubble front wall and rendered and vermiculated quoins. Hipped roof clad with aluminium tiles. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber latticework. Double hung sash windows. Rendered leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

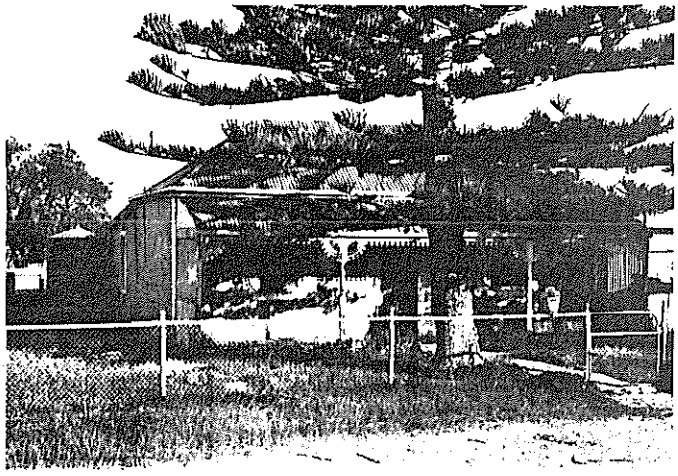
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/19

Slide No.: 09/20

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 024 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2600 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered cottage with stone plinth to side walls. Hipped roof clad with aluminium tiles. Renewed brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts and partially enclosed with lattice work. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Concrete block leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

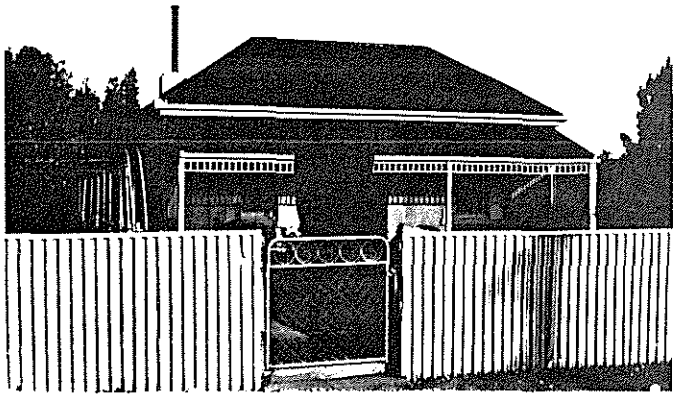
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/20

Slide No.: 09/21

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 025 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2601 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Lined random rubble stone cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Convex verandah on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim and timber brackets. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble extension with hipped roof.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

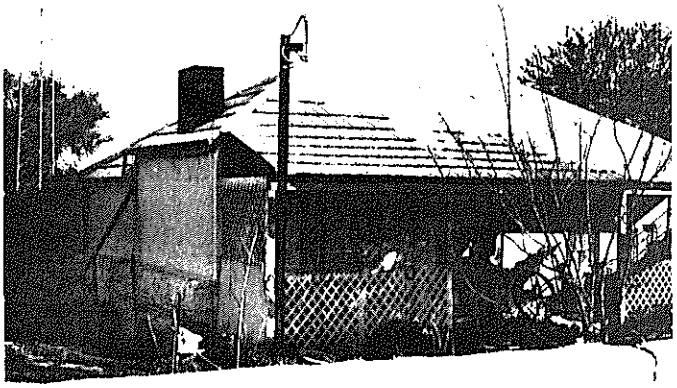
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/21

Slide No.: 09/22

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 026 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2602 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

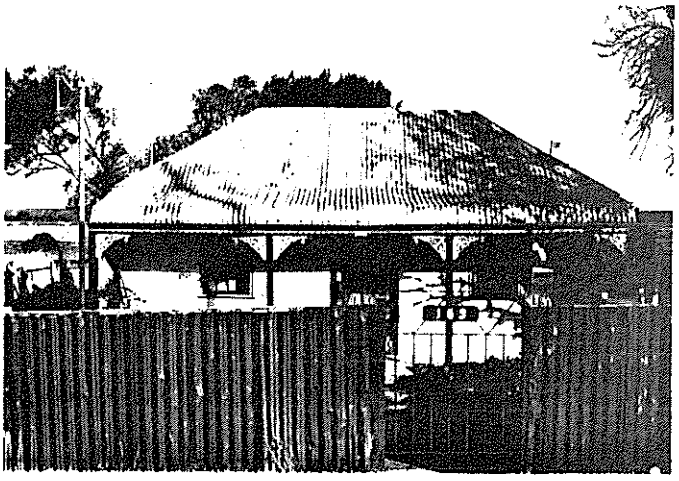
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/23

Slide No.: 09/24

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 027 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2603 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

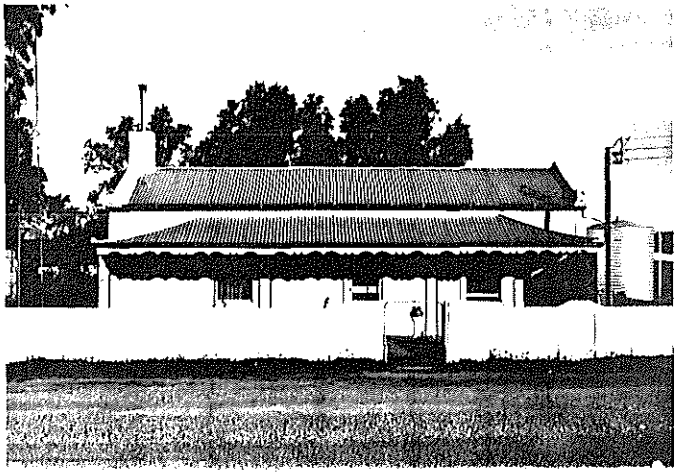
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/24

Slide No.: 09/25

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 028 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1965 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with rendered quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Bullnosed verandah is extension of roof on bevelled timber posts, decorated with cast iron lace. Ends of verandah are enclosed. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Galvanised iron window hood to side window. Rendered gabled extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

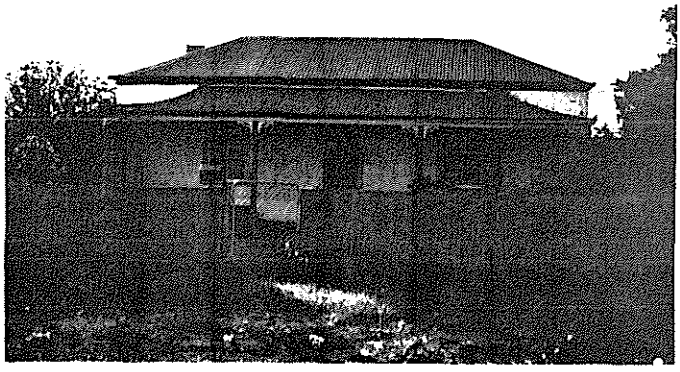
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/22

Slide No.: 09/23

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 029 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Muddy Lane

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2577 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Nominated
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

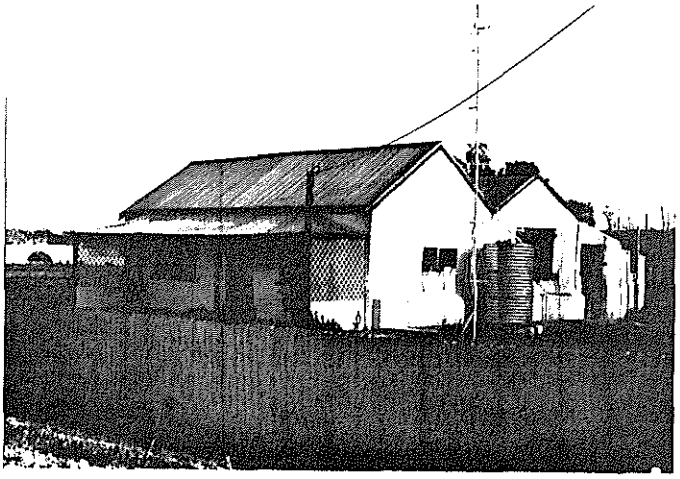
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11724

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/32

Slide No.: 09/33

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 030 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2271 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with rendered chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and cast iron lace, enclosed at ends. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

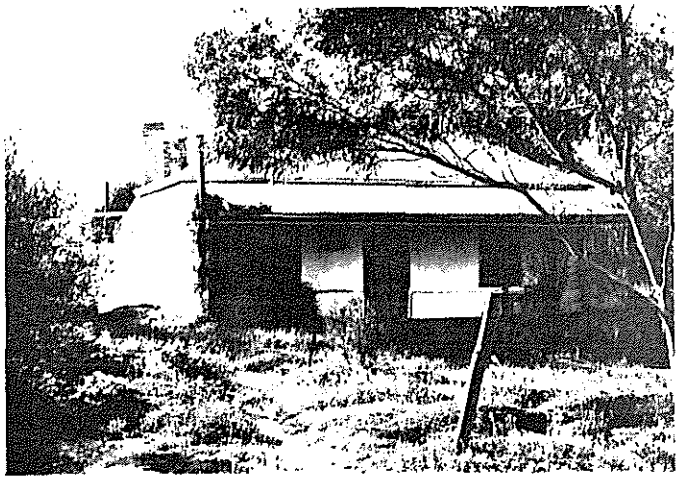
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/18

Slide No.: 09/19

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 031 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2089 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with galvanised iron decoration to gutter. Brick chimneys. Concave verandah with bevelled timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/17

Slide No.: 09/18

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 032 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2270 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with multi-hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and stone chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Hipped roof extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

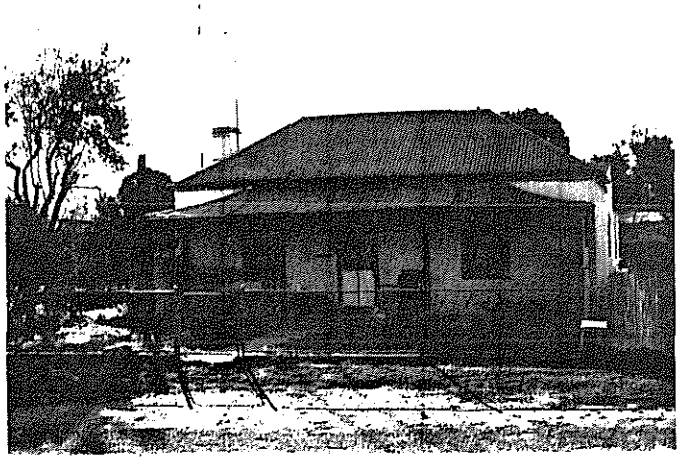
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/15

Slide No.: 09/16

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 033 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2269 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered cottage with hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Rendered chimneys. Concave verandah on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim and scalloped fascia. Double hung sash windows with coloured glass panels. Rendered extension with hipped roof.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

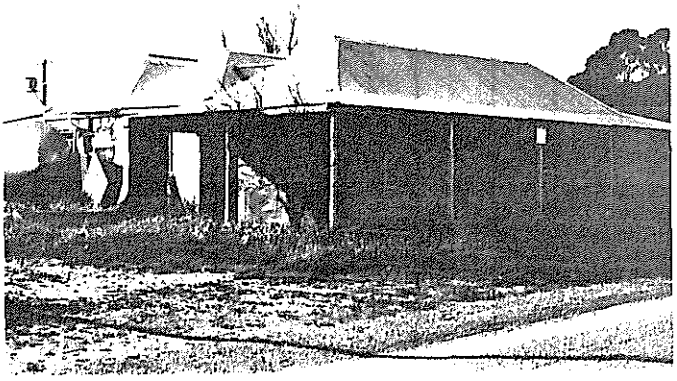
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/14

Slide No.: 09/15

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 034 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2044 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/12

Slide No.: 09/13

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 035 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2268 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/10

Slide No.: 09/11

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 036 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names: Mushroom Graphics

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2267 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Identified
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered cottage with double hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Front and side verandahs are continuation of roof on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim, timber brackets and latticework. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Asbestos sheeting leanto. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11725

Verbal:

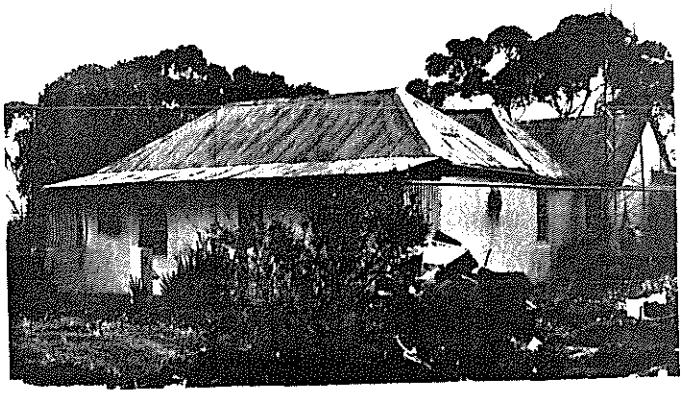
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/09

Slide No.: 09/10

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 037 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2266 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts with half height masonry post pedestals and timber brackets. Verandah partially enclosed at ends and decorated with scalloped fascia. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Brick and random rubble gabled extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/08

Slide No.: 09/09

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 038 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: - **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2265 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

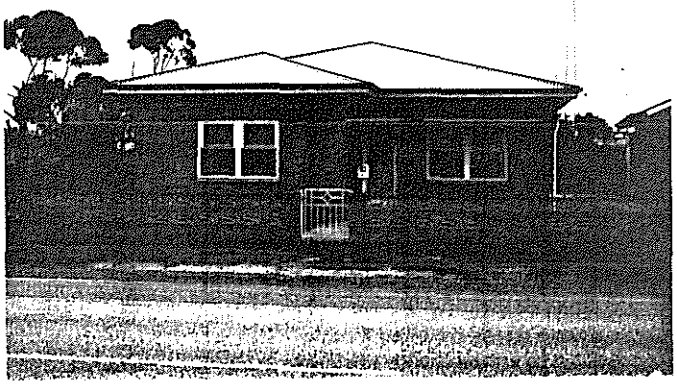
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/05

Slide No.: 09/06

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 039 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2126 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Lined random rubble cottage with gabled parapet roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Raked verandah is extension of roof on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim, timber brackets and timber latticework. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

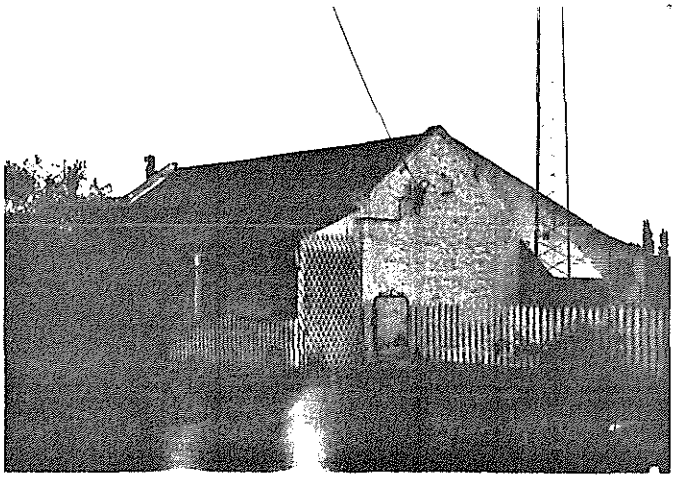
Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/01

Slide No.: 09/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 040 **Type of Item:** 0908, 0703 **Date:** 1872

ITEM NAME: Antique Shop

Former or Other Names: Cross Roads Primitive Methodist Church

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1755 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Lined random rubble stone building with brick quoins and surrounds. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with circular gable ventilator. Multi-paned arched windows. Moulded brick coping and string course to gable. Lined random rubble leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

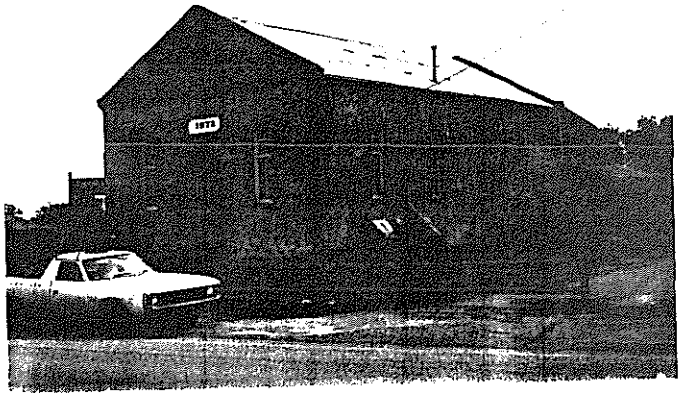
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/00

Slide No.: 09/01

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 041 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2263 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

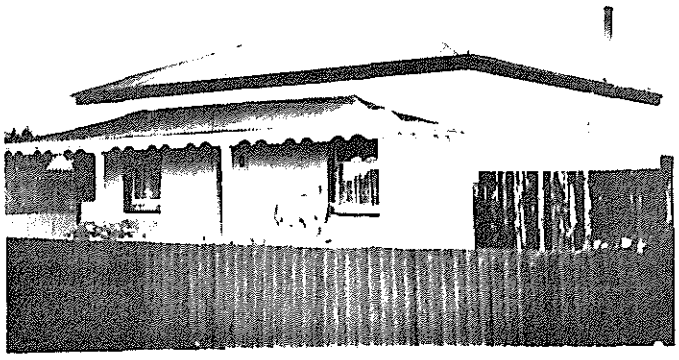
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/36

Slide No.: 08/37

Archival:



DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 042 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2262 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Roof extends to raked verandah on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim to posts and timber brackets. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered gabled extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

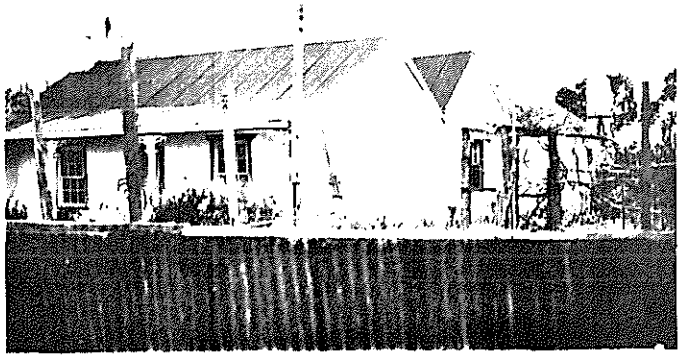
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/35

Slide No.: 08/36

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 043 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2261 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered walls and multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber brackets. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered extension with hipped roof.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

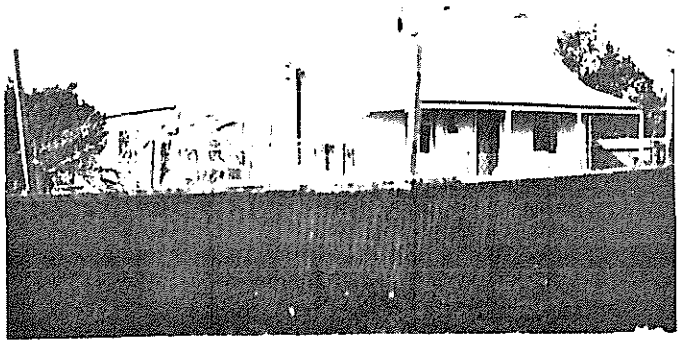
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/34

Slide No.: 08/35

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 044 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2588 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with random rubble stone side walls and lined random rubble front wall. Vermiculated surrounds. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Partially enclosed raked return verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber brackets. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Gabled extension at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

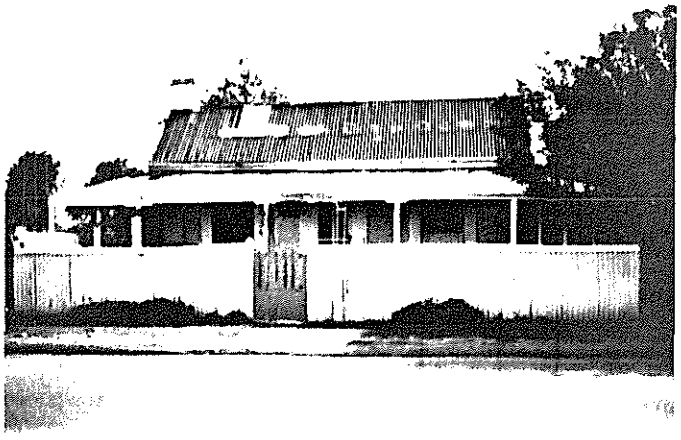
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/17, 18

Slide No.: 08/18, 19

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 045 **Type of Item:** 0703 **Date:** 1873

ITEM NAME: Cross Roads Uniting Church

Former or Other Names: Cross Roads Wesleyan Methodist Church

CONDITION: Very Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1766 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Church with squared rubble front wall and lined random rubble side walls. Brick quoins and surrounds. Rendered plinth. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Ventilator to gable ends. Pointed arch doors and windows. Brick hood mouldings over openings. O.G. moulded brick string course and gable parapet coping. Lined random rubble stone leanto with flat arched windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/16

Slide No.: 08/17

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 046 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2591 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/09
Slide No.: 08/10
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 047 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: - **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2060 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

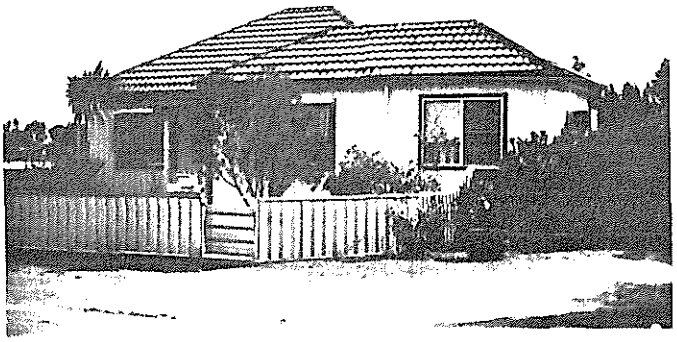
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/07

Slide No.: 08/08

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 048 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2592 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. One wall newly rendered. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Skillion at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

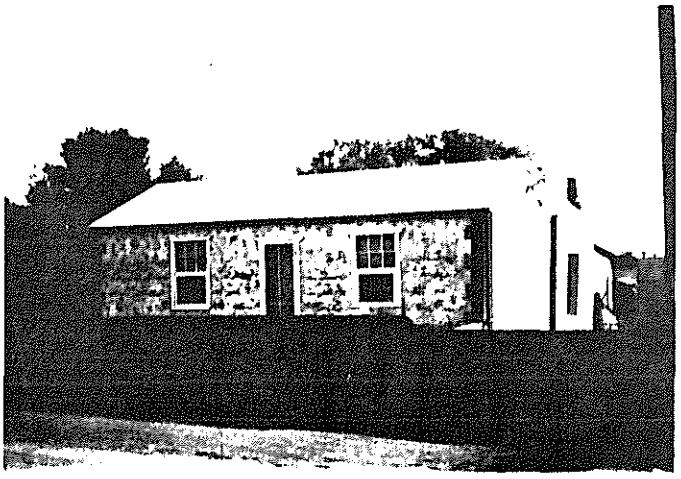
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/05

Slide No.: 08/06

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 049 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2142 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

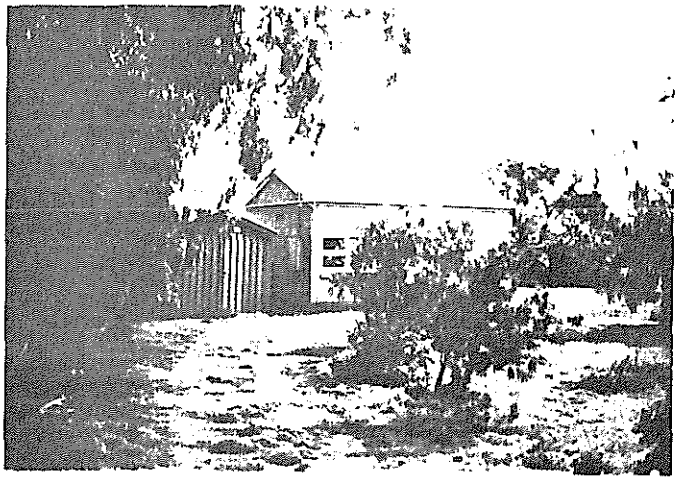
Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/01
Slide No.: 08/02
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 050 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2620 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/02

Slide No.: 08/03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 051 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2063 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/03

Slide No.: 08/04

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 052 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2619 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

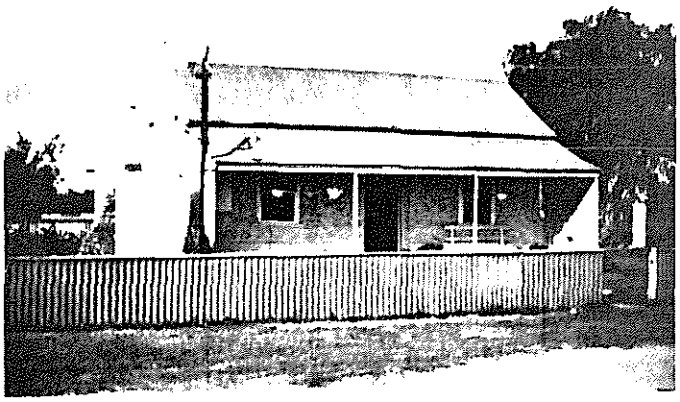
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/04

Slide No.: 08/05

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 053 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2618 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

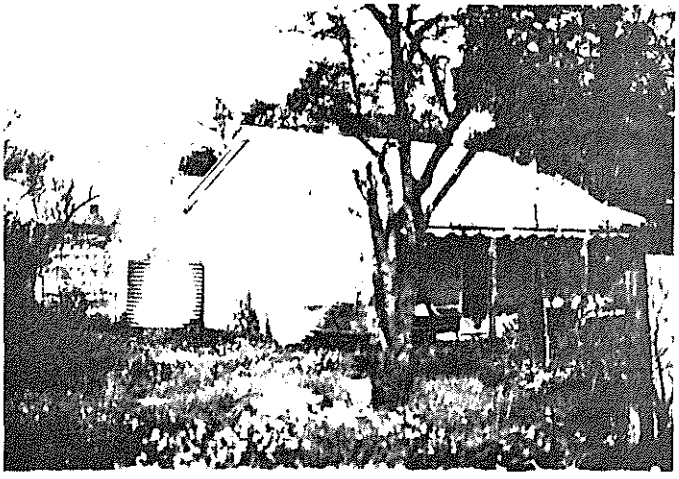
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/06

Slide No.: 08/07

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 054 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1890

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2617 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

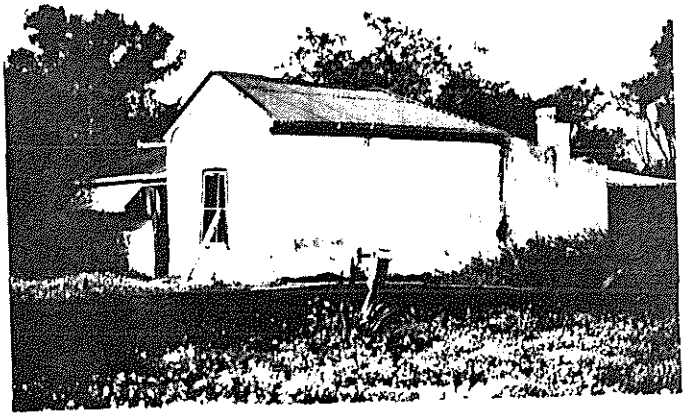
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/08

Slide No.: 08/09

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 055 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Wallaroo Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2339 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with newly rendered front wall. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on turned timber posts, enclosed at ends. Random rubble stone and asbestos sheeting leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/27, 28

Slide No.: 08/28, 29

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 056 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Wallaroo Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2338 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with rendered surrounds. Hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Partially enclosed convex verandah with bevelled timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

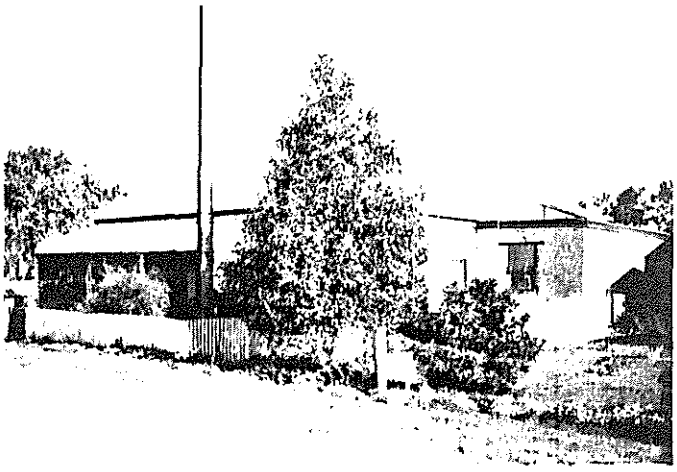
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/26

Slide No.: 08/27

Archival:



DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 057 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Wallaroo Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2337 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered random rubble stone cottage with rendered quoins. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber fretwork. Casement sash windows. Rendered leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/25

Slide No.: 08/26

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 058 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2336 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Lined random rubble stone house with rendered quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys and decorated galvanised iron cut out to gutter. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and moulded trim to posts, enclosed at ends. Split-paned double hung sash windows and fanlights. Cream brick leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

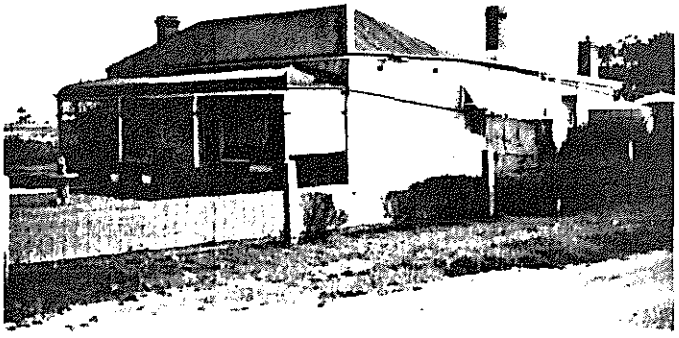
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/19

Slide No.: 08/20

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 059 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2335 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/20

Slide No.: 08/21

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 060 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2299 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with vermiculated quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with rendered chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron and asbestos sheeting leanto at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

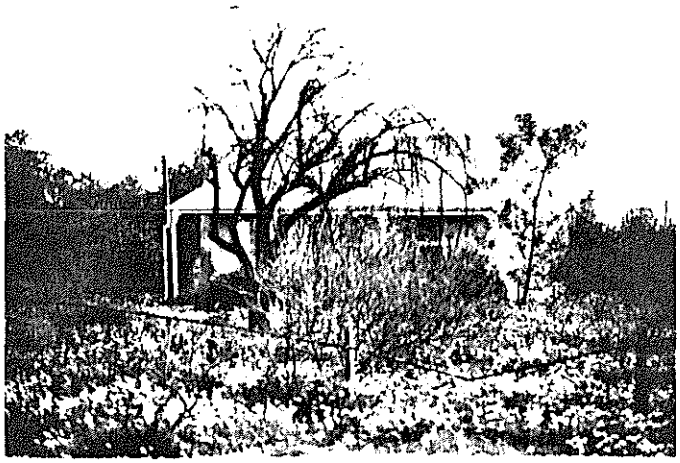
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/21

Slide No.: 08/22

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 061 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2298 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Concave verandah with bevelled timber posts and moulded trim to posts. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

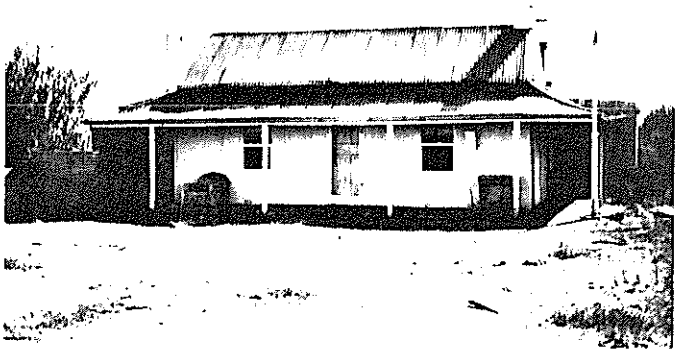
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/22

Slide No.: 08/23

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 062 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: **Street:**
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2297 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

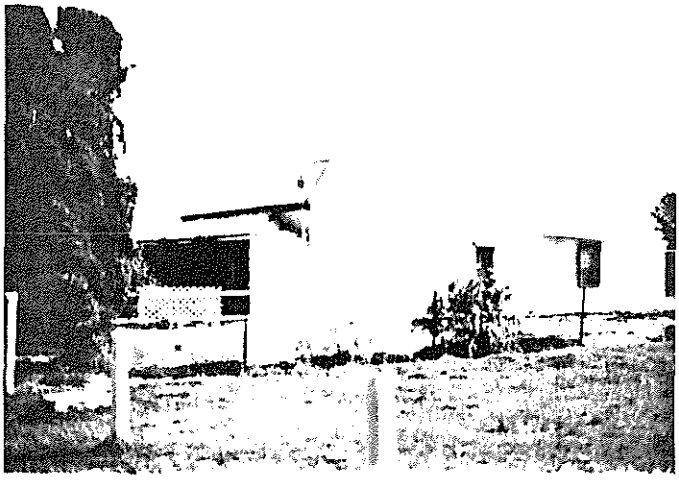
Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/23
Slide No.: 08/24
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 063 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2092 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

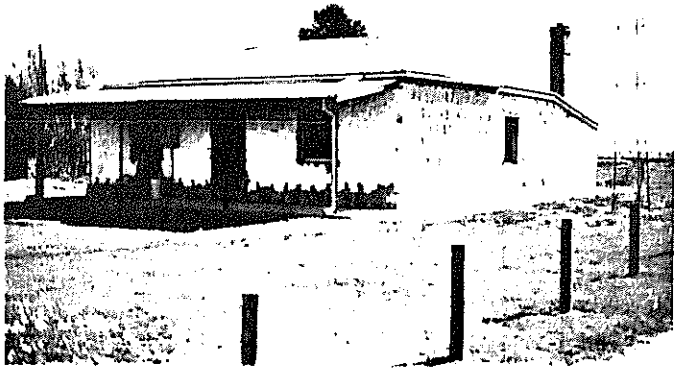
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/24

Slide No.: 08/25

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 064 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2125 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

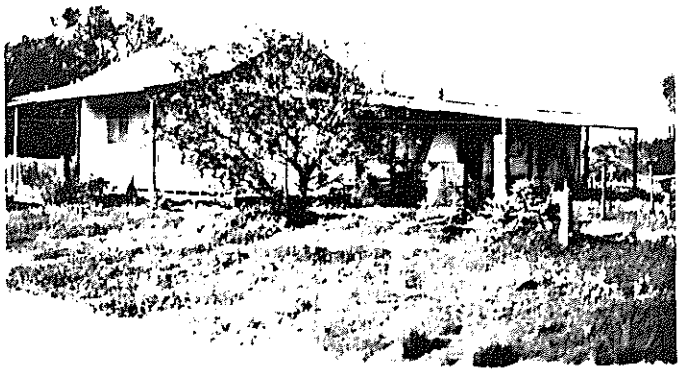
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/29

Slide No.: 08/30

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 065 **Type of Item:** **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Shed

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2334 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone shed with gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Possibly associated with former oval.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

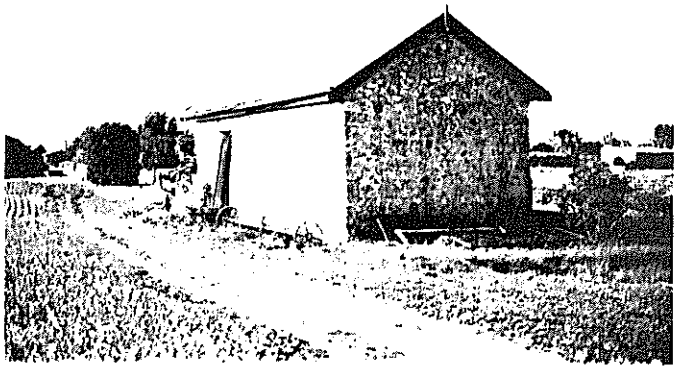
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/30

Slide No.: 08/31

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 066 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names: North Yelta Post Office

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2611 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Nominated
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered random rubble stone cottage with rendered quoins with mouldings. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with gablet and finial, decorated with cast iron lace and galvanised iron cut out to gutter. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Skillion and hipped roof extension at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

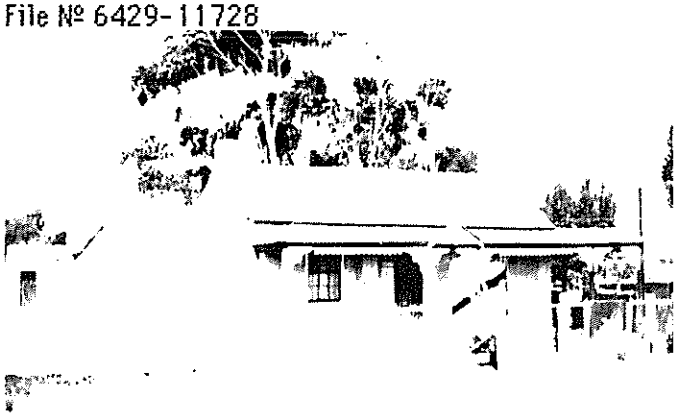
Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11728

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/10

Slide No.: 08/11

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 067 **Type of Item:** 1416, 1106 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Railway Line

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: - **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

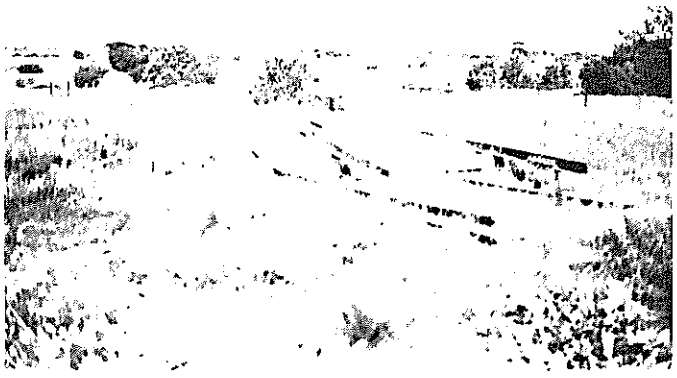
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/11

Slide No.: 08/12

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 068 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2330 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

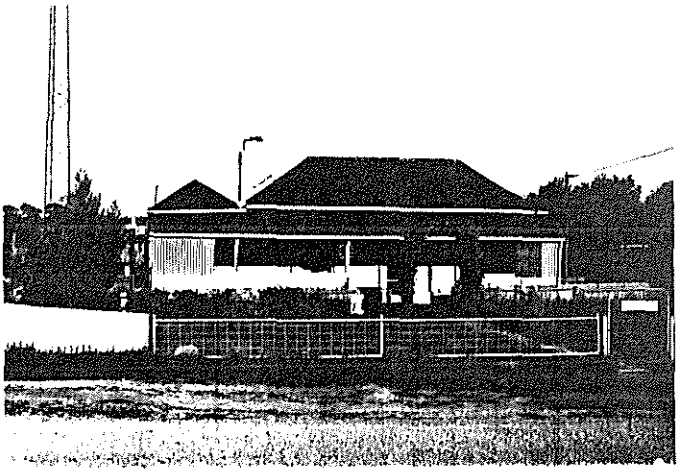
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/16

Slide No.: 09/17

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 069 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2328 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered cottage with multi-hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. Raked return verandah with bevelled timber posts. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Rendered leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

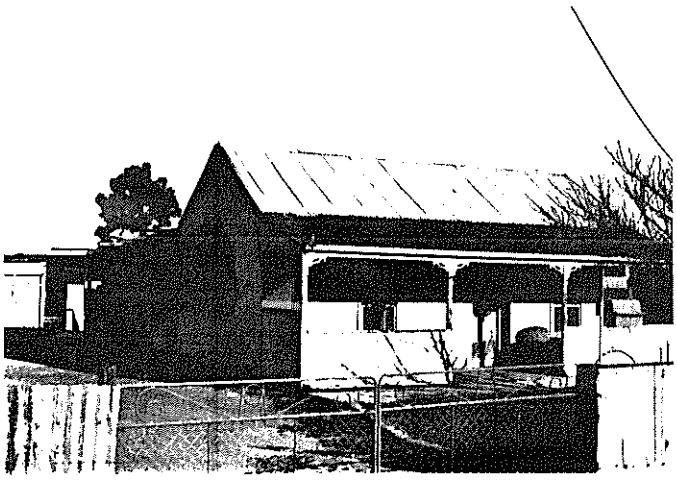
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/13

Slide No.: 09/14

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 070 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: - **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2072 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

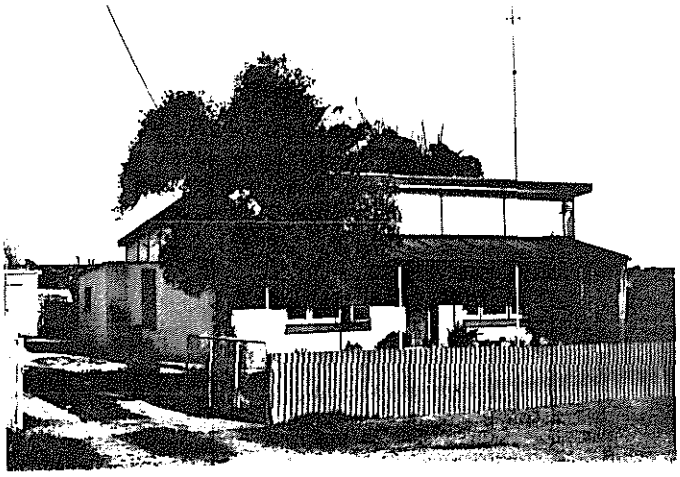
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/11

Slide No.: 09/12

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 071 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2325 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Roof extends to raked verandah on simple timber posts decorated with cast iron lace. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

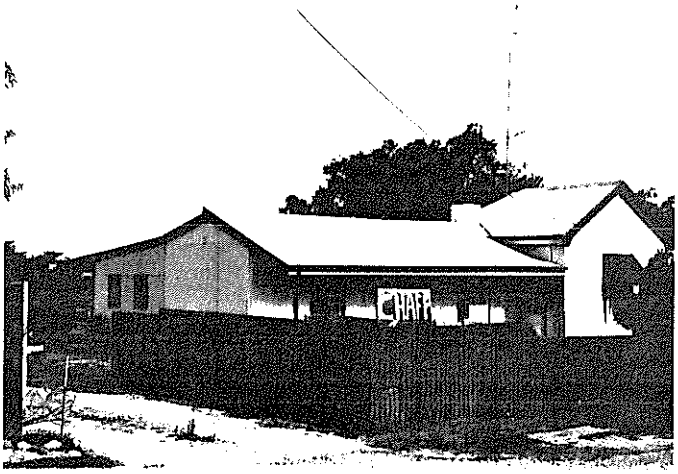
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/07

Slide No.: 09/08

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 072 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: - **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2320 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

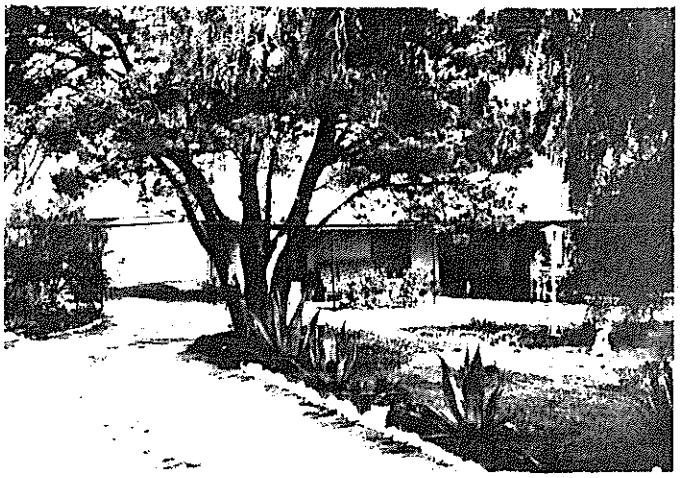
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/06

Slide No.: 09/07

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 073 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2319 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/04

Slide No.: 09/05

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 074 **Type of Item:** 0398 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Outbuilding

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2319 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone building with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with gablet clad and finials. New steel garage door on rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

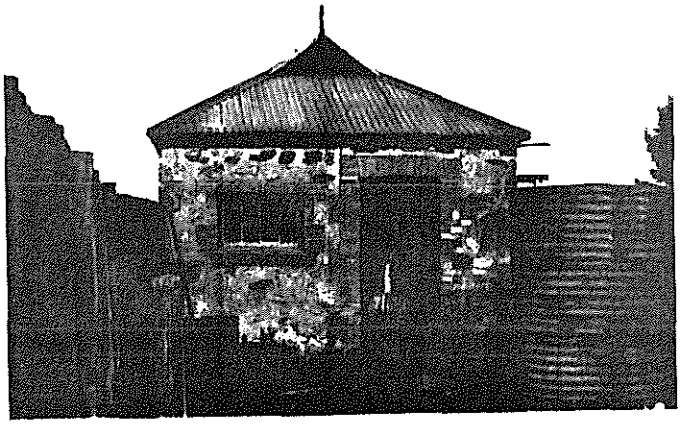
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/03

Slide No.: 09/04

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 075 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: - **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1845 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

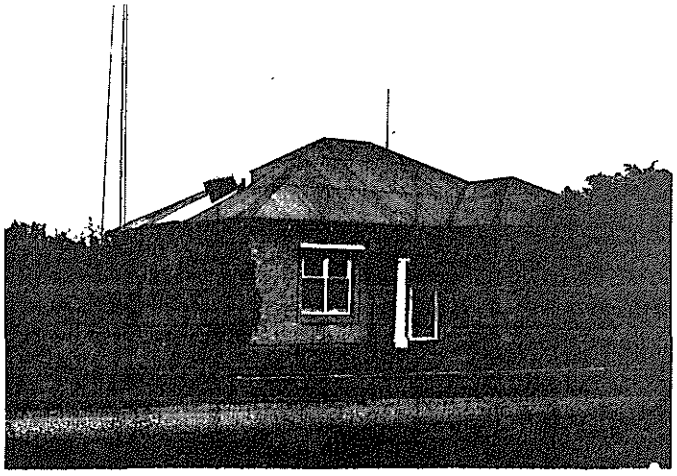
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/02

Slide No.: 09/03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 076 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2315 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Identified

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Convex hipped verandah on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim and scalloped fascia. Modern aluminium windows. Random rubble stone leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

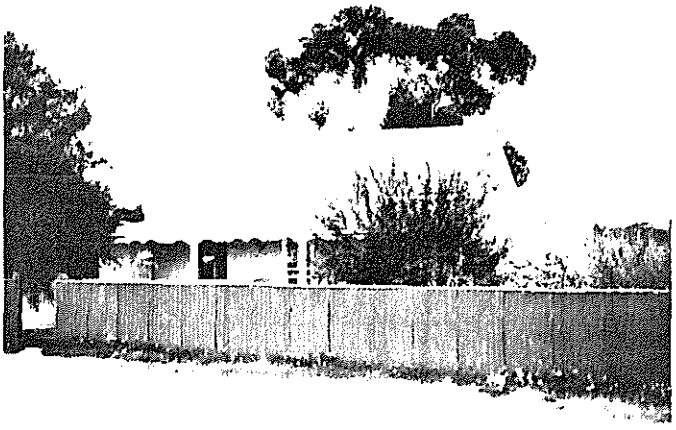
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11726

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/33

Slide No.: 08/34

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 077 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2314 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered gabled extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

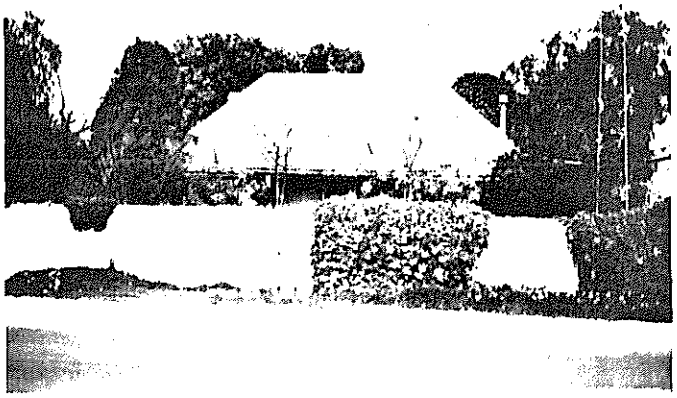
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/32

Slide No.: 08/33

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 078 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2313 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

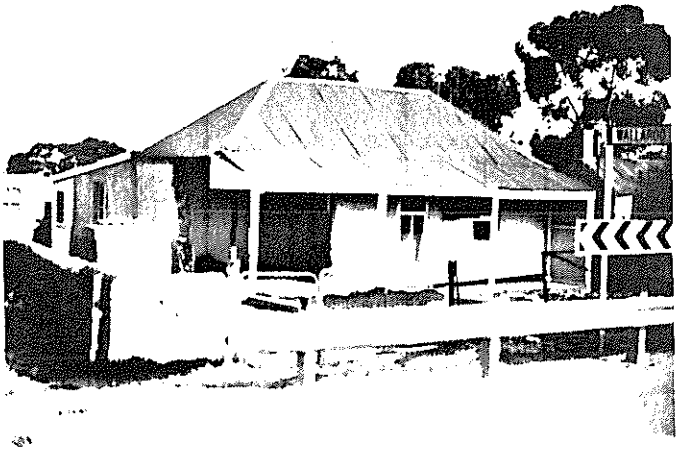
Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/31
Slide No.: 08/32
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 079 **Type of Item:** 0205 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ruin

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2066 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone walls.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

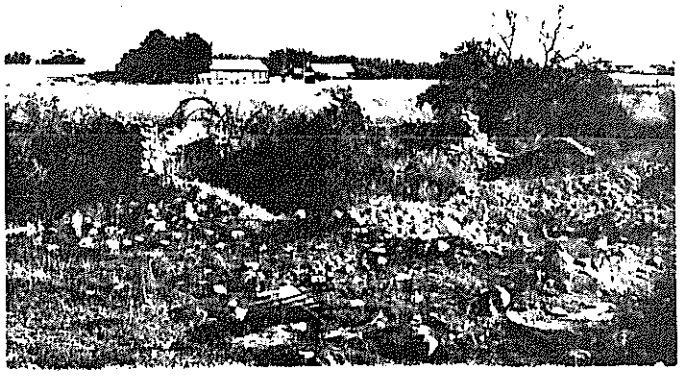
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/17

Slide No.: 02/18

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 080 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2244 **C/T No.:** 4135/935

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Nominated
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered walls and double gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with round timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron skillion. Hedge at front.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

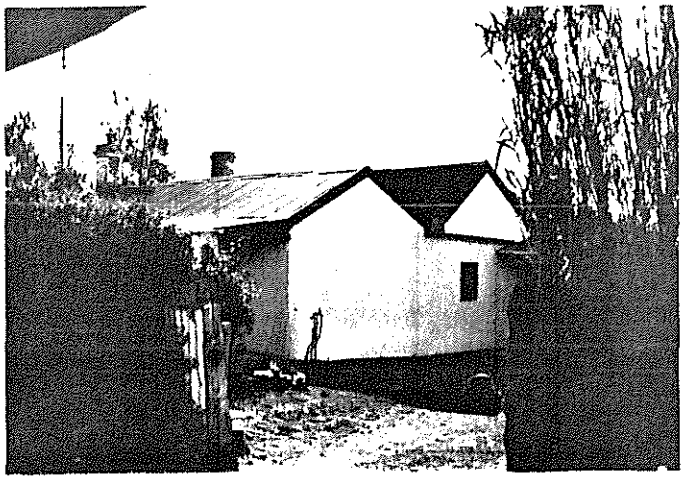
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11735

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/18

Slide No.: 02/19

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 081 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2128 **C/T No.:** 4106/316

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Double gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and scalloped fascia. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

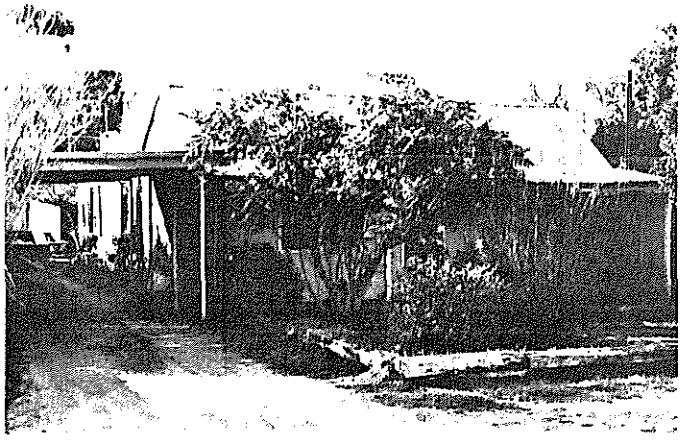
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2801

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/19

Slide No.: 02/20

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 082 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2202 **C/T No.:** 4163/154

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered stone walls and quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi paned double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuilding. Picket fence.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

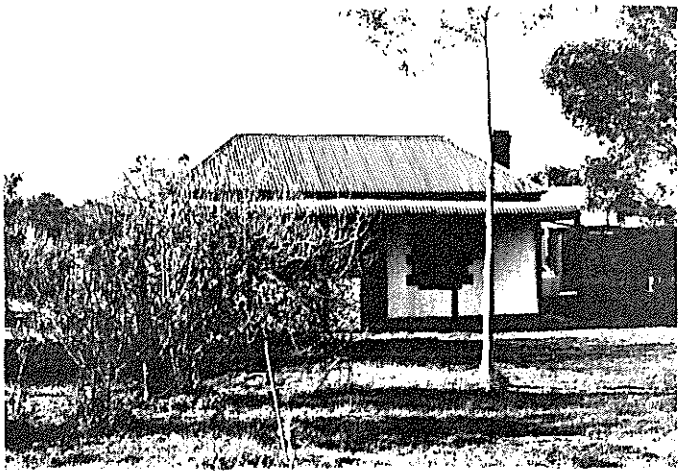
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/16

Slide No.: 02/17

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 083 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2819 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Double gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Casement sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron infill to verandah. Semi underground tank at rear. Random rubble stone wall.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

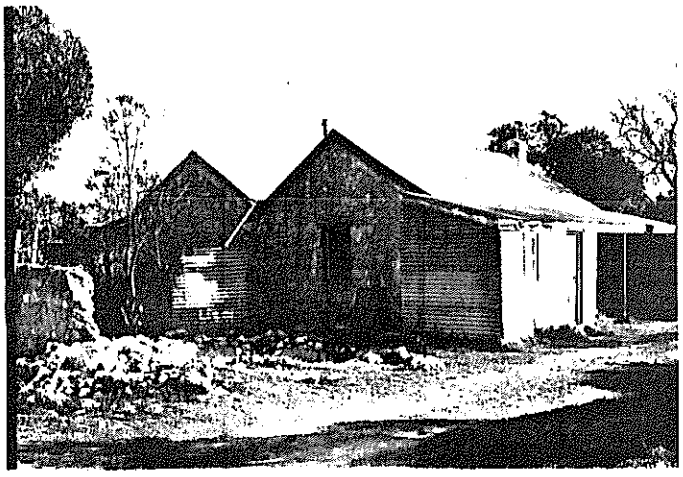
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/15

Slide No.: 02/16

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 084 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1836 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

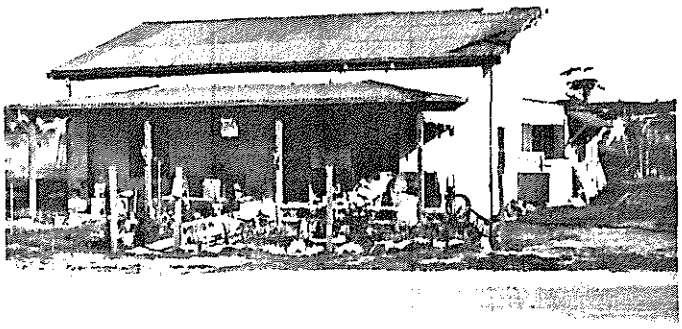
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/14

Slide No.: 02/15

Archival:



DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 085 **Type of Item:** 0302, 0511 **Date:** 1870

ITEM NAME: National Trust Miner's Cottage

Former or Other Names: National Trust Museum

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2091 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Registered
National Estate:
National Trust: Classified

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered random rubble stone walls and brick quoins. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Sheet iron and brick gables. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Screen door with pressed metal panels. Brick leanto. Rustic picket fence.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6430-10135

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/13

Slide No.: 02/14

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 086 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2139 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered walls and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts. Partially enclosed verandah. Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

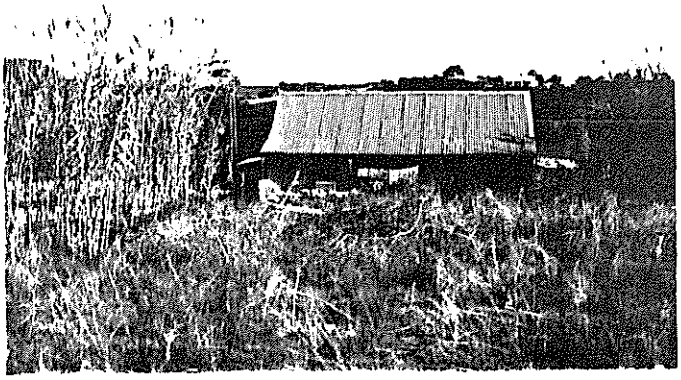
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/20

Slide No.: 02/21

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 087 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** 1863

ITEM NAME: Bungalow

Former or Other Names: Pengarth

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2794 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with rubble stone walls and rendered and vermiculated quoins. Hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah on tube steel posts with small gable and old cast iron lace. Scalloped verandah fascia. Verandah partially enclosed with timber latticework. Ornate front door surrounds. Double hung sash windows and timber shutters. Gabled weatherboard outbuilding. Corrugated galvanised sheds at rear. Stone water tank. Stone wall.

Historical Summary:

Former Assayer's residence. In 1863 the Moonta Mining Company built this house for the assayer, Bennett. After closure of the mine in 1923 it was occupied by E. Ford for many years.

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2836

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/22,23

Slide No.: 02/23, 24

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 088 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Treuers Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1852 **C/T No.:** 4126/316

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**

National Estate:

National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stonework house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah on turned timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion and corrugated galvanised iron outbuilding to side.

Historical Summary:

Built by the Moonta Mining Company for its officers. Later became the Moonta Mines Methodist manse until 1944.

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2843

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/21

Slide No.: 02/22

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 089 **Type of Item:** 1112 **Date:** 1901

ITEM NAME: Liquor Collection Pit

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2093 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone pit, almost intact. Stone walling at base of tailing heap adjacent. Duct to pump is badly eroded. Concrete bases and sump of pump house nearby.

Historical Summary:

Pit associated with cementation process, gathering copper rich liquor from tailing heap for pumping back to precipitation tanks.

Significance:

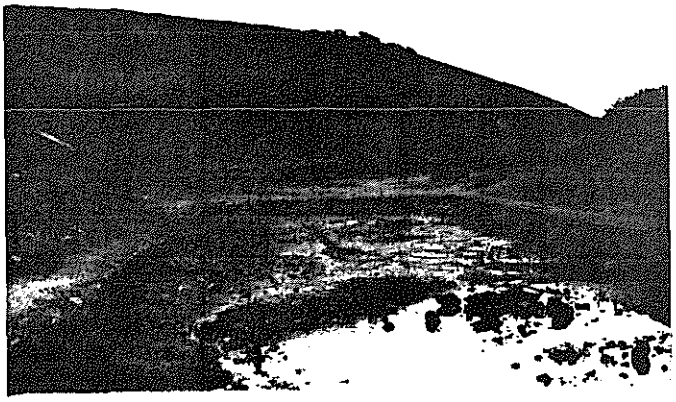
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/23

Slide No.: 13/24

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 090 **Type of Item:** **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Shed

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** off Truers Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2736 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

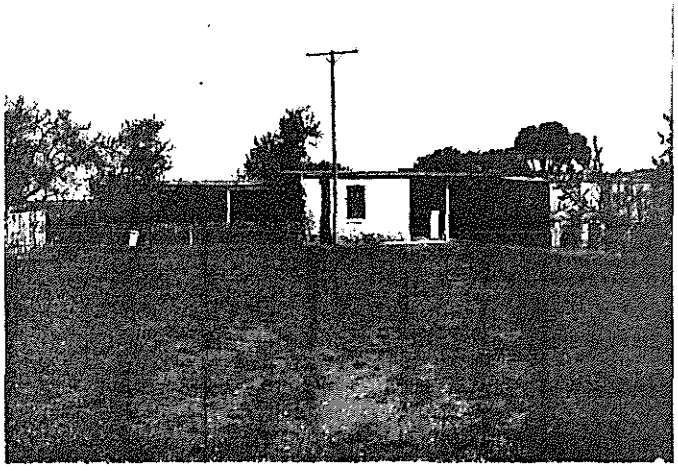
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/24

Slide No.: 13/25

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 091 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** off Truers Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2741 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

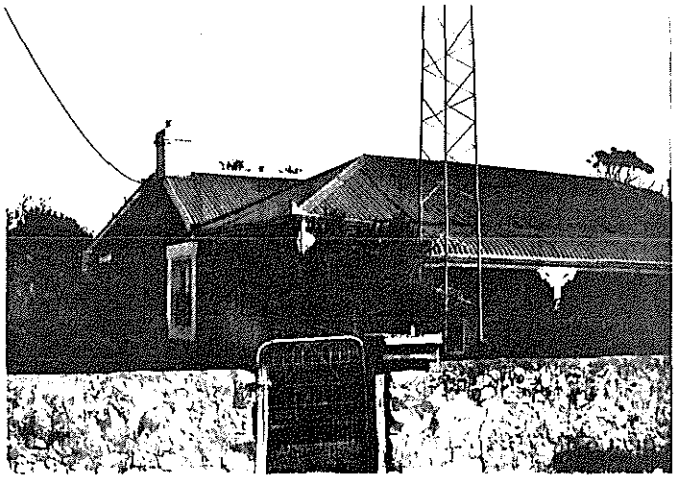
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/25

Slide No.: 13/26

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 092 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2742 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/26

Slide No.: 13/27

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 093 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** off Truers Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2746 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

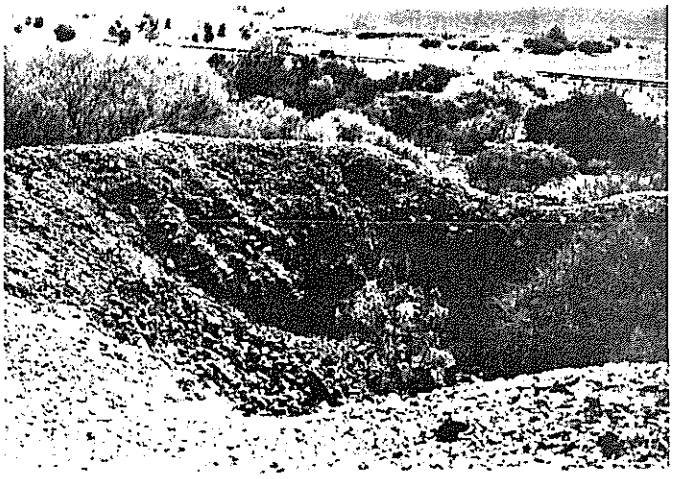
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/27

Slide No.: 13/28

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 094 **Type of Item:** 1107 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Floor
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: **Street:** off Truers Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2746 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
-

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 13/28
Slide No.: 13/29
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 095 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2310 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

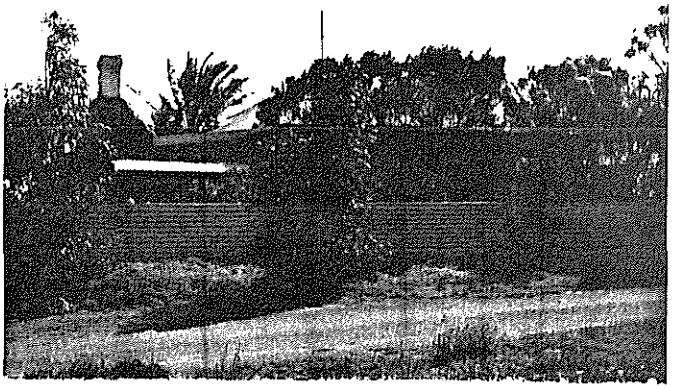
Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/29

Slide No.: 13/30

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 096 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1972 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Considerable collection of building stone from engine house is scattered with large areas of mounds of attle. Large cast iron pump body protrudes from a collapsed shaft with two ladder tops nearby. Large ore floor in front of the mine now serves as the road through the area.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

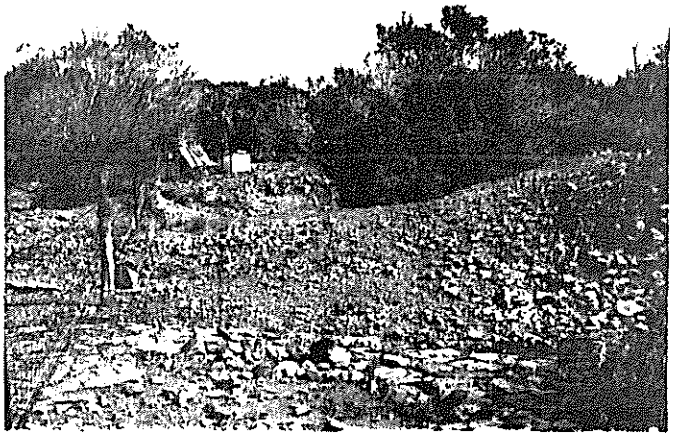
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/30

Slide No.: 13/31

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 097 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Shaft, Hamley Mine

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2746 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

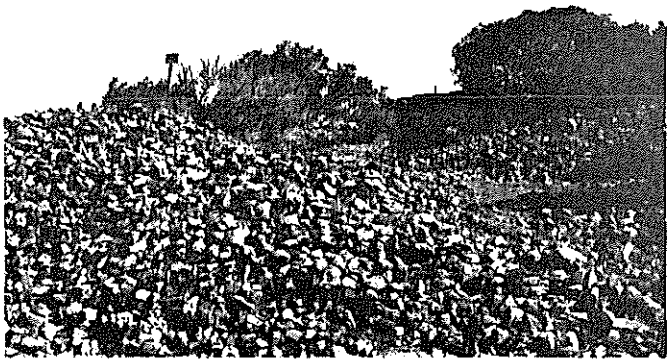
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/31

Slide No.: 13/32

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 098 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2746 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

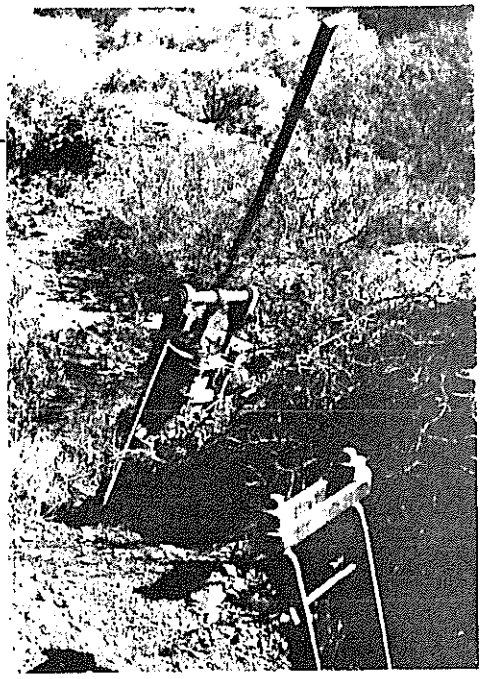
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-



REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/32

Slide No.: 13/33

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 099 **Type of Item:** 1107 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Floor

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2746 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

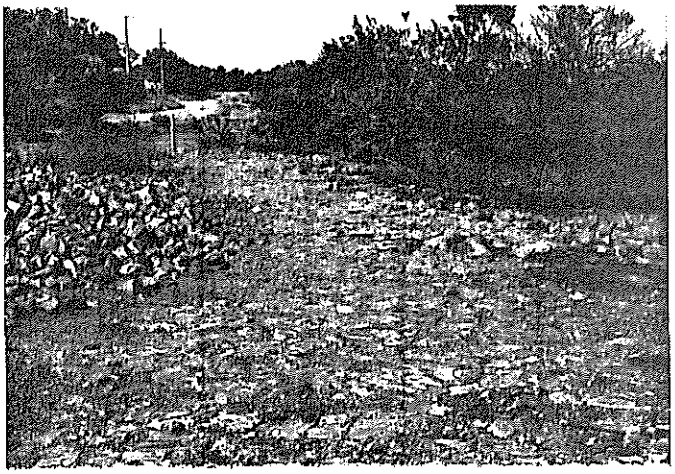
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/33

Slide No.: 13/34

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 100 **Type of Item:** 1108, 1103 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Treuer's Engine House and Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** off Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1903 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone walls with some brick courses and brick quoins. Some more recent brick and concrete sections. Separate chimney base with brick arch. Stone paved floor around these structures. Shaft collars visible west of boiler and engine house. Some walls original c. 1880, others were added in the 1906 extensions, including new stack base and flues.

Historical Summary:

A new engine installed in 1906 hauled ore from Treuer's shaft to 1923.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

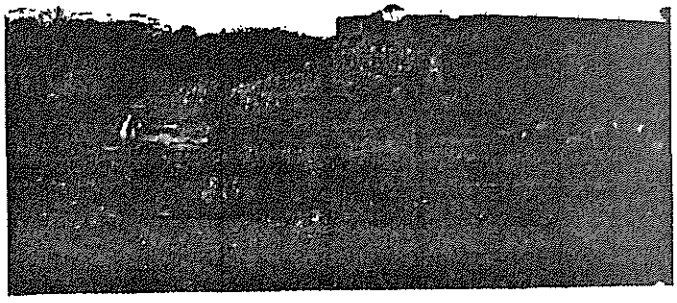
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/15, 16

Slide No.: 10/15, 16

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 101 **Type of Item:** 1609 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Hay Yards

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1880 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2688 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Low random rubble stone walling, in three separate sections. with remains of random rubble stone surrounding wall at one end.

Historical Summary:

Used for the storage of hay for horses used on the mines.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/17

Slide No.: 10/17

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 102 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2685 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

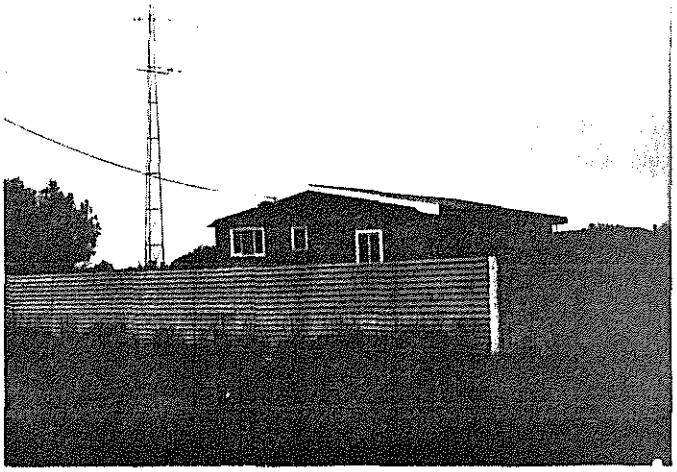
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/15

Slide No.: 13/16

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 103 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2681 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Gable ended cottage with rendered walls and corrugated galvanised iron roof. Rendered chimeys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and timber capitals. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Asbestos cement additions.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

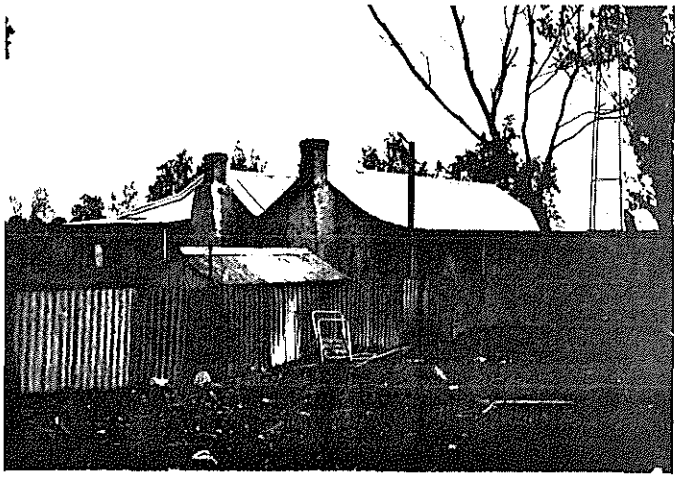
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/02

Slide No.: 03/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 104 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: **Street:** Karkarilla Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2170 **C/T No.:** 4164/947

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with turned timber posts and old cast iron lace. Louvred windows. Rendered extension under verandah. Chicken wire fence.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

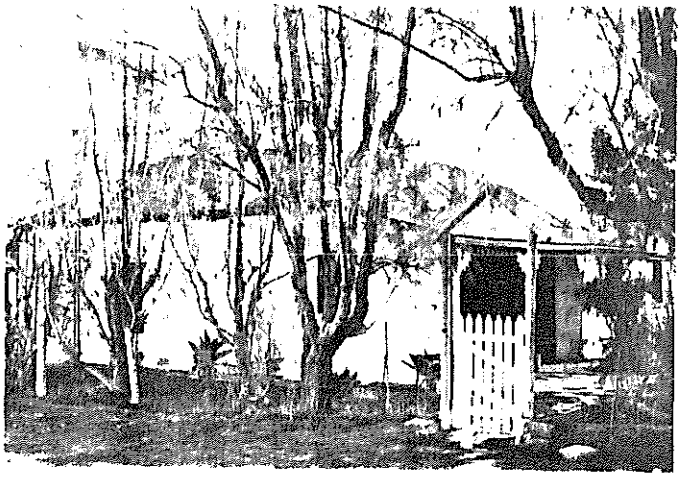
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/27
Slide No.: 01/27
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 105 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** off Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2677 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with double hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah. Louvred windows. Corrugated galvanised iron enclosure to verandah. Dilapidated corrugated galvanised iron fence. Numerous corrugated galvanised iron and stone outbuildings at rear. Remains of road in front ?? Faces Hughes pump house.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

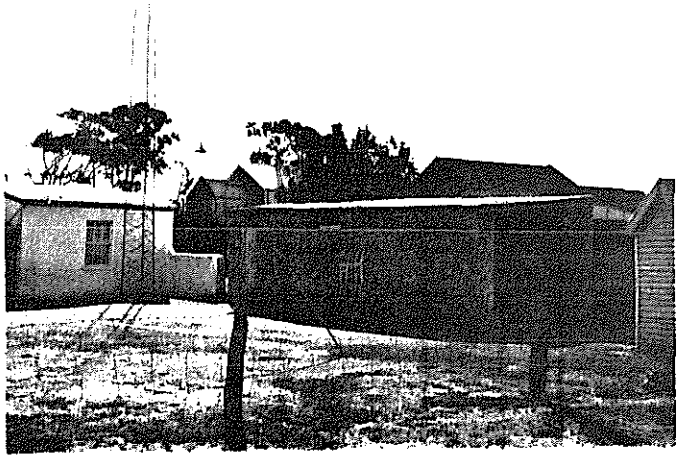
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/28

Slide No.: 01/28

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 106 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2140 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Coursed stonework cottage with random rubble stone and corrugated galvanised iron side walls. Double hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and scalloped fascia. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Picket fence at front and stone wall to rear.

Historical Summary:

Typical Cornish style with picket fence and limestone wall. One of the older types of cottage in the area.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2830

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/29

Slide No.: 01/29

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 107 **Type of Item:** **Date:** 1882

ITEM NAME: Methodist Church Hall

Former or Other Names: Sunday School rooms

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1721 **C/T No.:** 1695/60

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed and random rubble stonework buildings with brick quoins. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick string course and capping to gable ends of hall. Timber gable with ventilator and finials to other roof. Double hung sash pointed arch windows and fanlight to entrance to hall. Built in three or four stages. Some repaired major cracks. Buildings are deteriorating at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Associated with the Methodist church. Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

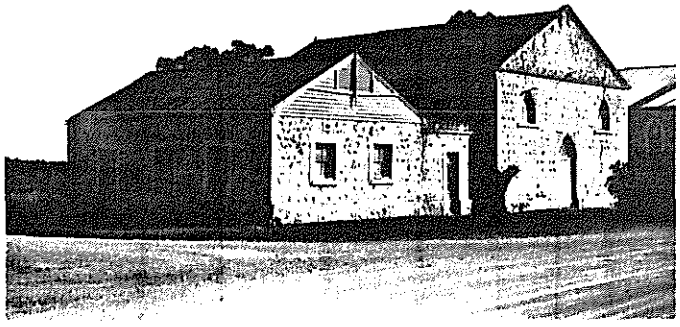
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/04

Slide No.: 01/04

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 108 **Type of Item:** 0703 **Date:** 1865

ITEM NAME: Moonta Mines Uniting Church

Former or Other Names: Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist Church

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1721 **C/T No.:** 1695/60

Architect: P. Kneale **Builder:** S. Rossiter

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Registered
National Estate:
National Trust: Classified

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework church with rendered brick quoins and surrounds. Gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated metal chimney ventilators. Metalwork bell tower at rear. Multi paned pointed arch windows with string course over arch. Porches at side entrances. Besser block outbuilding at rear. Stone and brick piered fence with cast iron gates and fencing at front. Gallery added 1872 and pipe organ in 1888. Bell tower erected in 1910. Walls have been stabilised with ties and plates and stiffened with railway steel.

Historical Summary:

Founded 1865. Foundation stone laid by H.R. Hancock, Manager of the Moonta and Yelta Mines. Built at a cost of £1,395. Opened officially on 26 November, 1865. The Wesleyans were the strongest denomination represented on the Moonta Mines, both in numbers and money, partly due to the presence within their congregation of most of the mine leaders. This church was the largest at Moonta Mines and has undergone several internal and external modifications over the years.

Significance:

Of great significance to the social history of the area, this is one of the larger buildings in the residential area and forms the focal point for the cottages around it.

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 218
Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6430-10114

Verbal:

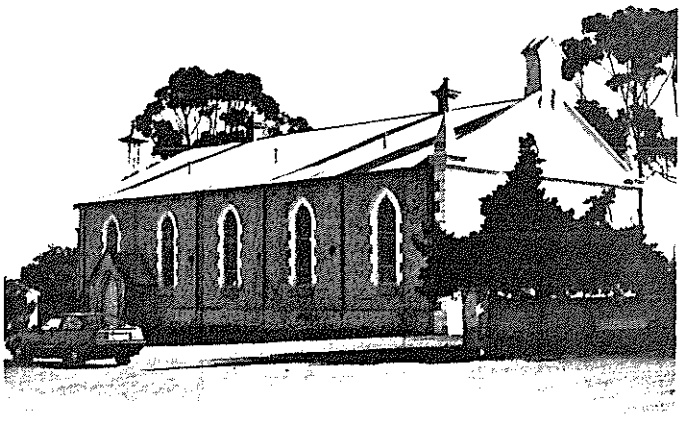
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/02,03

Slide No.: 01/02,03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 109 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Mitchell Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2678 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stonework cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Cottage appears to have been built in two stages. Random coursed rubble wall surrounding cottage.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

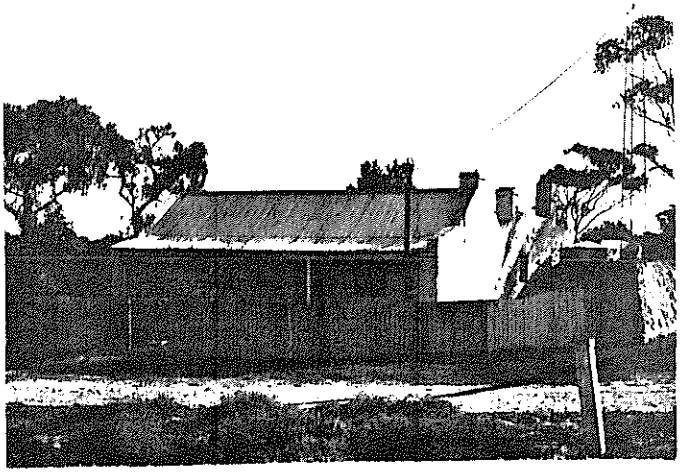
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/05

Slide No.: 01/05

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 110 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Mitchell Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2679 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Small rendered rubble cottage with double gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts to front and rear. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stonework skillion. Random rubble outbuilding (shed) with raked corrugated galvanised iron roof at rear. Corrugated galvanised iron fence to sides and wire fence at front. No fence at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2831

Verbal:

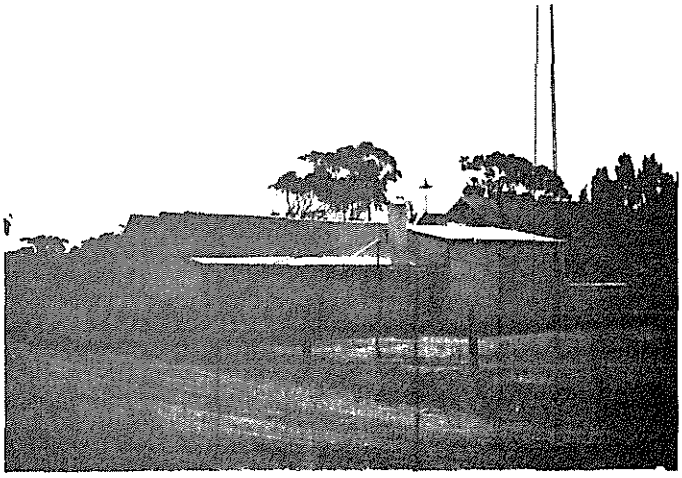
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/06,07

Slide No.: 01/06,07

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 111 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Mitchell Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2860 **C/T No.:** 4200/534

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble side walls with corrugated galvanised iron front. Multi-gabled and hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber brackets. Double hung sash windows. Various brick, corrugated galvanised iron and rendered extensions.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

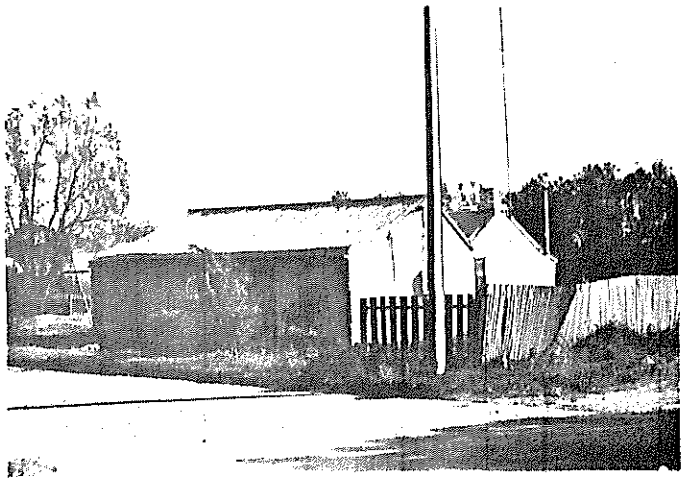
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2832

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/08

Slide No.: 01/08

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 112 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Lloyd Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2680 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

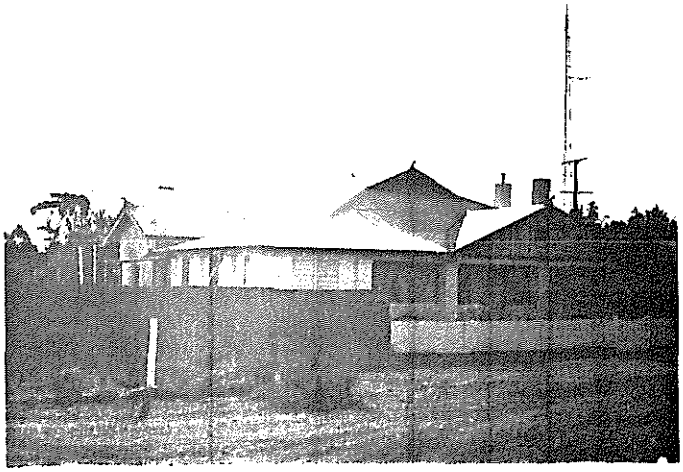
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/09

Slide No.: 01/10

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 113 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2295 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with gable ended roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone and corrugated galvanised iron extensions. Stone outbuildings at rear. Corrugated galvanised iron fence all round.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/16

Slide No.: 01/16

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 114 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2061 **C/T No.:** 4087/695

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with weatherboard front. Gable ended roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimney. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. 4' corrugated galvanised iron fence all round.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

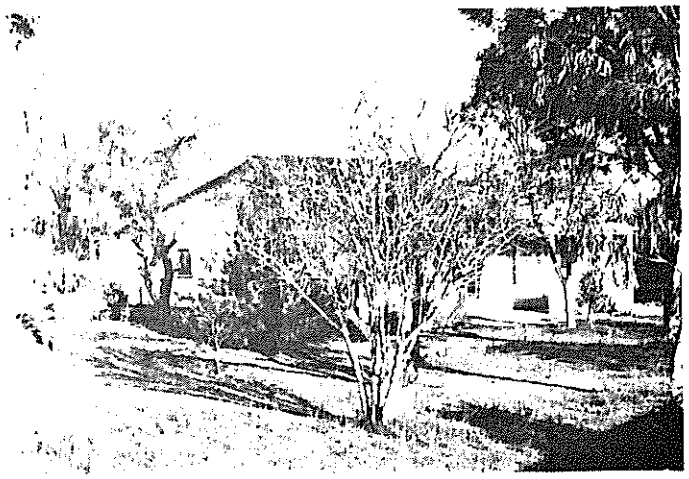
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/19

Slide No.: 01/19

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 115 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: "Myna Mana"

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2853 **C/T No.:** 4188/55

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Asymmetrical random coursed stonework villa with rendered brick quoins and surrounds. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with timber bargeboards and finials. Brick chimneys. Roof extends to bullnosed verandah supported on turned timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron shed and corrugated galvanised iron fence all round.

Historical Summary:

Occupied by Jack and Linda Penalurick from about 1930-1970 and before that by Silas Penalurick, a carpenter in the mines. It is thought that at one period this house was the manse.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2822

Verbal:

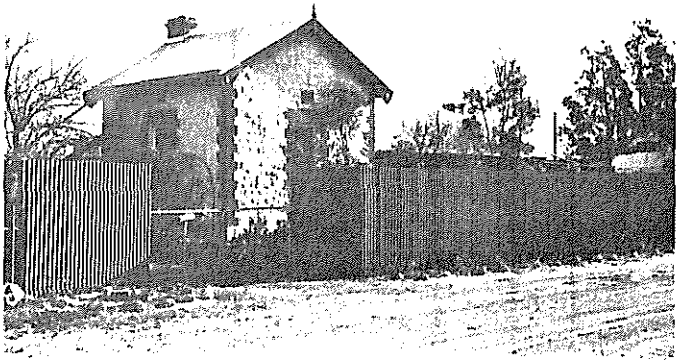
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/17

Slide No.: 01/17

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 116 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1890

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Residence for church, manse

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2854 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered, coursed stone villa with rendered side walls. Rusticated and vermiculated rendered quoins and surrounds. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials. Rendered chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with bevelled timber posts. Rendered verandah balustrade with piers. Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

Historical Summary:

During the mining period this house was occupied by Pomeroy (referred to as Pomeroy's Boarding House). This street is referred to occasionally in historical notes and references to Moonta Mines as Pomeroy Street or Church Street. The house has been altered and enlarged.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2838

Verbal:

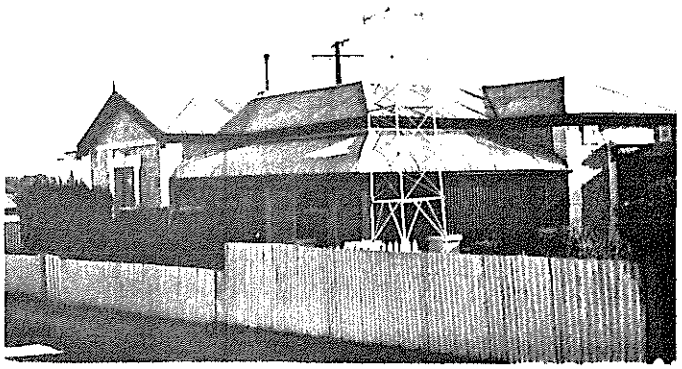
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/15

Slide No.: 01/15

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 117 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Office Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2058 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Raked and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rubble stone extensions built in various stages.

Historical Summary:

Between 1930-60 occupied by Jack and Lil Watts.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2844

Verbal:

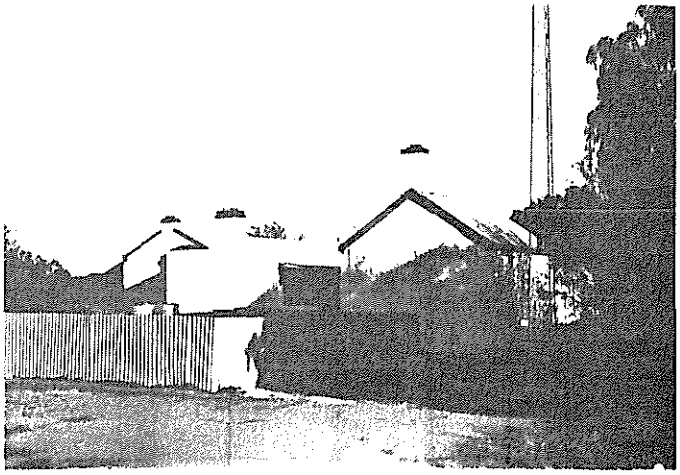
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/22

Slide No.: 01/22

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 118 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2673 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

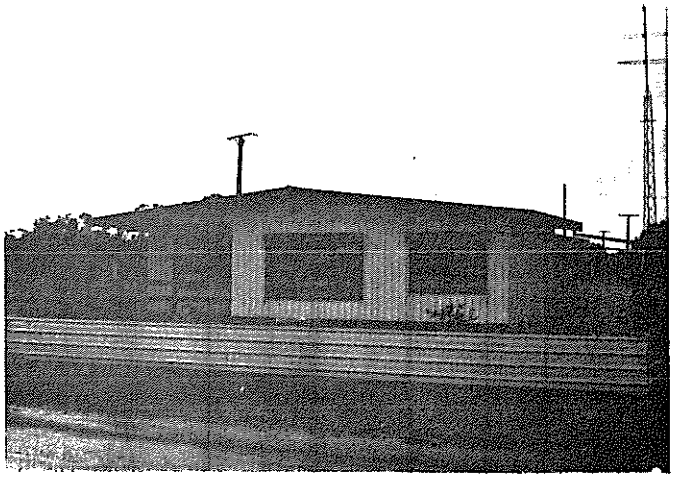
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/10

Slide No.: 13/11

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 119 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2292 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. (No chimney?) Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered leanto. Corrugated galvanised fence.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2826

Verbal:

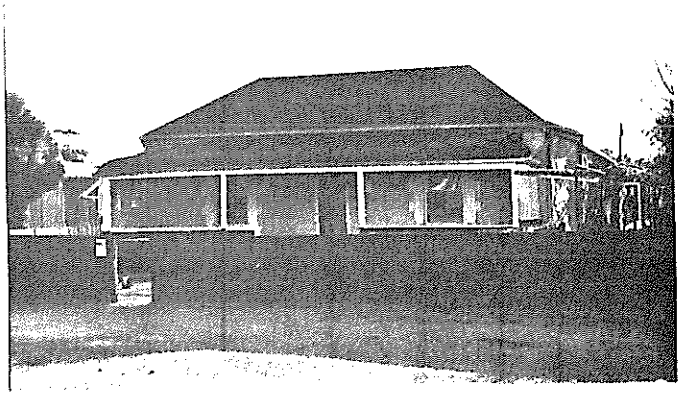
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/20

Slide No.: 01/20

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 120 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: 6 **Street:** Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2293 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with hipped, gable ended and raked roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned casment sash and double hung sash windows. Various additions and extensions. Post and rail fence.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/21

Slide No.: 01/21

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 121 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2291 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

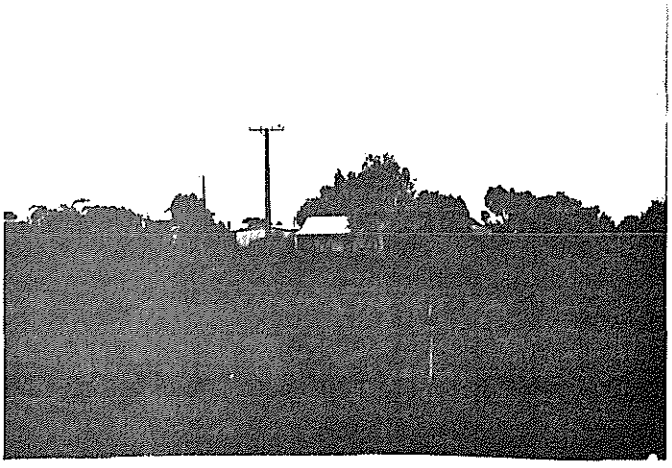
Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/12

Slide No.: 13/13

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 122 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Elder Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1864 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework house with rendered side walls and brick quoins. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials and timber gable infill. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Most of the house (hipped roof section) appears to have been built at a later stage.

Historical Summary:

This type of cottage was probably built for the mine officers by the company.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2819

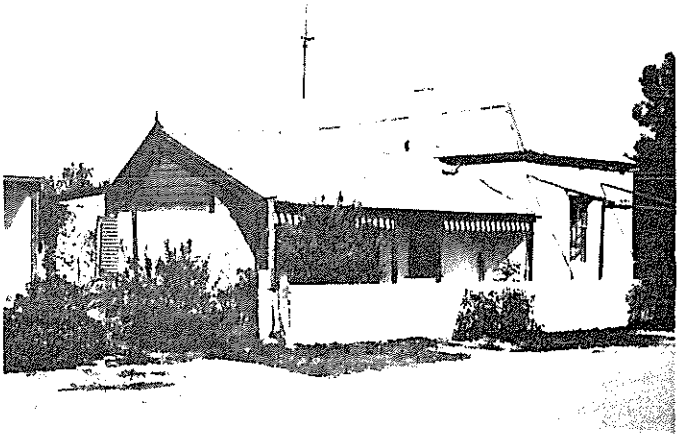
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/32

Slide No.: 01/32

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 123 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Elder Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2042 **C/T No.:** CR 4065/968

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered walls and vermiculated quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion to rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2820

Verbal:

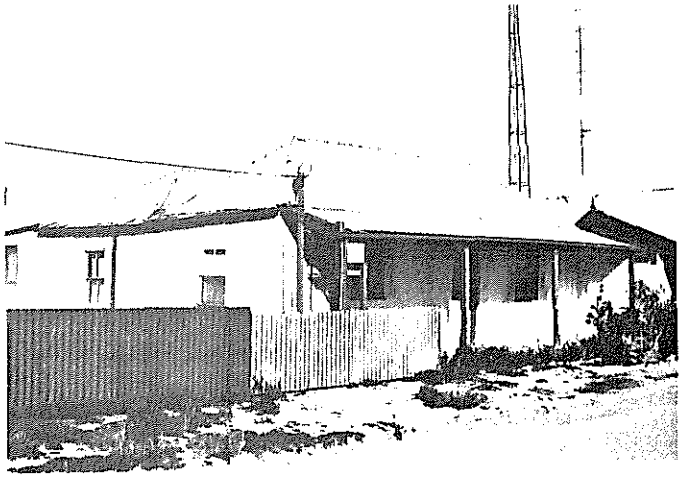
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/31

Slide No.: 01/31

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 124 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Verran Tce/Elder Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2289 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Weatherboard fronted cottage with random rubble side walls. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron leanto. Corrugated galvanised iron fence and picket gate at front. Numerous corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings.

Historical Summary:

The shed was used as a temporary post office about 1916.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2818

Verbal:

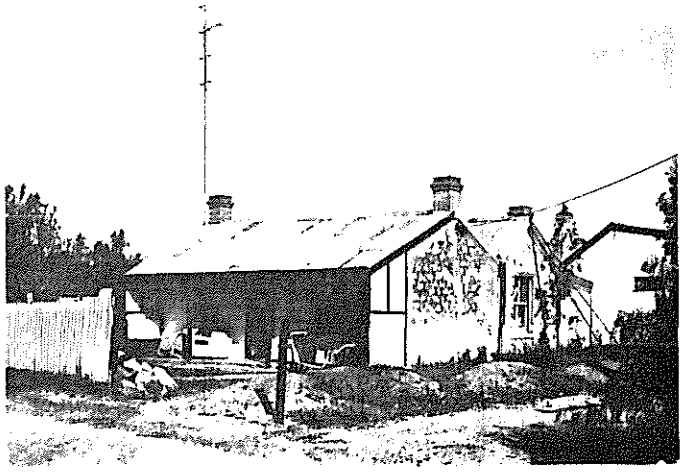
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/07

Slide No.: 02/08

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 125 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Verran Tce/Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2290 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered walls and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with timber and corrugated galvanised iron gable infill panels. Rendered chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuilding.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2824

Verbal:

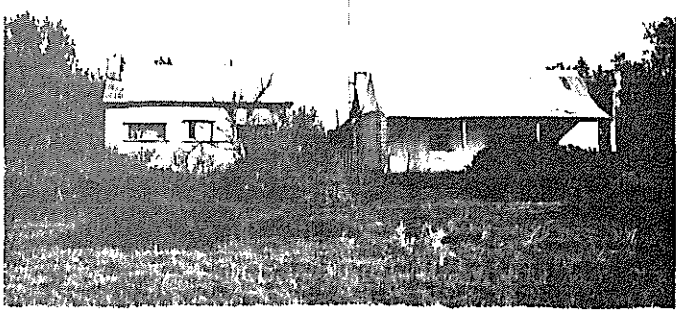
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/08

Slide No.: 02/09

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 126 **Type of Item:** 0205, 1101 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ruin

Former or Other Names: Mine Office and Store

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2670 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Several partial walls and piles of rubble. Several excavations lined with walls, presumably cellars. Fairly extensive site.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

This was the managerial hub of the mines with easy access and views of many of the larger operations on the mines.

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/30

Slide No.: 01/30

Archival:

DAMYERS ARCHITECTS 1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 127 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1890

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Burnside Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2671 **C/T No.:** 4212/320

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with rendered walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Asbestos cement leanto. Numerous small corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear. Corrugated galvanised fence all round.

Historical Summary:

Occupied by a resident police officer at one period during mining history.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2839

Verbal:

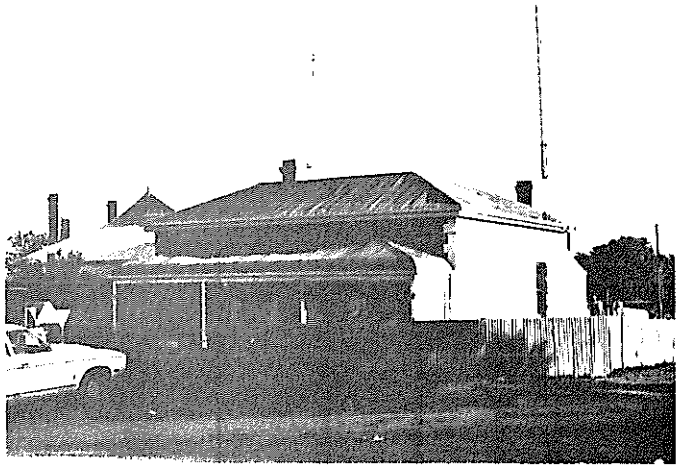
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/23

Slide No.: 01/23

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 128 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1890

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Burnside Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2847 **C/T No.:** 4212/320

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials and gablet. Three brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Weatherboard leanto. Cottage is sited very close to house next door. Wooden rail fence at front.

Historical Summary:

Probably a mine officer's residence. It had close proximity to the mine administration office.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2840

Verbal:

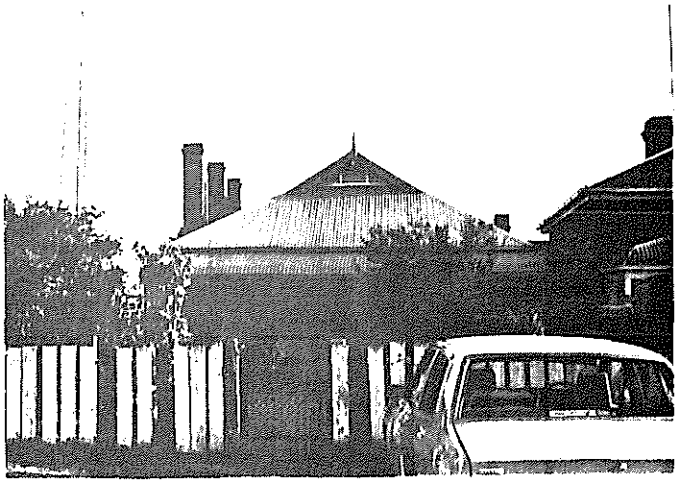
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/24

Slide No.: 01/24

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 129 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1890

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: 6 **Street:** Burnside Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2090 **C/T No.:** 4100/207

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Asymmetrical weatherboard house with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof decorated with bargeboards, finials and gablet. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with carved timber posts and timber latticework. Carved decoration to corner of verandah. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Fanlight and leadlighting to front door. Corrugated galvanised iron leanto. Picket fence to front.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2841

Verbal:

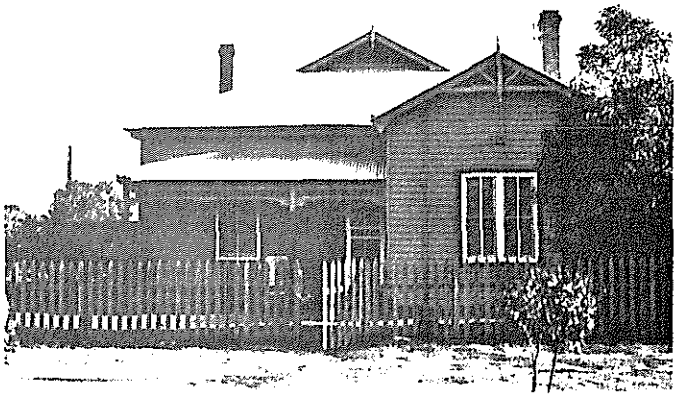
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/25

Slide No.: 01/25

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 130 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1890

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Burnside Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2672 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Nominated
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Aysmmetrical weatherboard house. Hipped roof with gablet clad with modern aluminum tiles. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts and old cast iron lace. Double hung sash windows. Fanlight to front door. Weatherboard skillion. Modern corrugated galvanised iron fence.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2842
Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11730

Verbal:

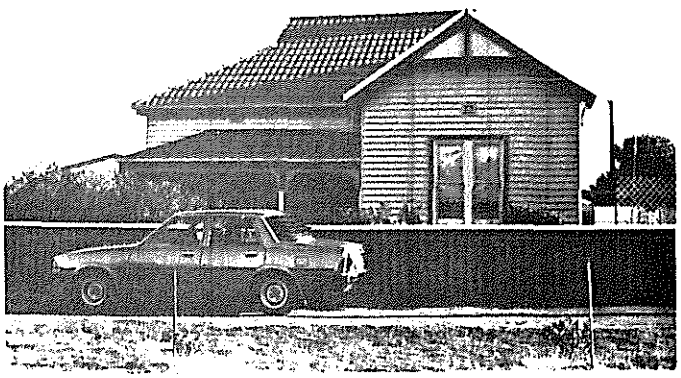
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/26

Slide No.: 01/26

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 131 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Reservoir

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2627 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Large random rubble stone walled tank, with minor breaches. Tank lined with render. Walls had at one time been raised about 1 metre, but this has fallen off in many places.

Historical Summary:

Built to provide improved water supply.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

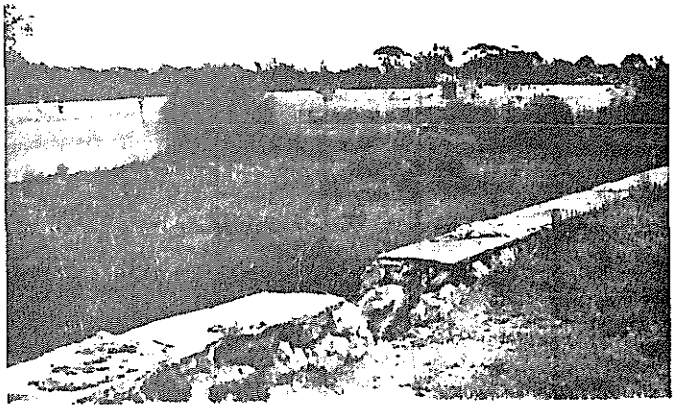
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/03

Slide No.: 11/03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 132 **Type of Item:** 0511, 0505 **Date:** 1878

ITEM NAME: National Trust Museum

Former or Other Names: Moonta Mines Model School

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Yerran Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1962 **C/T No.:** Nat. Trust S.A. Res., Gaz. 21.2.1974

Architect: E.J. Woods, Architect in Chief **Builder:** Rossiter & Davies

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Nominated
National Estate:
National Trust: Recorded

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework building with brick quoins. Banded brick string course at sill height and brick quoins in coloured bands over pointed arches. Hipped and gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys and concrete finials to gable parapet. Metal roof ventilators. Wooden fleche to centre of roof. Double hung sash windows, some rectangular and some with pointed arches. Well and sheds to rear.

Historical Summary:

The local building firm Rossiter & Davies tendered to build the Moonta Mines Model School and teacher's residence for a contract price of £6,780 on land donated by the Moonta Mining Company. The school complex was completed in June 1878 and was designed to accomodate 800 pupils. In the early 1880s attendances were so high that it was necessary to hold some classes in the shelter sheds. The school remained open after the mines closed down in 1923 until 1968. It is now owned and used by the National Trust as a museum.

Significance:

Only remaining major building illustrating the size of the Moonta Mines township. An excellent example of numerous model schools of the era.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429 - 11732
Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 662

Verbal:

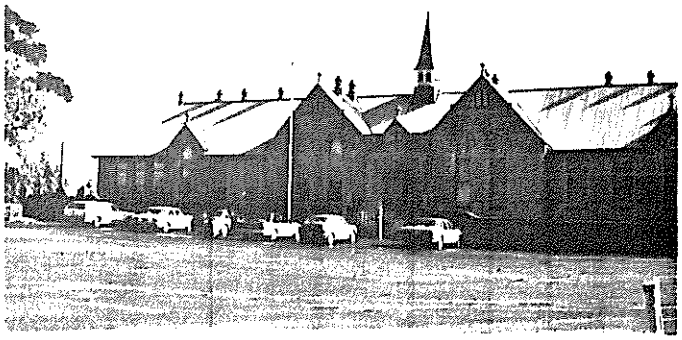
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/33

Slide No.: 02/34

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 133 **Type of Item:** 0302, 0502 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Teacher's Residence

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Yerran Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1962 **C/T No.:** Nat. Trust S.A. Res., Gaz. 21.2.1974

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Concave verandah with bevelled timber posts and cast iron lace. Decoration to corners of verandah above gutters. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random coursed stone and weatherboard skillion to rear. Modern metal carport to side. Random rubble stone wall around both the museuem and this house.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

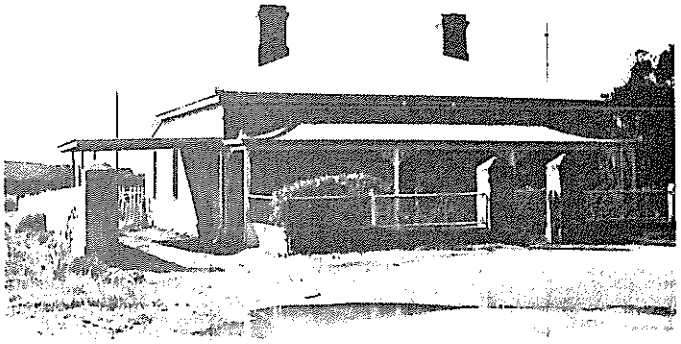
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/34

Slide No.: 02/35

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 134 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1900

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Yerran Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2848 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework house with rendered quoins. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Rendered chimneys. Partially enclosed raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion to rear. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings to side and rear. Masonry and corrugated galvanised iron fencing

Historical Summary:

Probably first Post Officer's residence. Early map at National Trust Museum, Moonta shows house as "Police". (This should be checked.)

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

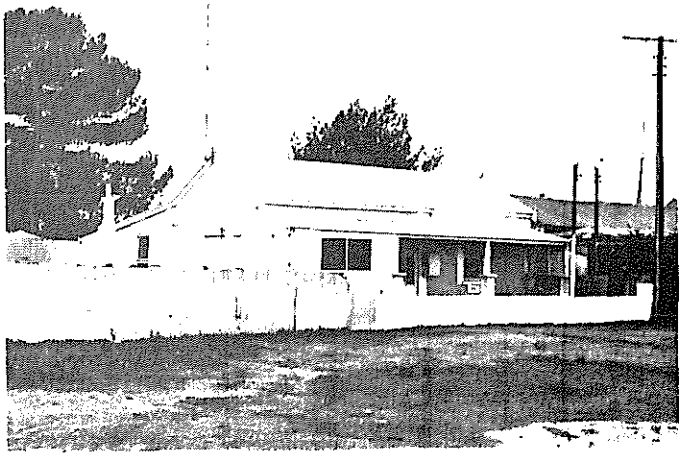
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2806

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/35

Slide No.: 02/36

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 135 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names: "Pyn Bren Penty"

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Elder Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2035 **C/T No.:** 4141/778

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with random rubble stonework walls and brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion. Small random rubble and brick quoined single roomed outhouse, possibly kitchen. Numerous corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

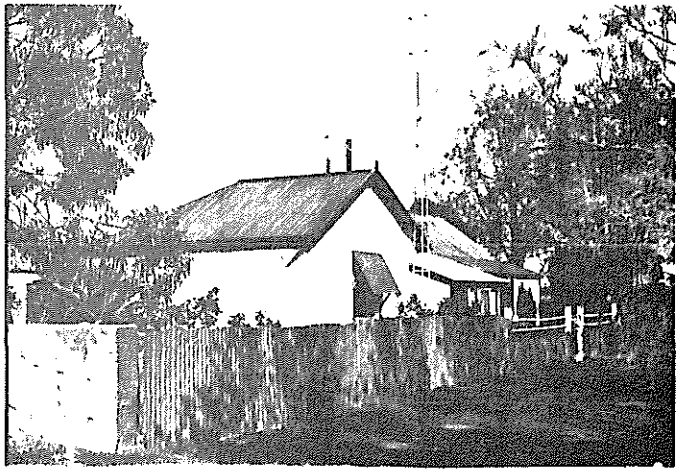
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/06

Slide No.: 02/07

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 136 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Smith Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2812 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered stone walls. Gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with weatherboard gable and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion. Corrugated galvanised outbuildings at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2811

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/04

Slide No.: 02/05

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 137 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Harvey Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2807 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework house with rendered brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Various weatherboard and rendered additons including leanto and enclosed verandah. Masonry wall at front.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

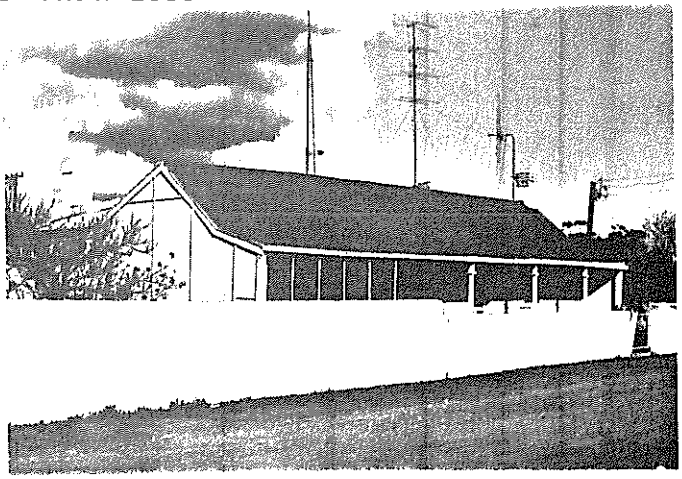
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2808

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/10

Slide No.: 02/11

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 138 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Smith Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2069 **C/T No.:** 4125/184

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework cottage with double hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Concrete blockwork skillion. Corrugated galvanised fence and outbuildings at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

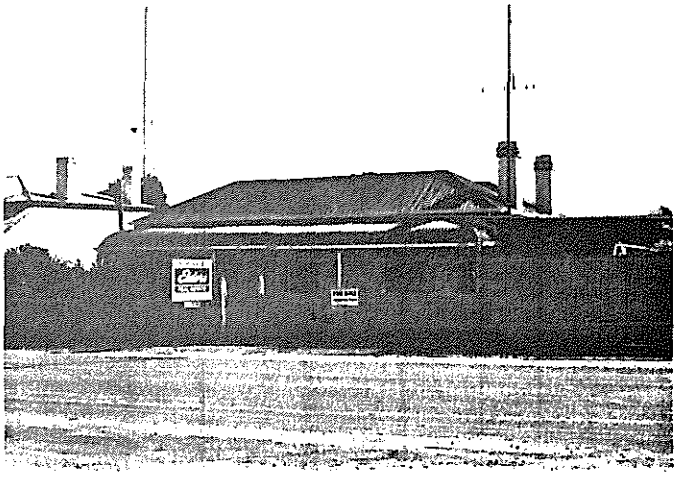
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2812

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/01

Slide No.: 02/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 139 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names: "Laramie"

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: **Street:** Harvey Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2805 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework cottage with random rubble side walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Hipped verandah with modern tube steel posts. Double hung sash windows. Asbestos cement leanto. Picket fence at front. Corrugated galvanised outbuildings.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

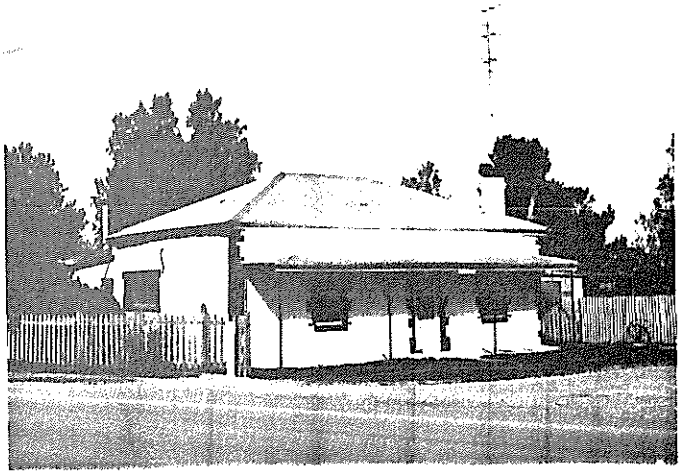
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2807

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 02/05
Slide No.: 02/06
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 140 **Type of Item:** 0907, 1805 **Date:** 1946

ITEM NAME: Sweet Shop

Former or Other Names: Post Office

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1946 - 1979

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2862 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Small rubble stone building with rendered quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with fine gauge corrugated galvanised iron infill to gable end. Concave verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron leanto at rear.

Historical Summary:

Built in 1946. Closed in 1976 when it was believed to be the smallest post office in the state.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2795

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/36

Slide No.: 02/37

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 141 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage and Building

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** off Verran Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2699 **C/T No.:** 4200/531

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron with decorations at corners above gutters. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Verandah removed. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Weatherboard additions. Brick and timbered building at rear with timber corner posts. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Double hung sash windows. Weatherboard skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

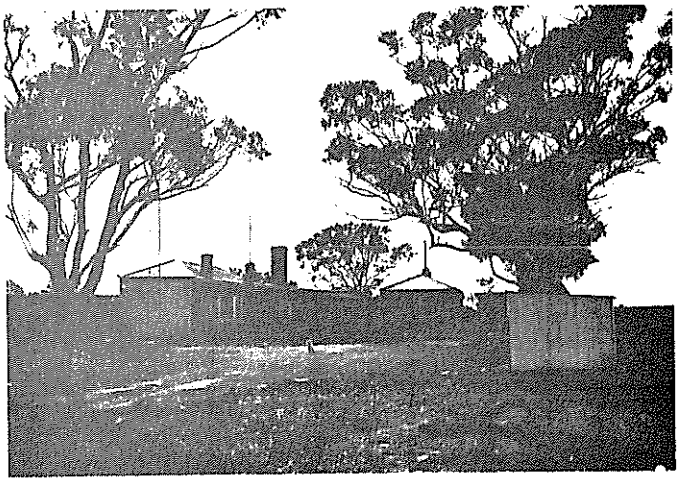
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/03

Slide No.: 03/03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 142 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2068 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stonework cottage with brick quoins. Hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with turned timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Concrete block additions. Modern metal fence at front.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

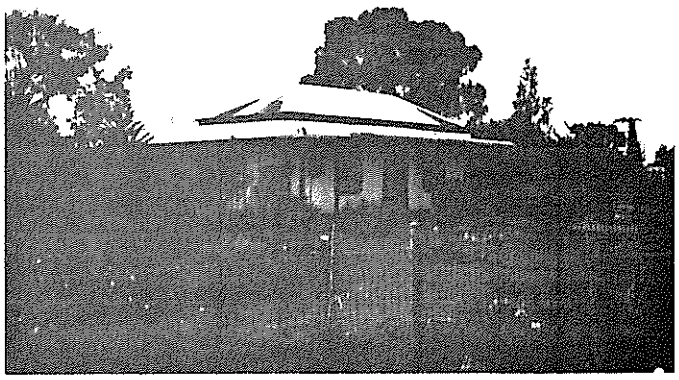
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/04

Slide No.: 03/05

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 143 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2698 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

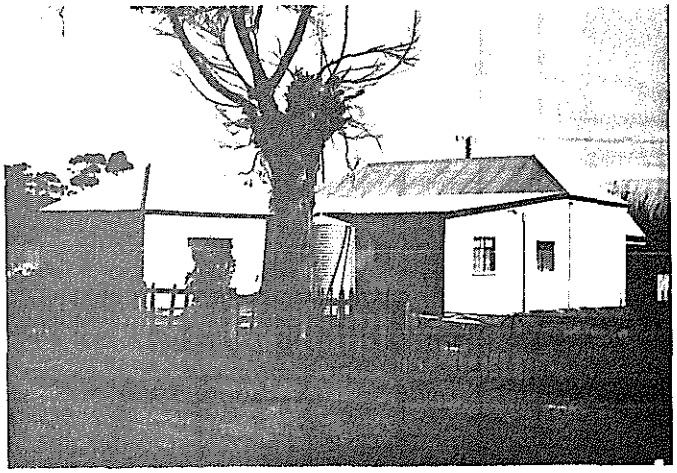
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/16

Slide No.: 13/17

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 144 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: **Street:** Duncan Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2695 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

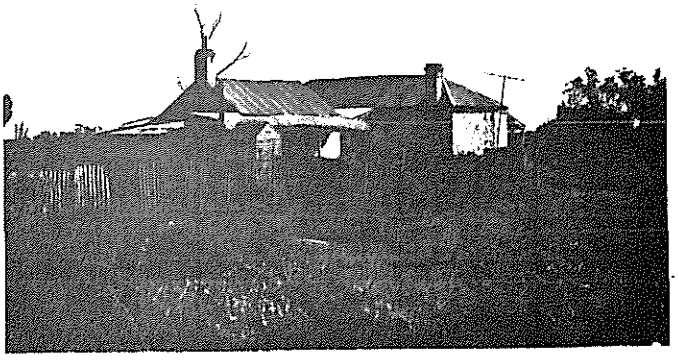
Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 14/01
Slide No.: 14/02
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 145 **Type of Item:** 0205 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ruin
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: **Street:** Duncan Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2145 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

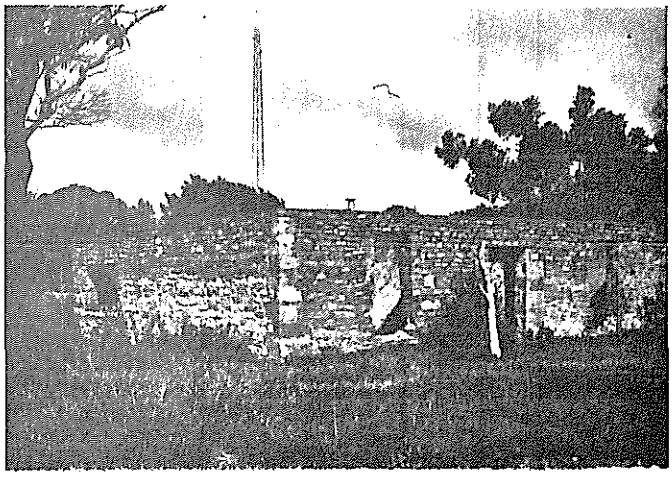
Integrity:
-

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 14/02
Slide No.: 14/03
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 146 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** off Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2278 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with rendered stone walls and double hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Rendered chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered extensions.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

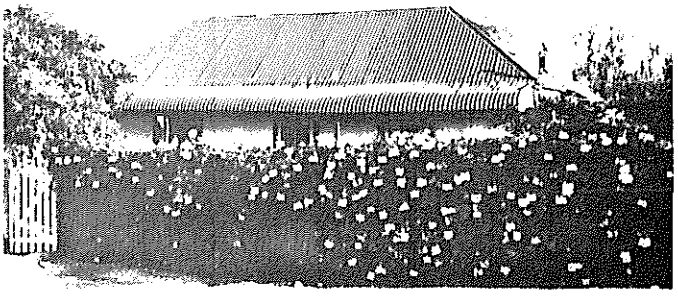
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/26

Slide No.: 02/27

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 147 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Hamley Hill Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2751 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage. Multi gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the row of cottages on Hamley Hill.

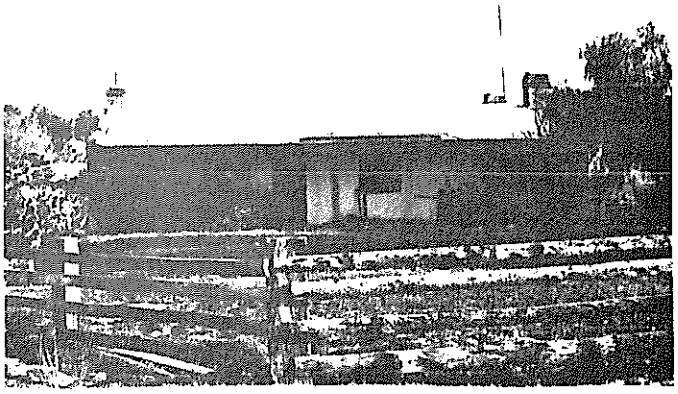
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/27

Slide No.: 02/28

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 148 **Type of Item:** 0312 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cellar

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Hamley Hill Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2130 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Registered

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Vaulted storage building of rubble walls and arched rubble roof on corrugated galvanised iron in situ formwork. Arched steel bands, metal rod ties between outsides of walls. Other ruins nearby.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Typical of many similar cellars in the area at one time.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2850

Verbal:

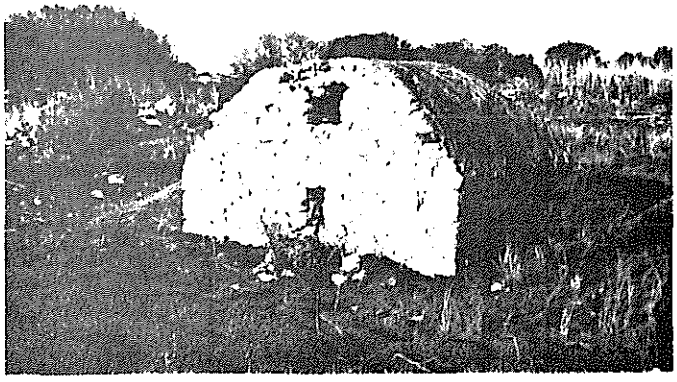
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/28,29

Slide No.: 02/29, 30

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 149 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: - **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Hamley Hill Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2750 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone walled cottage with gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Skillion to rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the row of cottages on Hamley Hill.

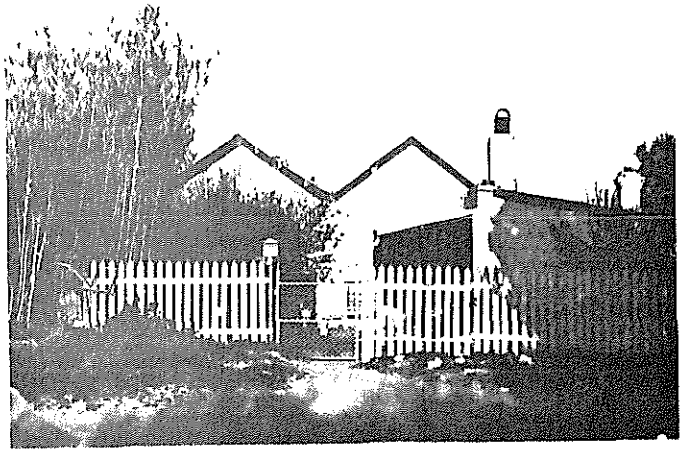
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/32

Slide No.: 02/33

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 150 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Muddy Lane

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2115 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

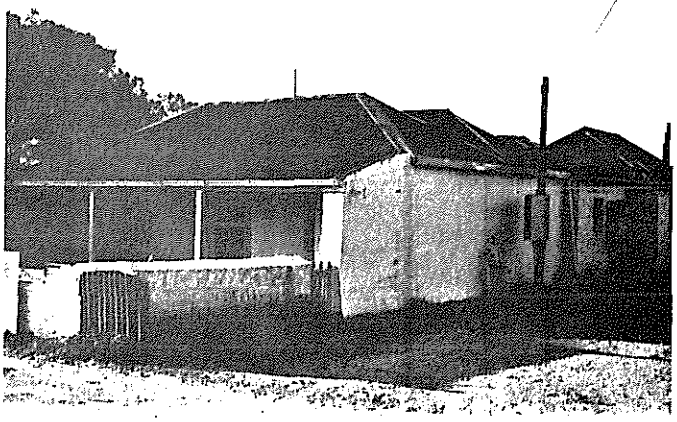
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/31

Slide No.: 09/32

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 151 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: **Street:** Muddy Lane
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2576 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

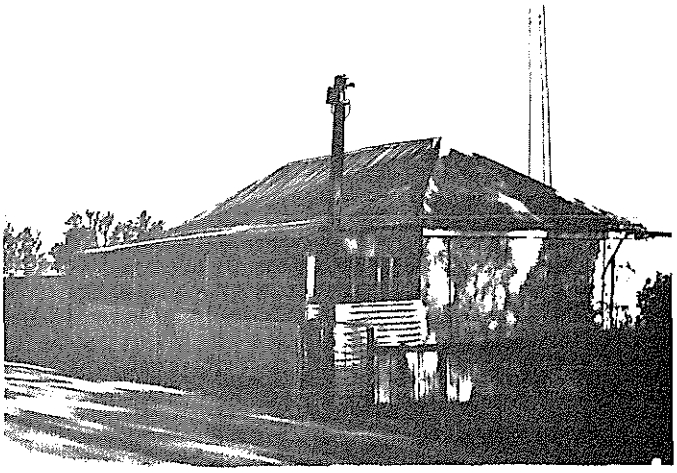
Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 09/30
Slide No.: 09/31
Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 152 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1900

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Yerran Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2849 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with rendered walls and quoins. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stonework gabled addition to one end facing road, with brick quoins and corrugated galvanised iron roof. Corrugated galvanised iron sheds at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: -

Slide No.: -

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 153 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Hamley Hill Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2747 **C/T No.:** 4196/202

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered stone walls and hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Asbestos cement skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the row of cottages on Hamley Hill.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/30

Slide No.: 02/31

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 154 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Smith Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2808 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with random rubble walls and brick quoins. Hipped and gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Gabled verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Pressed metal infill to gabled verandah addition. Small double hung sash windows. Appears to be leanto addition at front with new gabled verandah. Scalloped corrugated galvanised iron fence at front. Corrugated galvanised outbuildings.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

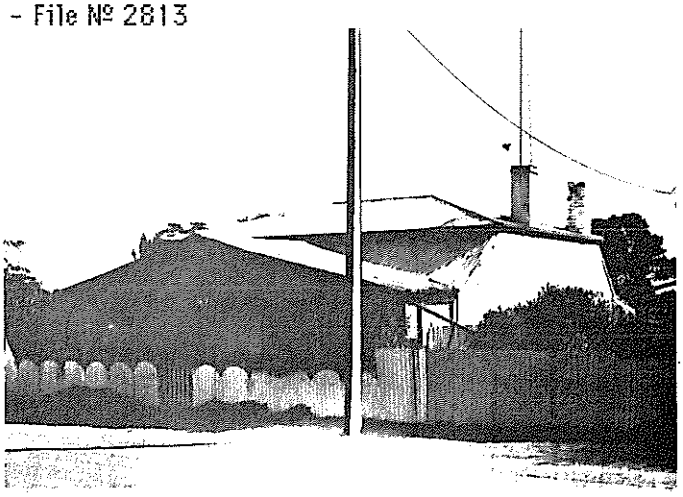
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2813

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/02

Slide No.: 02/03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 155 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Harvey Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2803 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with corrugated galvanised iron front wall and random rubble side walls. Hipped and gable ended roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion. Picket fence at front.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2809

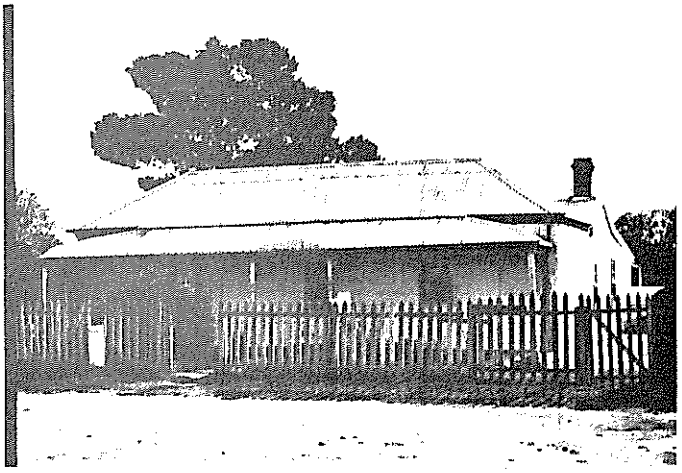
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/09

Slide No.: 02/10

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 156 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Harvey Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2804 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework house with brick quoins and rendered side walls. Hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Concave and bullnosed verandahs with simple timber posts and scalloped barges. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion. Various extensions built in several stages. Corrugated galvanised iron and picket fence. (Junkyard in garden).

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

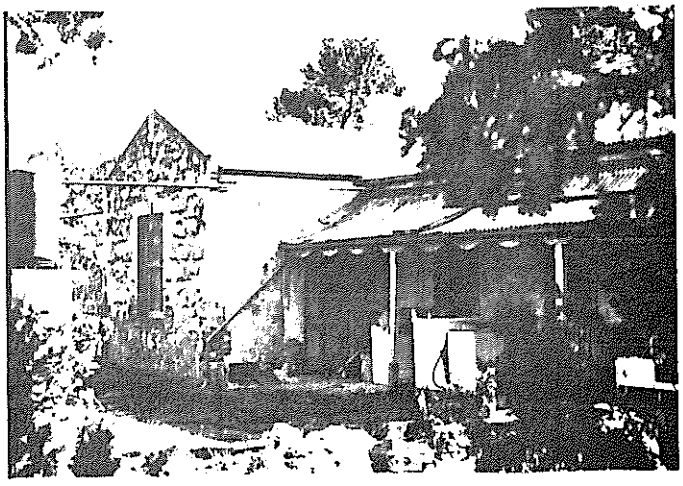
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/11,12

Slide No.: 02/12, 13

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 157 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c.1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names: Elephant Castle

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Smith Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2809 **C/T No.:** 4212/319

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and brick and corrugated galvanised iron side walls. Double gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned casement sash and double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear. Corrugated galvanised iron fence all round.

Historical Summary:

One of the very old houses in the Moonta Mines area, for many years occupied by Vic T. Connor.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

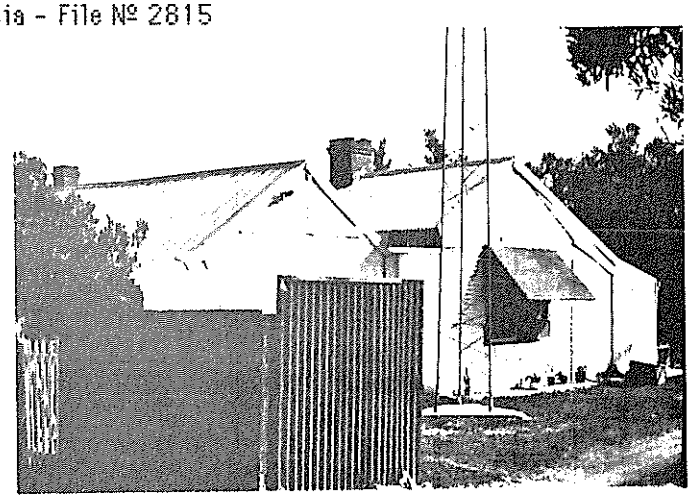
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2815

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/37

Slide No.: 01/37

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 158 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c.1860

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Smith Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2810 **C/T No.:** 4202/95

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Nominated
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with weatherboard front wall and corrugated galvanised iron side walls. Gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Concave return verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Verandah partly enclosed. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron fence and numerous outbuildings at rear.

Historical Summary:

Former Moonta Mines officer's residence. This was originally built by the Moonta Mining Company for its officers located in the central belt of fracture (lode), near ruins of Hancocks crusher and concentrating plant and Green's shaft. It is also referred to in historical notes as having been occupied by a police officer.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2817
Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11731

Verbal:

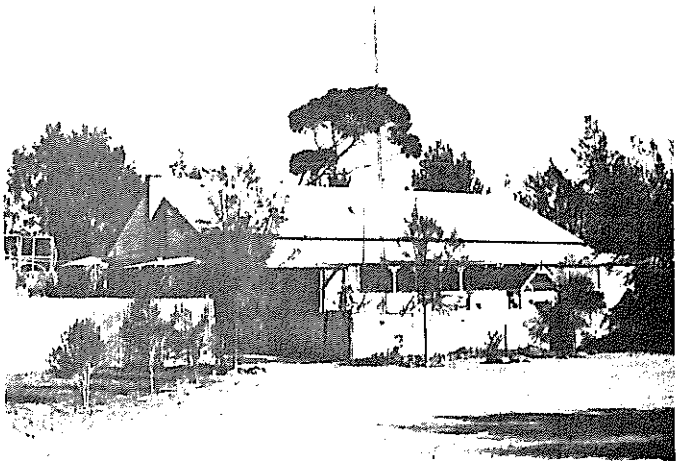
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/35

Slide No.: 01/35

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 159 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c.1880

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2811 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stonework double fronted house with rendered side walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Concave verandah with bevelled timber posts and decorated with old cast iron lace and timber latticework at each end. Double hung sash windows. Skillion. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear. Picket fence at front.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

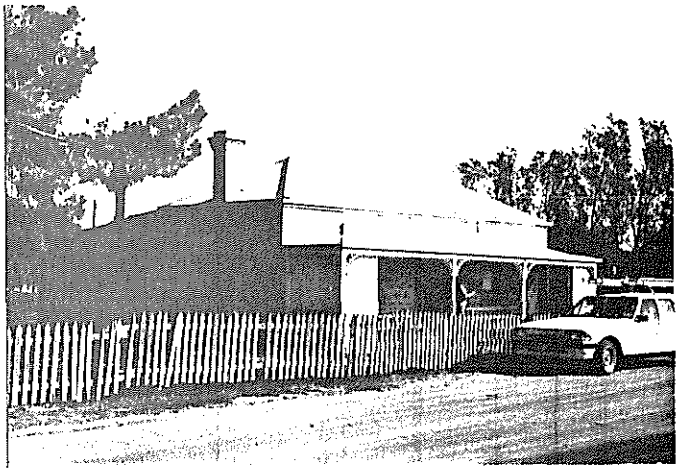
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2816

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/34

Slide No.: 01/34

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 160 **Type of Item:** 0205, 0708 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ruin

Former or Other Names: Moonta Mines Model Sunday School Site

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** off Elder Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1720 **C/T No.:** 1695/173

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Objection
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Lower section of some rubble walls.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

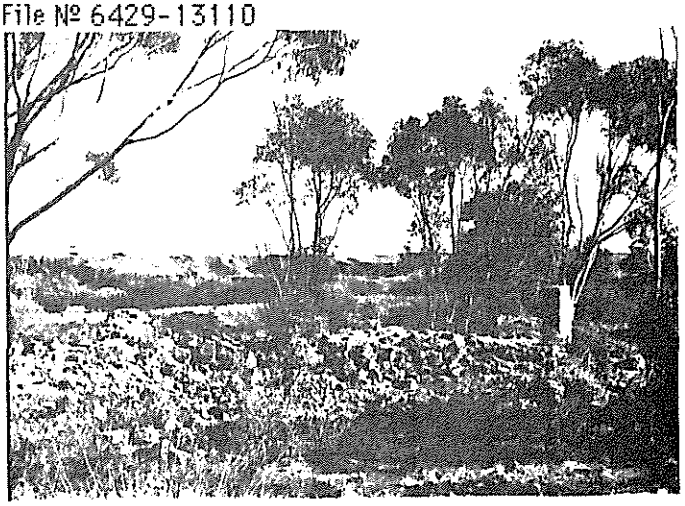
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-13110

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/33

Slide No.: 01/33

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 161 **Type of Item:** 1113, 1116 **Date:** 1865

ITEM NAME: Hughes Pump House, Chimney and Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin/Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1844 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:** John Beaglehole

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Classified

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubbl stone structure of engine house intact. Arched openings at base. Gabled roof has been missing for many years. Randomr rubble stone and brick chimney intact, with rendered moulded top and brick string course. Chimney is reinforced with metal bands. Random rubble stone wall base for balance bob in shaft adjacent. Remains of pump mechanism in shaft. Erosion of shaft is greatest threat to structure.

Historical Summary:

Housed Hughes pumping engine for dewatering Hughes shaft which was 1,200 feet deep. The engine had a single cylinder 60 inches in diameter with a 10 foot stroke made by Harvey & Co., Hayle, Cornwall in 1863. It had no flywheel or crankshaft. Steam entering the top of the cylinder pushed the piston downwards and the weight of the rods on the outer end of the "bab" brought it back again for the next stroke. It worked continuously for 60 years without replacement of any major part.

Significance:

One of the larger substantially intact industrial structures in the mines area.

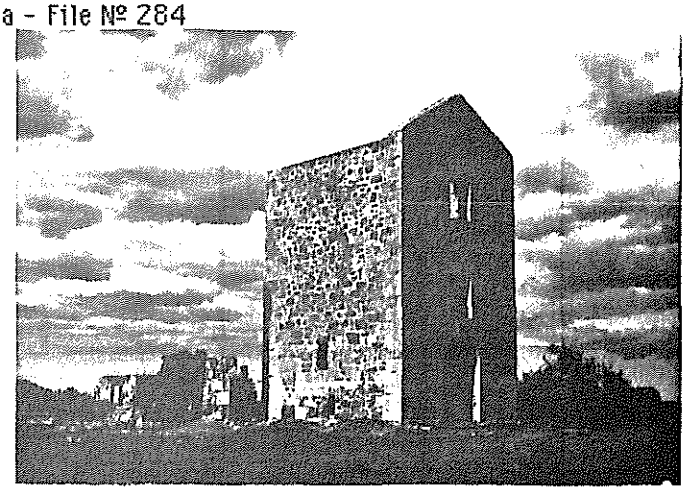
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II
Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 284

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/01, 02, 10

Slide No.: 10/01, 02, 10

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 162 **Type of Item:** 1199, 1606? **Date:** c. 1865

ITEM NAME: Stables

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2687 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Floor and random rubble stone walls remain to average height of 1 - 2 metres. Cement column and random rubble stone wall to north also part of the stables complex.

Historical Summary:

Housed the horses and vehicles of mine transport and fire brigade.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/03, 04, 05

Slide No.: 10/03, 04, 05

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 163 **Type of Item:** 1107 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Floor

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2687 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Paved stone floor adjacent to stables complex.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

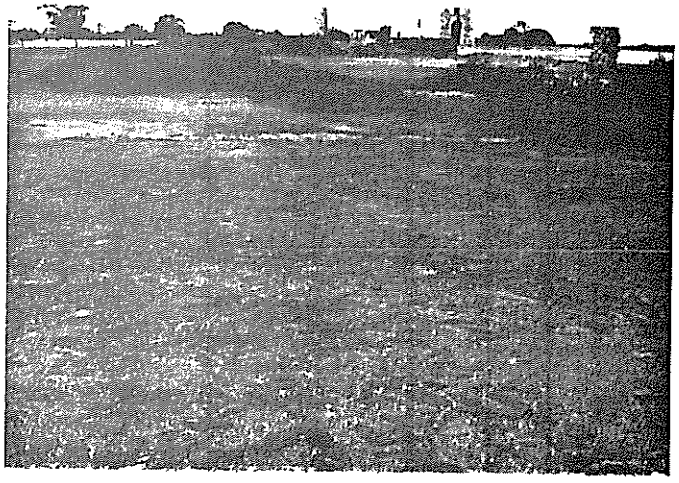
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/06

Slide No.: 10/06

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 164 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Water Tank

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2687 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone tank, lined with render, semi-underground. Largely filled with rubbish. Unusual sump nearby, which probably provided drainage for the 'dry'.

Historical Summary:

Supplied water for washing etc.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/07

Slide No.: 10/07

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 165 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Engine Pool, Hughes

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2687 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Three large random rubble stone compartments of pool with rendered capping and lining. Several breaches in walls. Each compartment is approximately 18 m x 10 m x 2 m deep.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

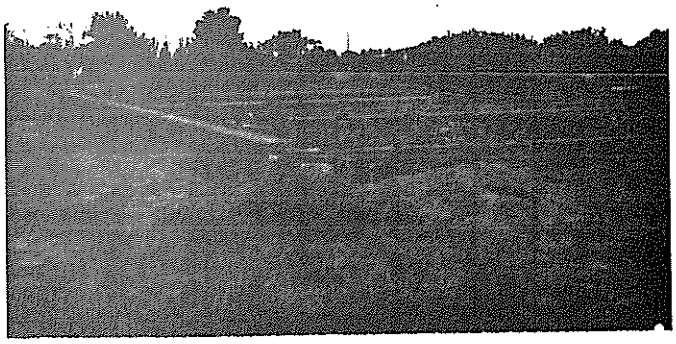
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/08

Slide No.: 10/08

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 166 **Type of Item:** 1199 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Boiler, Hughes
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: **Street:**
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1844 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Remains of boiler, badly rusted.

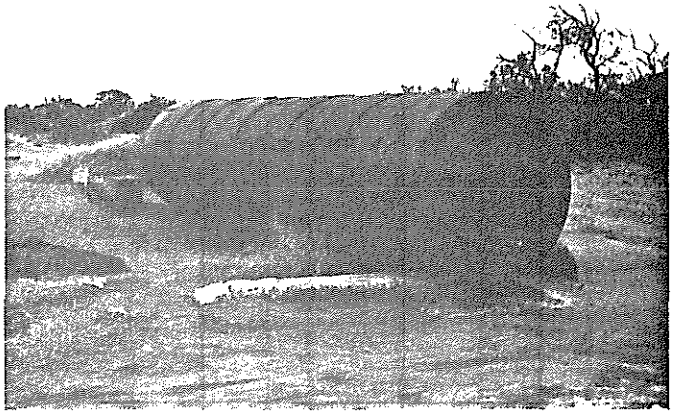
Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
-

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 10/09
Slide No.: 10/09
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 167 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:** 1930

ITEM NAME: Smith's Shaft and Flotation Plant

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1927 - 1945

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2687 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Concrete bases with metal fixtures remain intact of 1930s works . Square concrete tank lined with render situated between Hughes Engine House and the flotation works. Smith's shaft fenced and hidden by pepper trees. It intersects the line of flotation works base.

Historical Summary:

An accumulation of fine slimes cover a considerable area surrounding Hughes engine house, stables and Elder's shaft. This is the result of dumping the fine slime powder from the flotation processes instituted in 1930 as an unemployment relief scheme. The ground level is built up as much as 2 metres in places and is a threat to Hughes chimney.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/11, 12, 14

Slide No.: 10/11, 12, 14

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 168 **Type of Item:** 1108 **Date:** 1863

ITEM NAME: Elder's Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2687 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone and brick footings of engine house remain with metal bolts inset along top. A sinking at Elder's shaft in the past 2 years has caused considerable movement of the remains. (Site now dangerous.)

Historical Summary:

Elders was the first engine on this mine. It hauled from 6 shafts including Elders, Waterhouse, Bennetts and Duncans.

Significance:

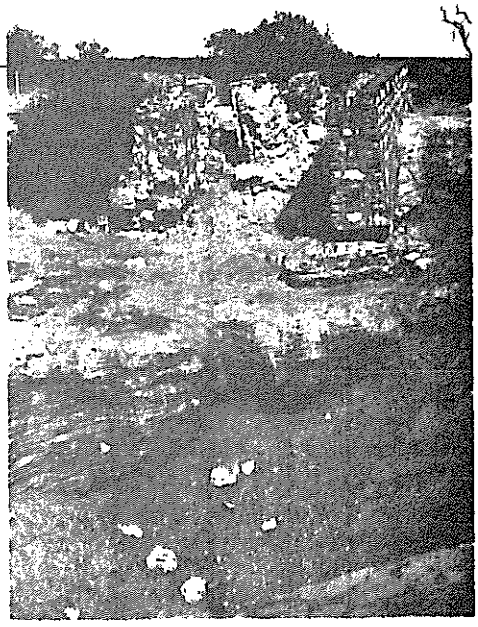
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/13

Slide No.: 10/13

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 169 **Type of Item:** 1199 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Mechanical Workshops

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2715 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Concrete footings and scattered rubble remains. No buildings intact but outlines of stone buildings are clear in some places.

Historical Summary:

Workshops used for building and repairing mining machinery and equipment.

Significance:

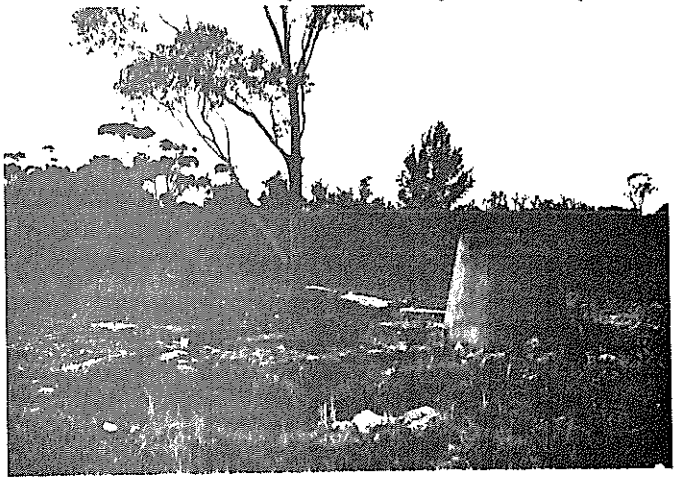
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/18

Slide No.: 10/18

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 170 **Type of Item:** 1107, 1109 **Date:** 1901

ITEM NAME: Taylor's Storage Bin, Sorting Plant and Rail Embankment

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Base stonework of building, railway embankment and railway walls. The latter are badly displaced and have large timber props. Railway embankment is virtually complete. Wooden superstructures are gone but base stonework is substantial. Chimney base adjacent.

Historical Summary:

Used for storage of ore raised from shaft, primary crushing and sorting of ore for despatch to Richman's.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

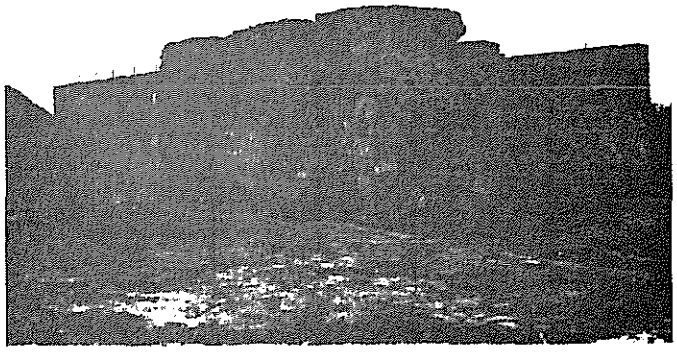
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/19, 21, 24

Slide No.: 10/19, 21, 24

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 171 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:** c. 1865

ITEM NAME: Taylor's Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Considerable remains of timber at collar of shaft, indicating the three sections of the shaft - two for ore raising and one for pumping. Nearby is a pit which served as the entry/exit for the miners. Balance bob pit almost complete.

Historical Summary:

The main ore raising shaft during the latter years of operation. It was the deepest shaft at Moonta Mines and sloped to lie under the school building (Museum). Ore was hauled by Prankherd's engine from 1865 - 1901 and then Taylor's to 1923. The pump in the shaft was operated by flat rods from Hughes engine.

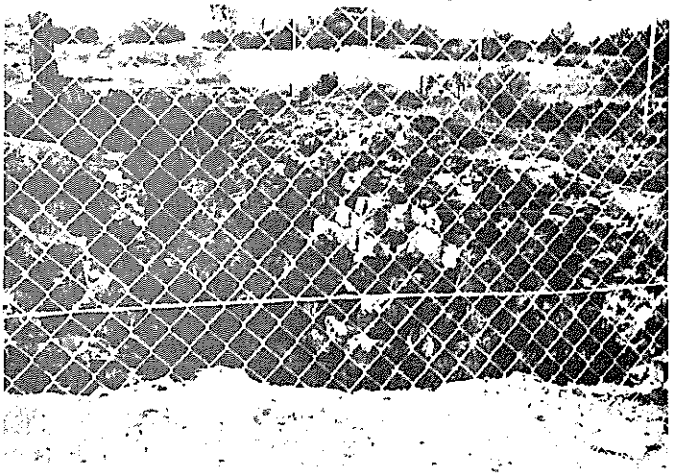
Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II



Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/20

Slide No.: 10/20

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 172 **Type of Item:** 1108 **Date:** 1900

ITEM NAME: Taylor's Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Old section of random rubble with some brick courses and brick quoins. Newer section of concrete and brick. Remains of concrete foundations with substantial stonework. Cornish boiler settings are clear north of the engine room and the base for the latest stack stands nearby.

Historical Summary:

Building was erected to house the new, larger engine to replace Prankherd's in 1901. Rebuilt twice to overcome subsidence and accommodated the new engine. Area is complicated by the addition of a power station and compressor in 1917.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

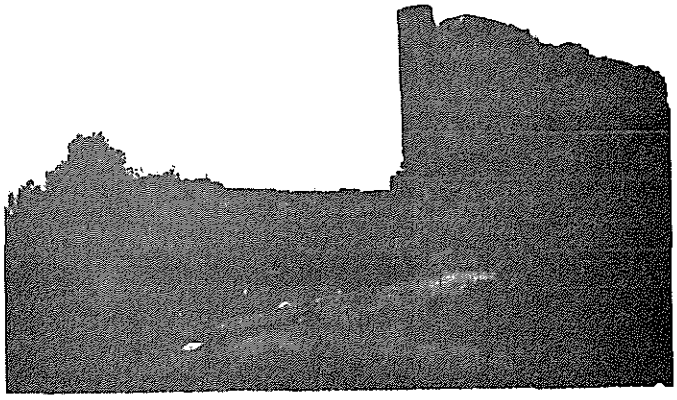
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/22, 23

Slide No.: 10/22, 23

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 173 **Type of Item:** 1109 **Date:** c. 1865

ITEM NAME: Taylor's Sorting Floor

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Four flat stone floors, substantially intact, with some intrusion of recent additions.

Historical Summary:

Viable ore was separated from attle before despatch to Richman's for concentration. The use of such floors would have been discontinued in 1901 when a sorting plant was erected and sorting was performed on a conveyor belt.

Significance:

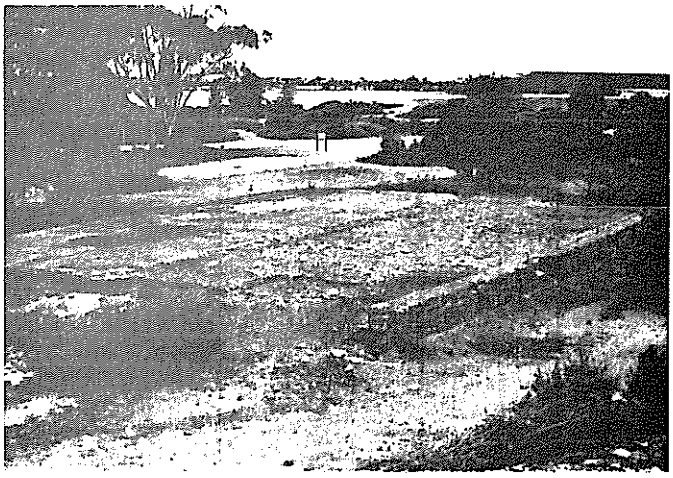
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/25

Slide No.: 10/25

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 174 **Type of Item:** 1199 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Boilers, Taylors

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Four boilers adjacent to railway embankment.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

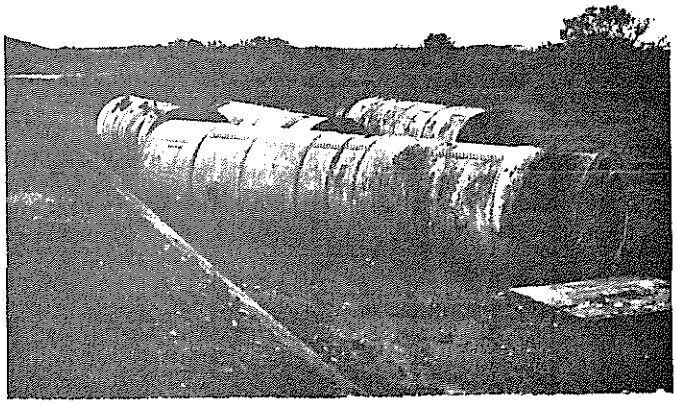
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/26

Slide No.: 10/26

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 175 **Type of Item:** 1108 **Date:** 1869

ITEM NAME: Richmans Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin/Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:** Frederick May

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Classified

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone walls with dressed stone arches to doors and window openings. Squared rubble quoins. Rendered cornice to parapet wall. Some new cement mortar pointing to stonework. Roof has been missing for many years, allowing erosion of internal walls. Building has been reroofed and birdproofed. Access doorway on western face is badly eroded with several stones missing. Boiler house foundations are visible and stone base (c. 1901) for steel chimney is complete.

Historical Summary:

Designed and built by Frederick May in 1869, this building housed the steam engine driving the machinery for the threefold purpose of hauling, crushing and pumping at Richmans Ore Processing Plant. Named after a relative of Captain W.W. Hughes.

Significance:

One of the larger substantially intact industrial structures in the mines area.

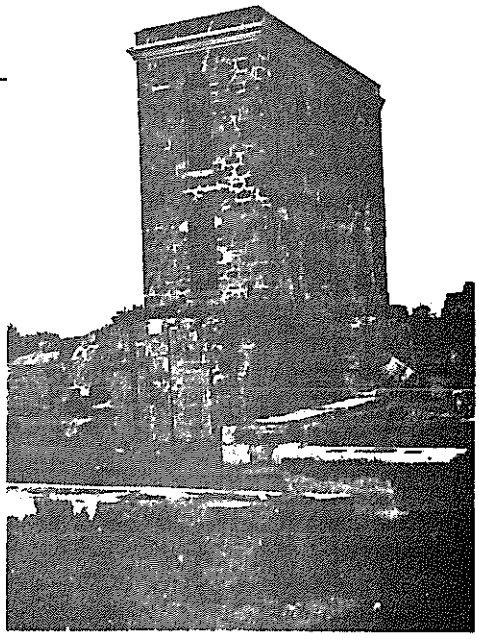
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II
Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 887

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/27, 31

Slide No.: 10/27, 31

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 176 **Type of Item:** **Date:** c. 1890 - 1917

ITEM NAME: Foundations for Machines, Chimney Base and Sawmill, Richmans Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Concrete and masonry structures near engine house. Timber bearers eroded but bases intact. Random rubble stone chimney base adjacent. Vestigal remains of foundations and bases of sawmill south east of Richmans engine house.

Historical Summary:

Supported tanks, crushers and other ore processing plant at Richmans. Saw mill milled timber for general mine use.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

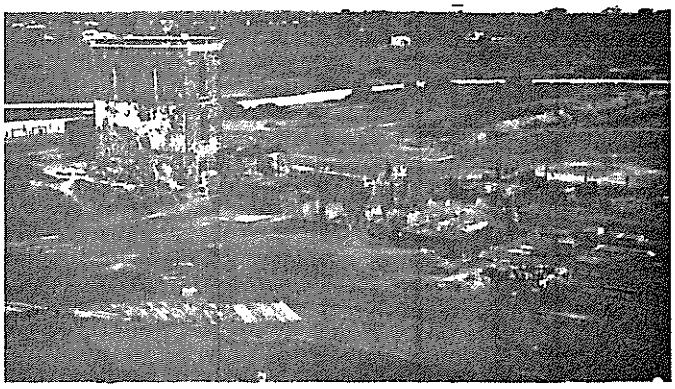
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/27, 30, 31

Slide No.: 10/27, 30, 31

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 177 **Type of Item:** 1107 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Storage Bunkers, Richmans

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Remains of rough embankment on which rail trucks ran. Contour of hoppers can be seen. Some collapse to walls.

Historical Summary:

Ore from Taylors shaft was transported on rail trucks to be stored in these bunkers.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

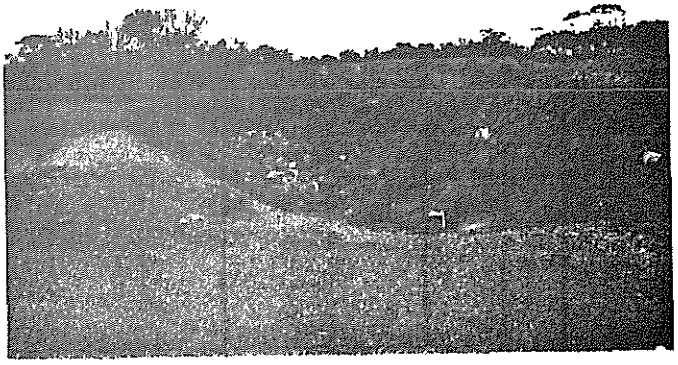
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/32

Slide No.: 10/32

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 178 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:** c. 1869

ITEM NAME: Stuckey's Shaft, Richman's

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Shaft appears to be more complete and undamaged than any other on the mine. Stone surrounding wall is in good condition.

Historical Summary:

Used for mining and supply of water for Richmans operations during early years.

Significance:

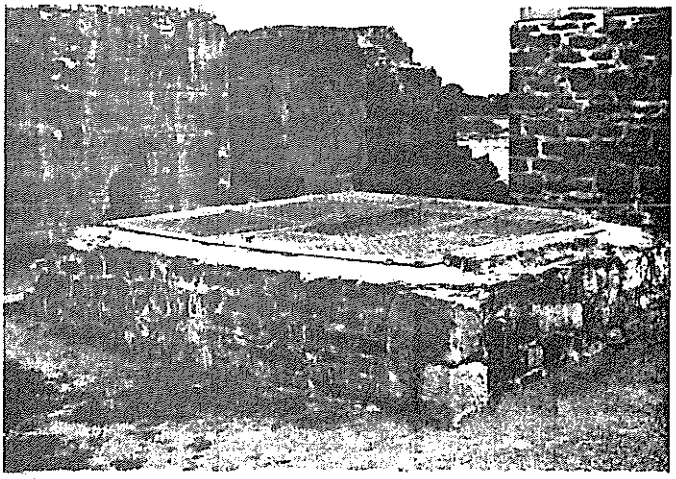
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/33

Slide No.: 10/33

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 179 **Type of Item:** 1111 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Richman's Tailing Heaps

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Two tailings heaps, up to 20 m high. The heap closest to the engine house has been established as interpretive station and lookout. Remains of channels on top of this heap.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

One of the largest landmarks in the area.

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

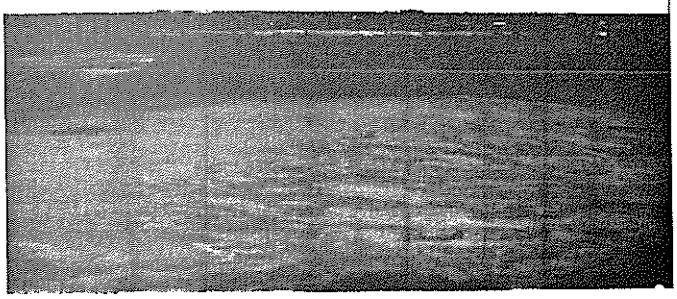
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/28

Slide No.: 10/28

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 180 **Type of Item:** 1111 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ryan's Tailing Heaps (Two)

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1777 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

15 metre high heaps covering several hectares. Much stone has been taken from retaining walls. Best near northern entry to tunnel and include liquor collecting sumps.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

One of the largest landmarks in the area.

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

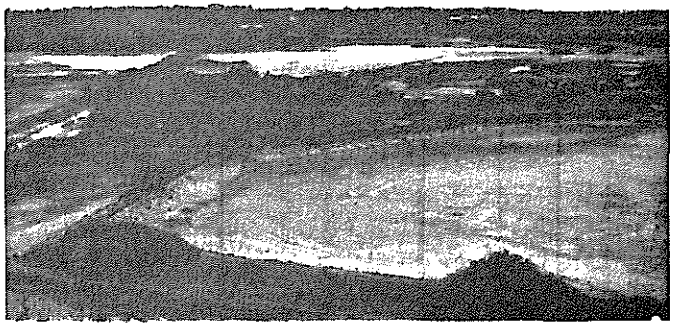
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/29

Slide No.: 10/29

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 181 **Type of Item:** 1112 **Date:** from 1869

ITEM NAME: Slimes and Settling Pit

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone walled pit in centre of slimes area. Slimes area covers several hectares of land with retaining walls, settlement tanks and lime pits.

Historical Summary:

These slimes formed part of the Richman's processing plant and are the end product of the disposal of fine material from concentration processes. The slimes were reworked for cementation processing from 1901.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

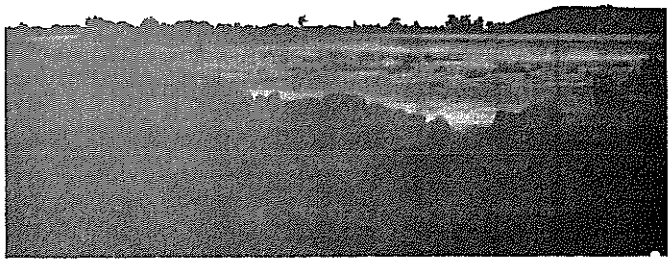
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/34, 35

Slide No.: 10/34, 35

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 182 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Shaft surrounded by cyclone fencing.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/36

Slide No.: 10/36

Archival:

DAMYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 183 **Type of Item:** 1102 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Mine Manager's House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2627 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Scattered rubble and remains of brick walling. Remains of underground tank adjacent.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

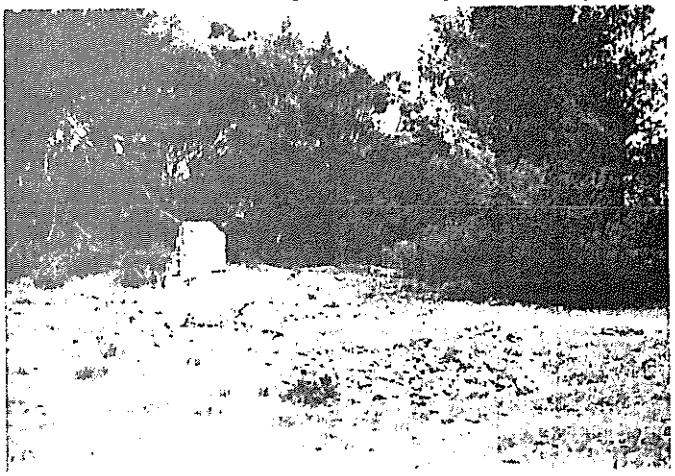
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/01

Slide No.: 11/01

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 184 **Type of Item:** 1115 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Explosives Magazine

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2627 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Remains of random rubble stone walls, lined with render. Whole area surrounded by earth mounds.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

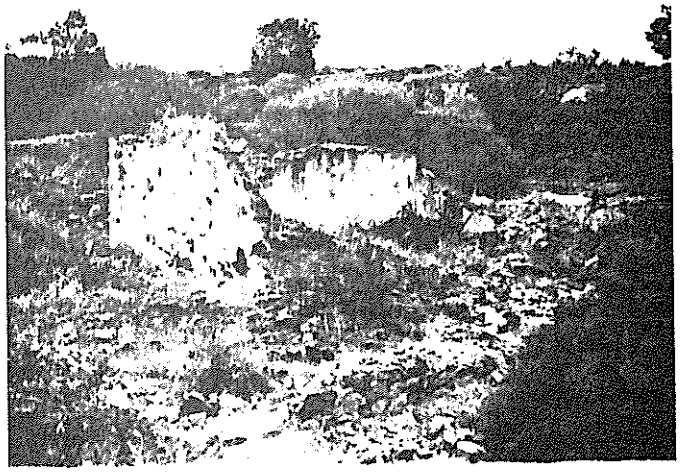
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/02

Slide No.: 11/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 185 **Type of Item:** 1112 **Date:** 1901

ITEM NAME: Settling Tank and Canals

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1907 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Walls and floors of shallow tanks. Timber linings to the tanks remain in some areas. Stonework eroded and collapsed. Some sections of the stone lined canals feeding these tanks can still be seen in the area. Most have collapsed and filled with rubble.

Historical Summary:

Used for the final settlement of solids from liquor before it was recirculated.

Significance:

Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

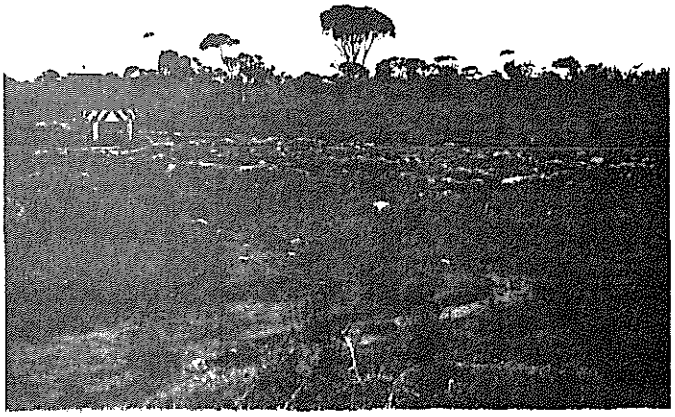
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/15, 16

Slide No.: 11/15, 16

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 186 **Type of Item:** 1107 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Floor

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2802 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone paved floor.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

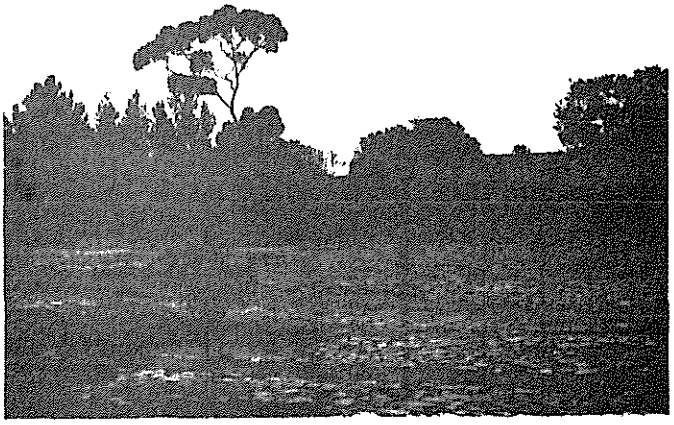
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/18

Slide No.: 11/18

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 187 **Type of Item:** 1108 **Date:** 1872

ITEM NAME: Hancock's Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2802 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Outline of building discernable. Chimney and flue lines. Large lime concrete foundation and many bolts 30 to 60 cm standing from bases for engine, crusher and other equipment.

Historical Summary:

Dismantled in 1904.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/19

Slide No.: 11/19

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 188 **Type of Item:** 1107 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Floor, Hancocks

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2802 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Large paved floor, in the vicinity of Hancock's engine house.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

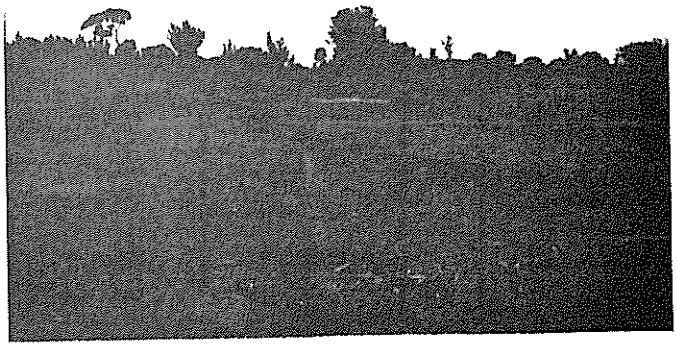
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/20

Slide No.: 11/20

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 189 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Channel, Hancocks

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2802 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Low random rubble stone lined channel.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

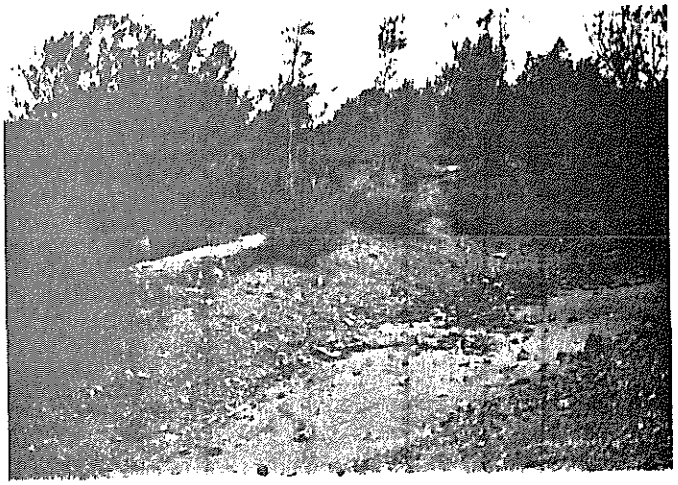
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/21

Slide No.: 11/21

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 190 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Tanks near Hancock's Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2802 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Two random rubble stone tanks, lined with render, about 15 m x 10 m x 2m high, in good condition except for breaches in walls.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:

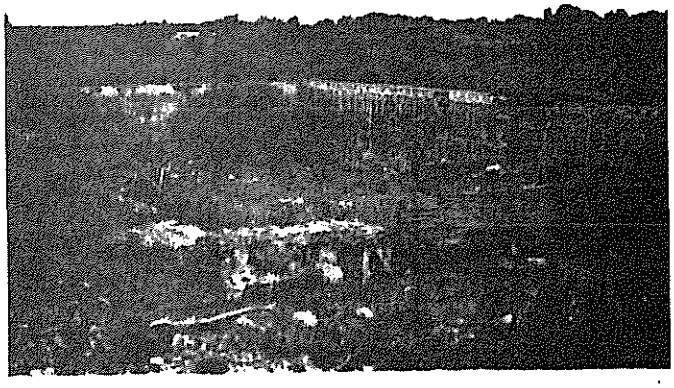
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/22

Slide No.: 11/22

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 191 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Beddome's Shaft and Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2802 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Stonework remains by site of shaft including support walls, some of which have collapsed into shaft. Stubs of 2 shear legs remain at ground level. Large ore floor adjacent, 2 metres above natural ground. Unusual stonework structure associated with this, probably part of a system of centrifugal separation (locally believed to be base of chimney & flue). Stonework in excellent condition but overgrown.

Historical Summary:

Used for a short time in connection with the Moonta Scheme in 1930-40. Engine house used for hauling ore from Beddome's, Lloyd's and Musgrave's shafts.

Significance:

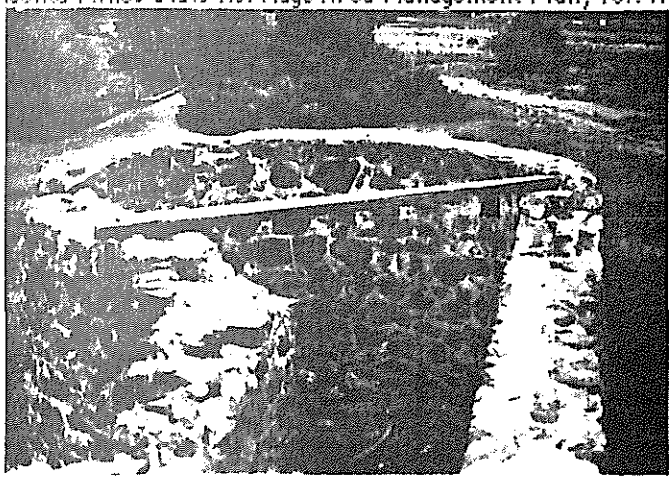
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/23, 24

Slide No.: 11/23, 24

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 192 **Type of Item:** 0398 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Stone wall to shed

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Lloyd Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2859 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Stone wall at rear of house (2680). Part of outbuilding or store shed with raked corrugated galvanised iron roof with stone weights. Small vent windows near top of wall.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

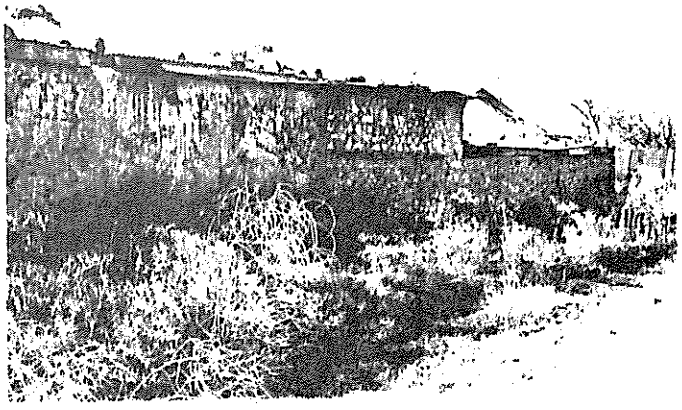
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/10,11

Slide No.: 01/11

Archival:

DAWYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 193 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2852 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered rubble stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with timber posts. Casement sash windows. Timber skillion at rear. Corrugated galvanised iron fence adjacent to front of building. Corrugated galvanised iron shed at rear.

Historical Summary:

One of the very old cottages in the Moonta Mines area.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2821

Verbal:

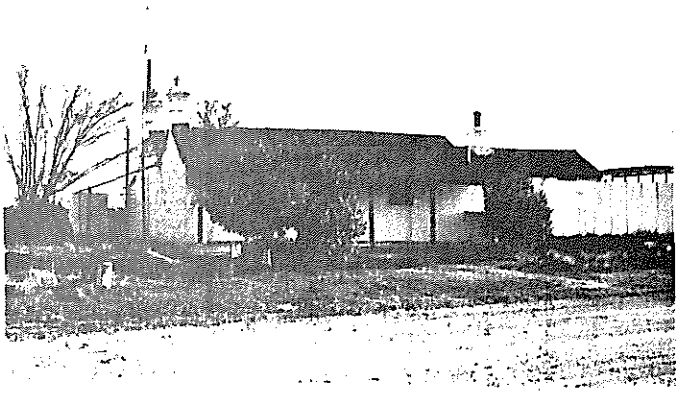
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/18

Slide No.: 01/18

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 194 **Type of Item:** 0398 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Stone Shed
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: **Street:** Lloyd Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2858 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Simple rubble stone outbuilding with raked corrugated galvanised iron roof.

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

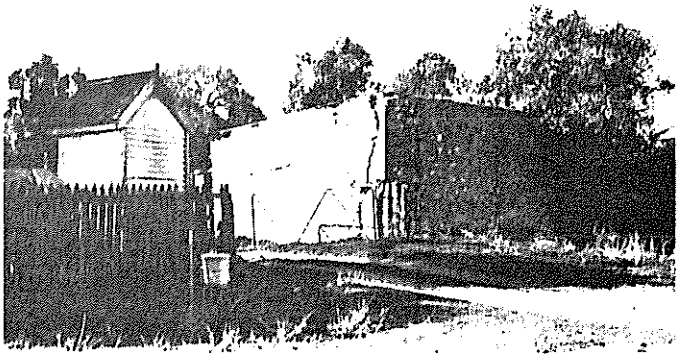
Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 01/12
Slide No.: 01/12
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 195 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Lloyd Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2858 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble cottage with rendered quoins. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Skillion at rear. Stone wall at front, fallen down in places and twig fence to side.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

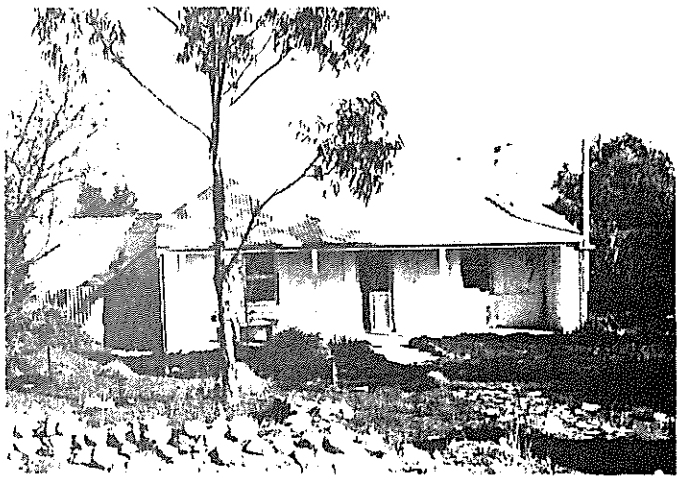
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2834

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/13

Slide No.: 01/13

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 196 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Lloyd Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2855 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rubble stone walls and hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts and scalloped fascia. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone and corrugated galvanised iron extensions.

Historical Summary:

At one period occupied by Mrs Knight. This cottage was one of those discussed when the National Trust purchased its present Miner's Cottage.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2833

Verbal:

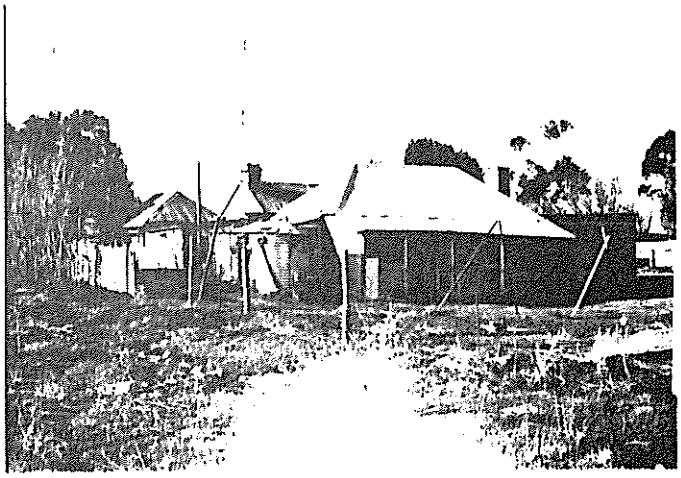
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/14

Slide No.: 01/14

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 197 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Lloyd Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2857 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

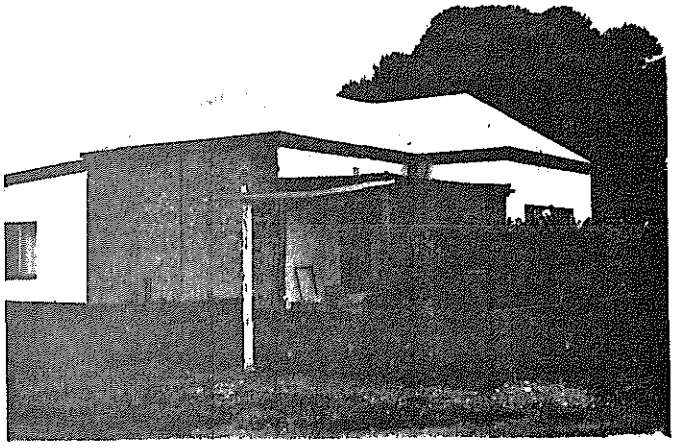
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/13

Slide No.: 13/14

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 198 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Treuers Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2276 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Hipped and gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick capped parapet wall and brick chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts with timber capitals and scalloped timber fascia. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Later hipped roof section to rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

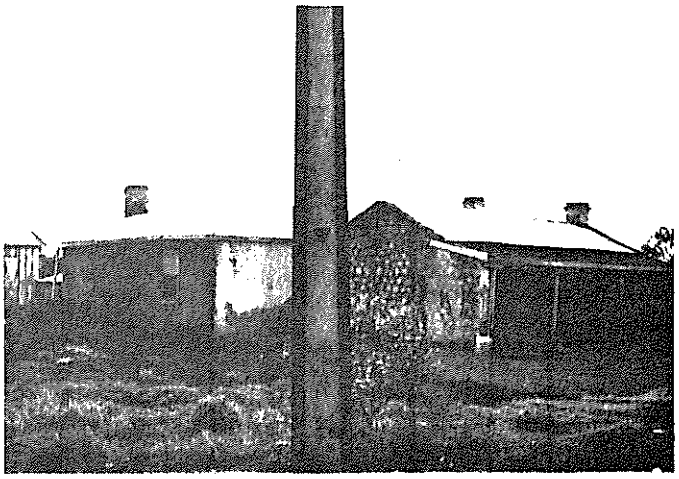
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/24

Slide No.: 02/25

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 199 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Treuers Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2275 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

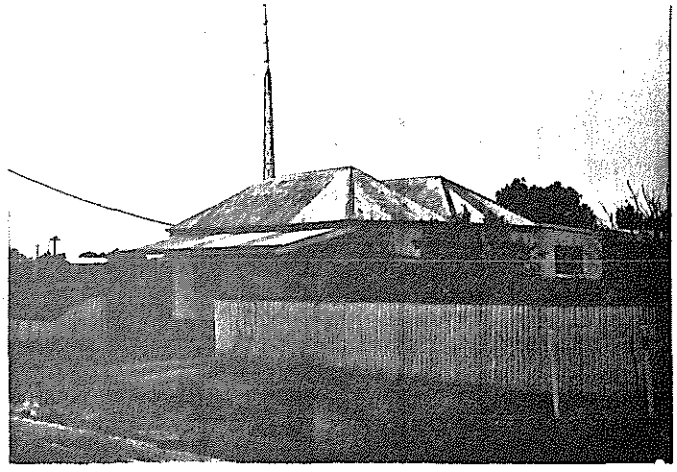
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/14

Slide No.: 13/15

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 200 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Hamley Hill Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2749 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the row of cottages on Hamley Hill.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

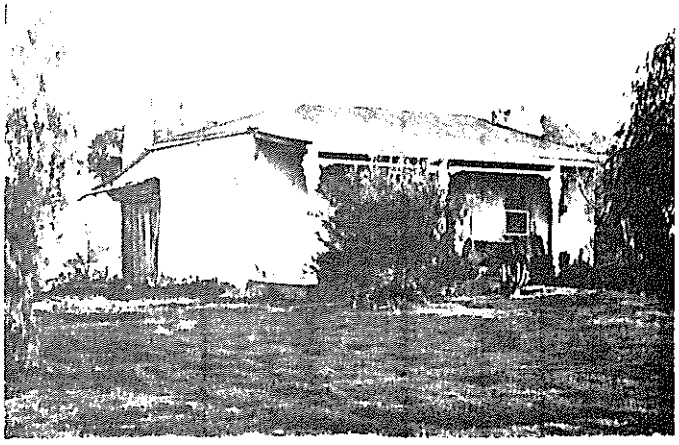
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/31

Slide No.: 02/32

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 201 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Elder Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1841 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

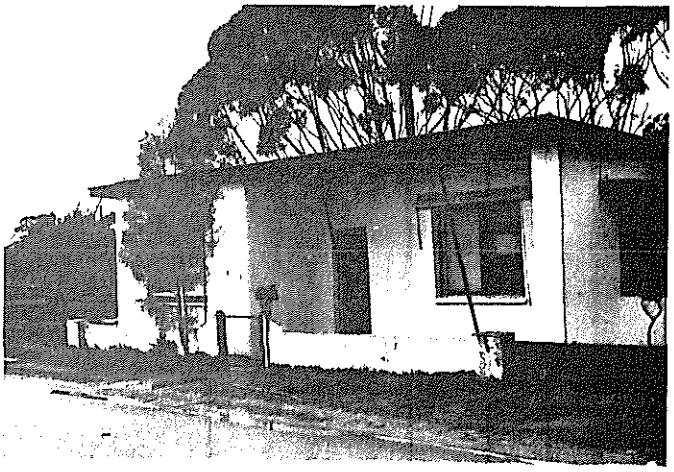
Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/11

Slide No.: 13/12

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 202 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Smith Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1958 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

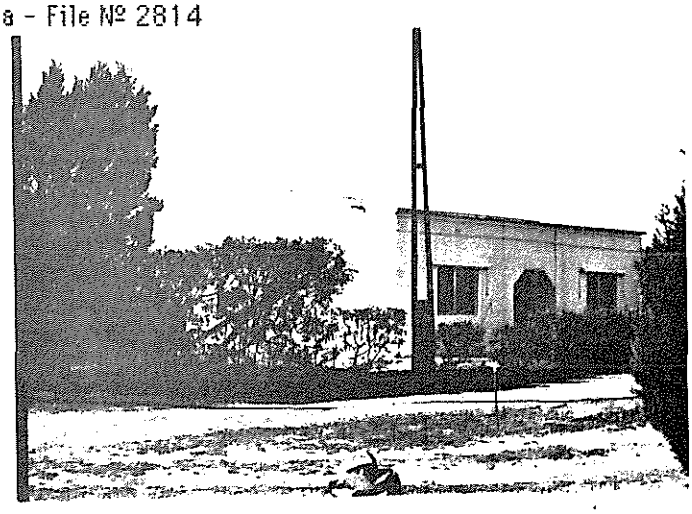
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2814

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/0, 03

Slide No.: 02/04

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 203 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2277 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered stone walls and multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and scalloped verandah fascia. Rendered gabled extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

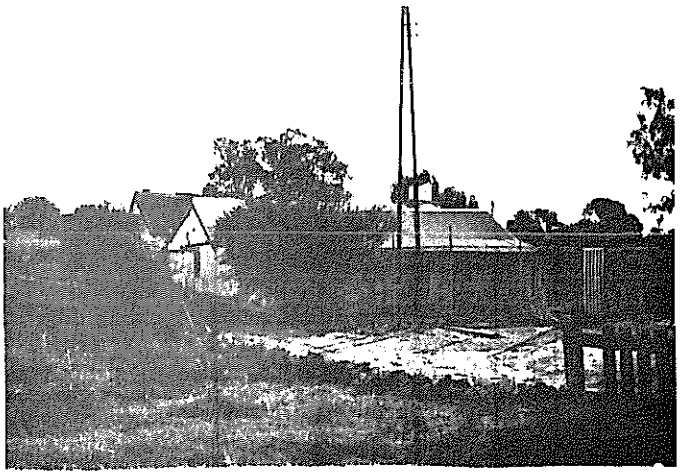
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/25

Slide No.: 02/26

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 204 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2273 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

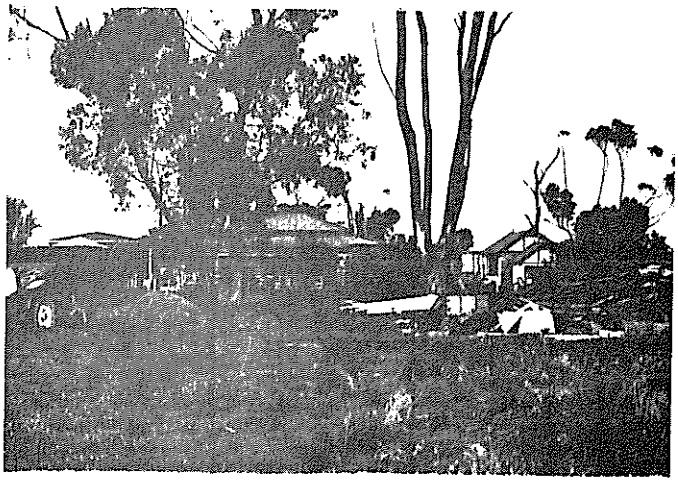
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/21

Slide No.: 13/22

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 205 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2274 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone house with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Convex verandah with turned timber posts and cast iron lace. Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

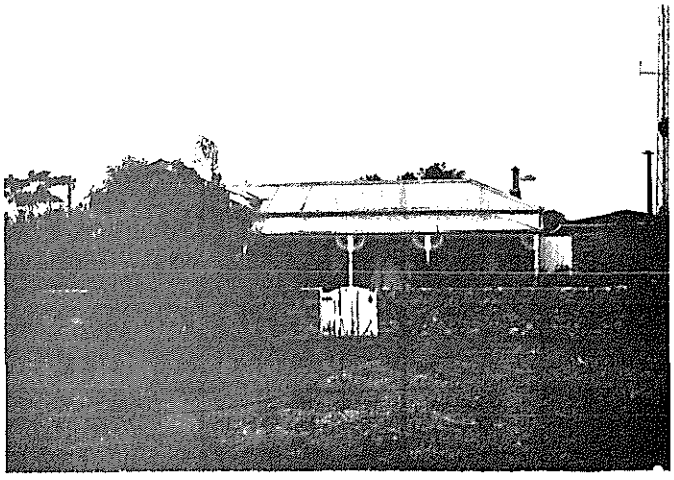
Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/22

Slide No.: 13/23

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 206 **Type of Item:** 0205 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ruins

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1909 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

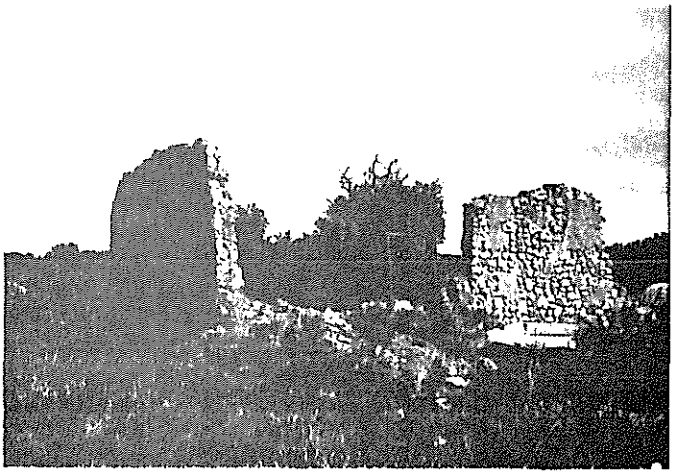
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/17

Slide No.: 13/18

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 207 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Warmington Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2029 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered walls and hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. Rendered brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets Partially enclosed rear verandah. Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

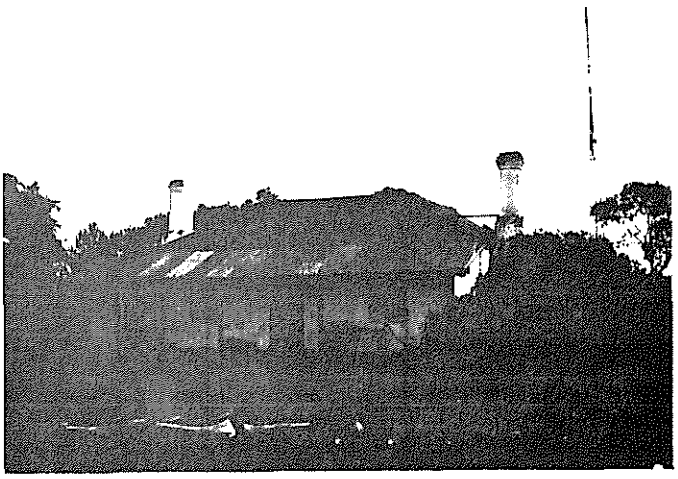
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/05

Slide No.: 03/06

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 208 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1984 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

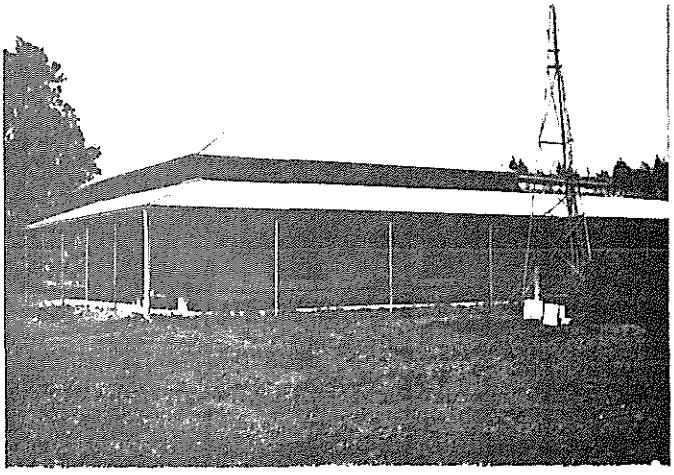
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/34

Slide No.: 13/35

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 209 **Type of Item:** 1211 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Yelta Smelter Site

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2037 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 14/03-07

Slide No.: 14/04-09

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 210 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2581 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

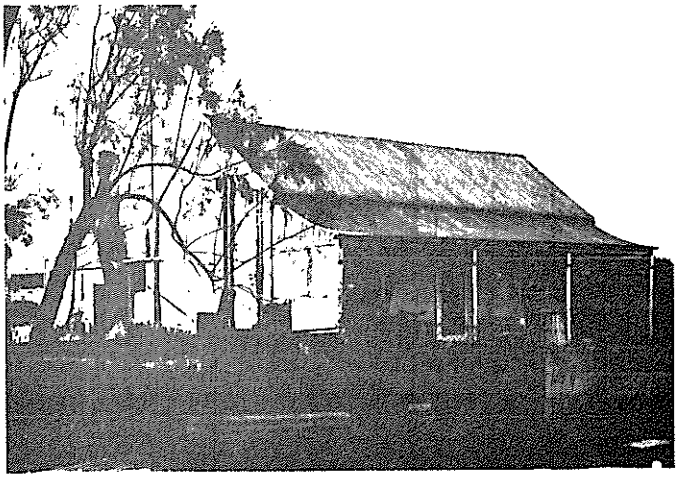
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/25

Slide No.: 09/26

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 211 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2580 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

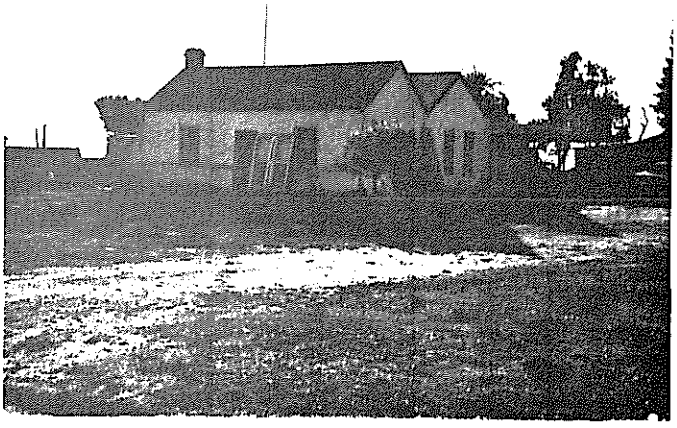
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/26

Slide No.: 09/27

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 212 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2579 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

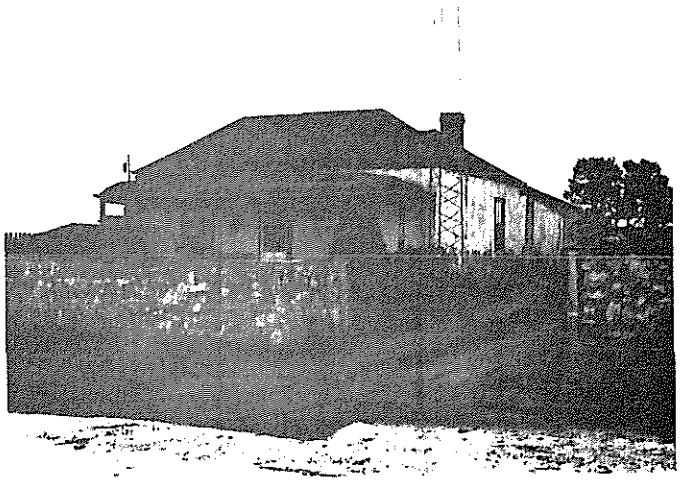
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/27

Slide No.: 09/28

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 213 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2578 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

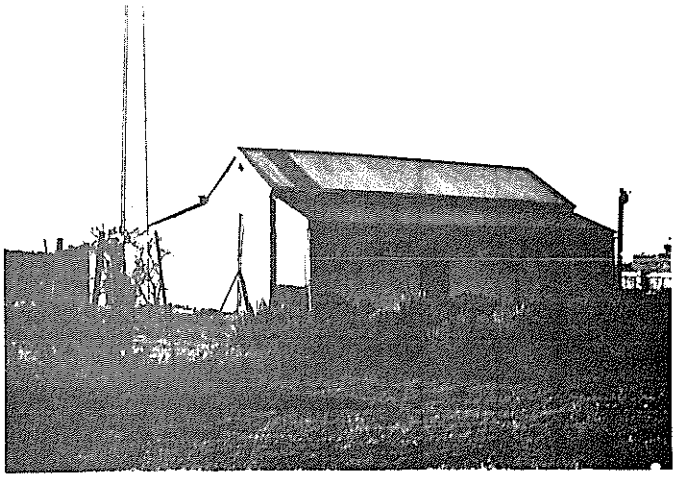
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/28

Slide No.: 09/29

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 214 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Muddy Lane

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1929 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

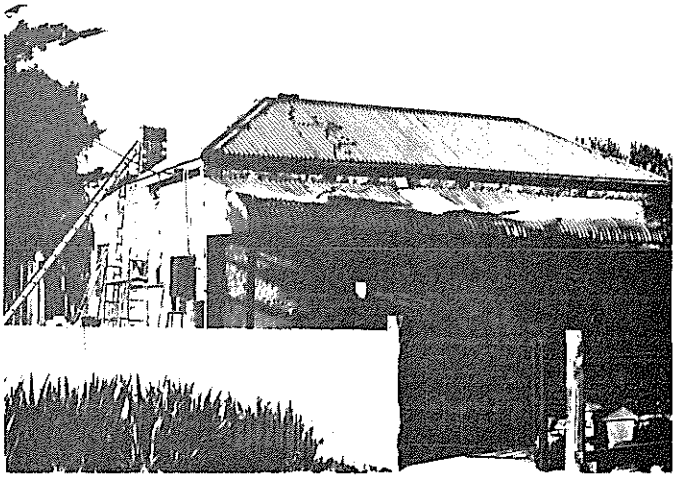
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/29

Slide No.: 09/30

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 215 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2606 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

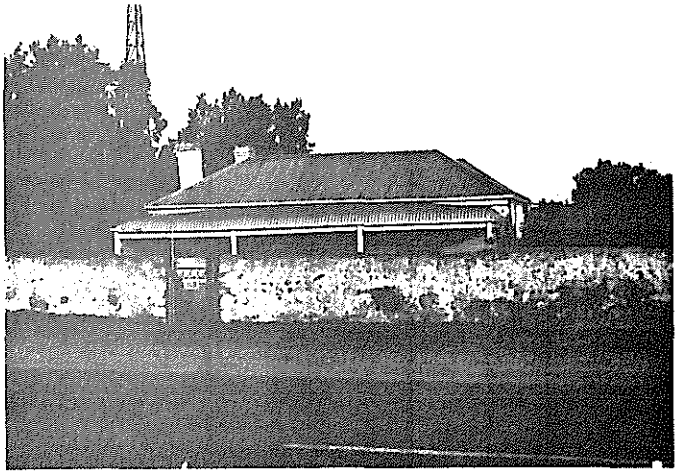
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/33

Slide No.: 09/34

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 216 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2612 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

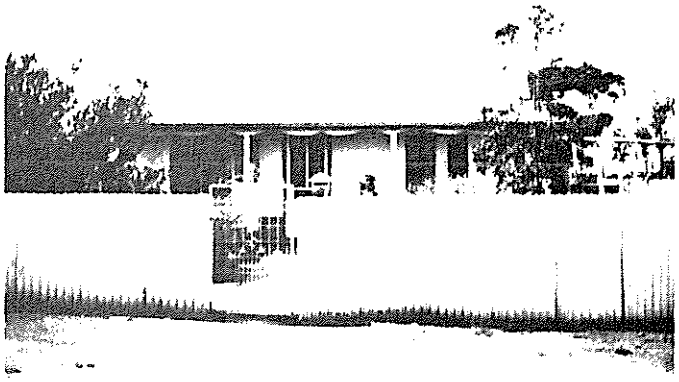
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/12

Slide No.: 08/13

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 217 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2613 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Roof extends to raked verandah on simple timber posts decorated with cast iron lace. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble leanto at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

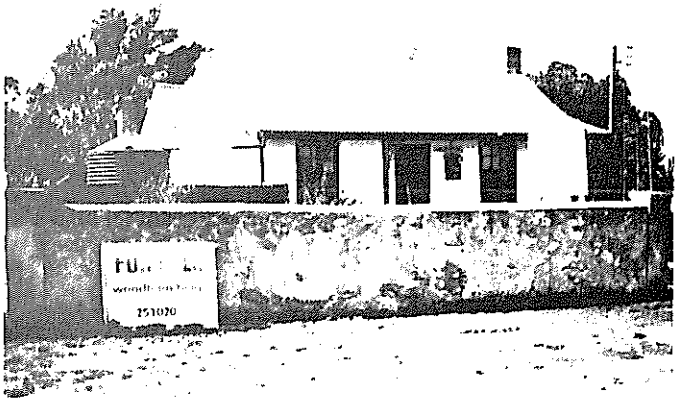
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/13

Slide No.: 08/14

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 218 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2614 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with rendered front wall. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts, enclosed at ends. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

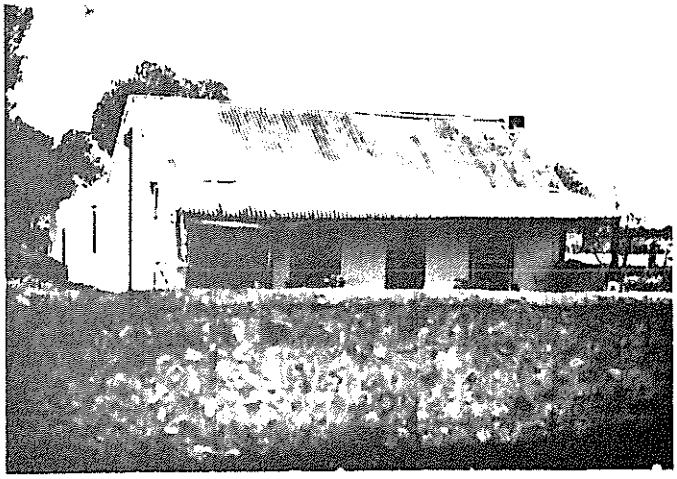
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/14

Slide No.: 08/15

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 219 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2615 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

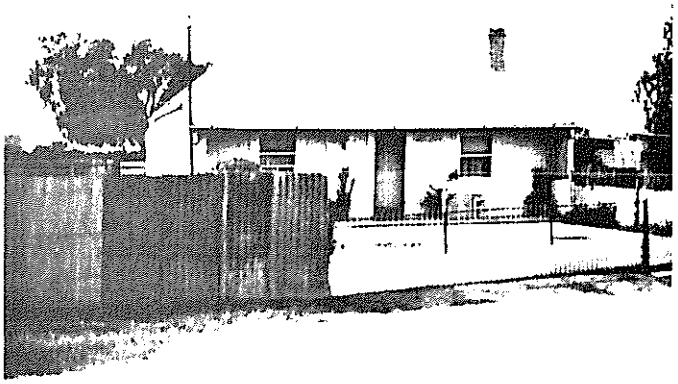
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/15

Slide No.: 08/16

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 220 **Type of Item:** 0703 **Date:** 1869

ITEM NAME: East Moonta Methodist Church

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Yerran Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1722 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone building with brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Pointed arches to doors and multi-paned windows. Parapet walled extension with moulded brick capping and flat arched windows and doors to side.

Historical Summary:

Established A.D. 1869.

Significance:

Large, isolated building of religious and social importance.

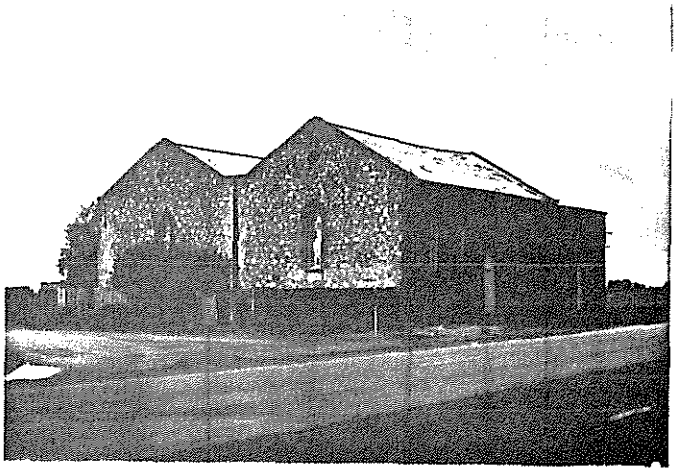
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/35

Slide No.: 13/36

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 221 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: **Street:** Derrington Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2706 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

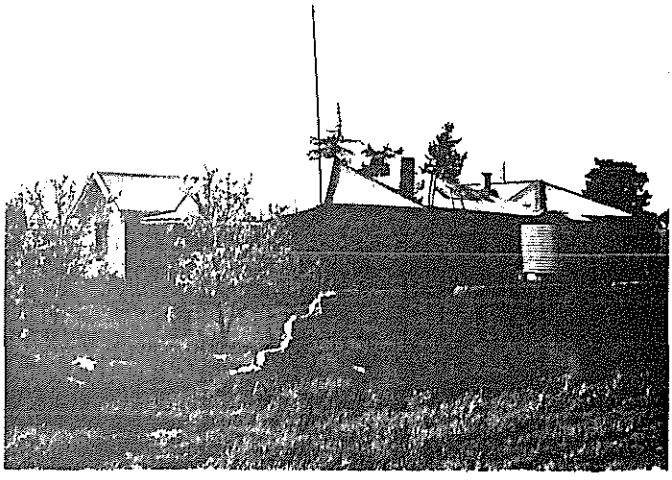
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

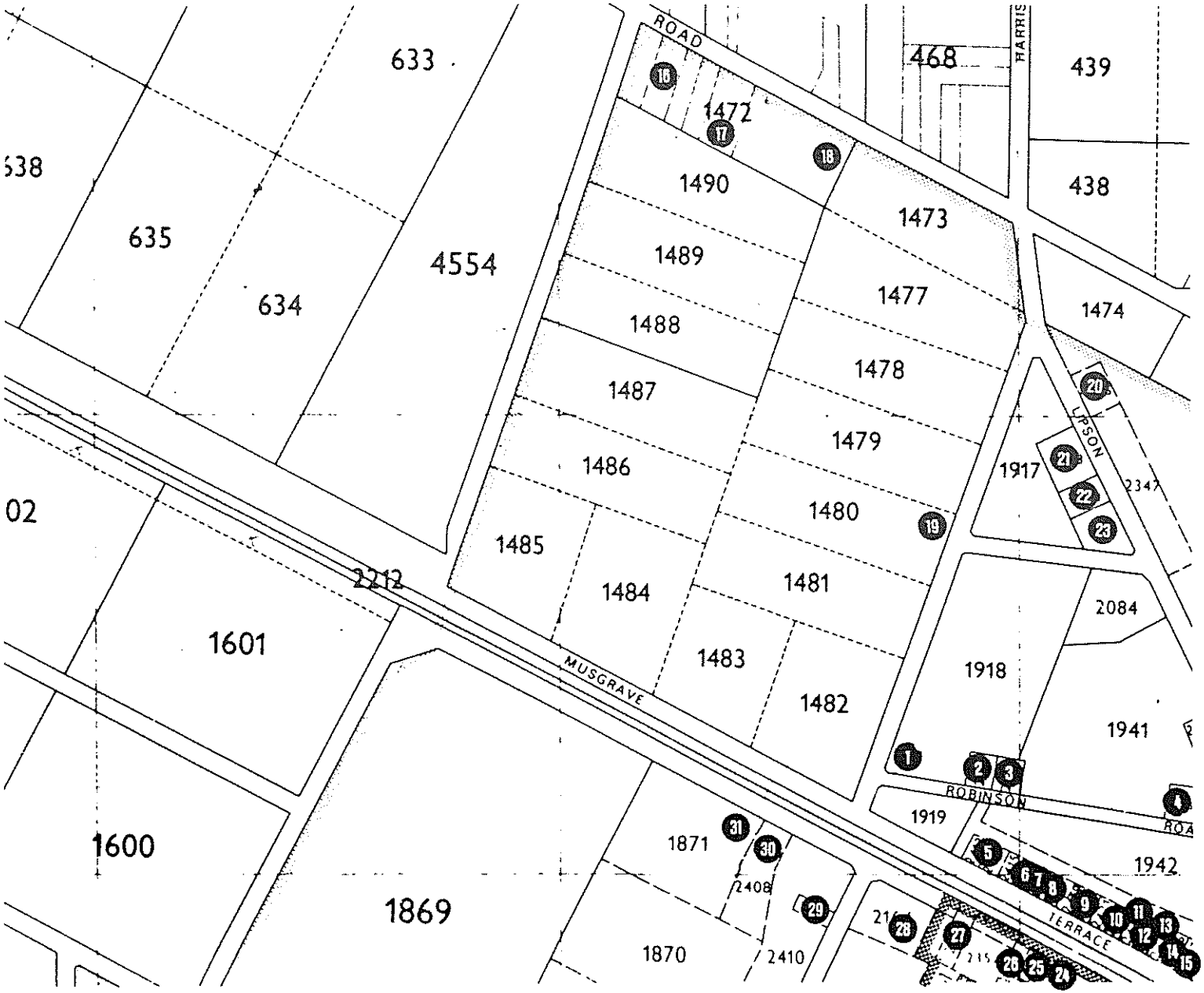
B & W No.: 13/36

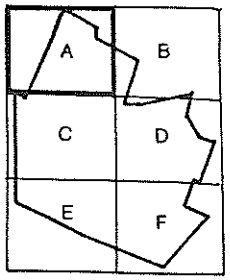
Slide No.: 13/37

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

5.0 Wallaroo Mines Items



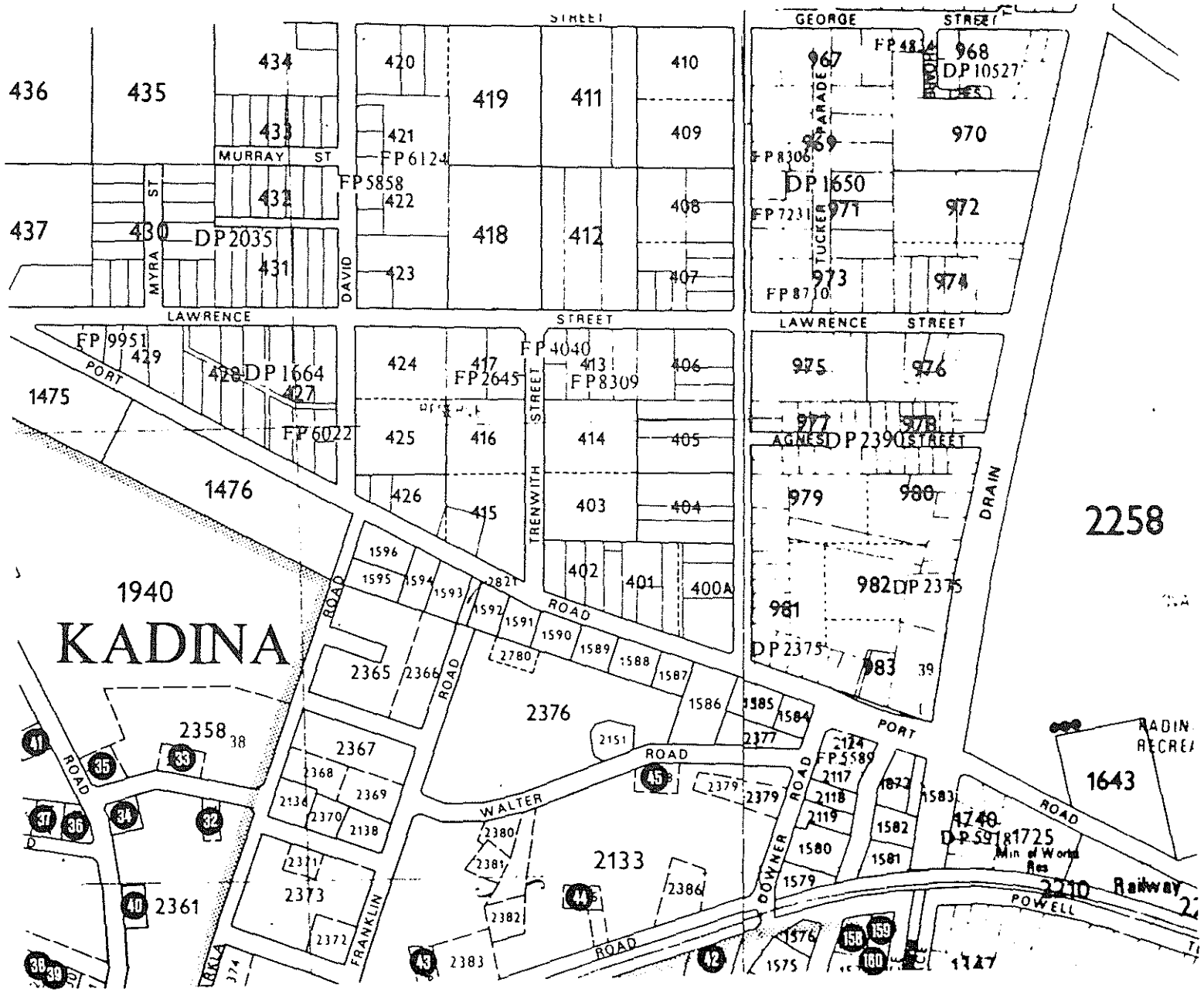


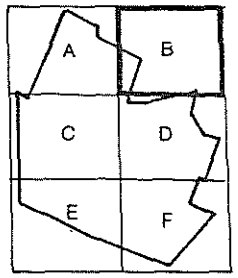
Item Reference Number
Proposed Heritage Boundary
Study Boundary

0 50 100 200m

Figure 5a

WALLAROO MINES ITEM LOCATION





Item Reference Number
Proposed Heritage Boundary
Study Boundary

0 50 100 200m

Figure 5b

WALLAROO MINES ITEM LOCATION

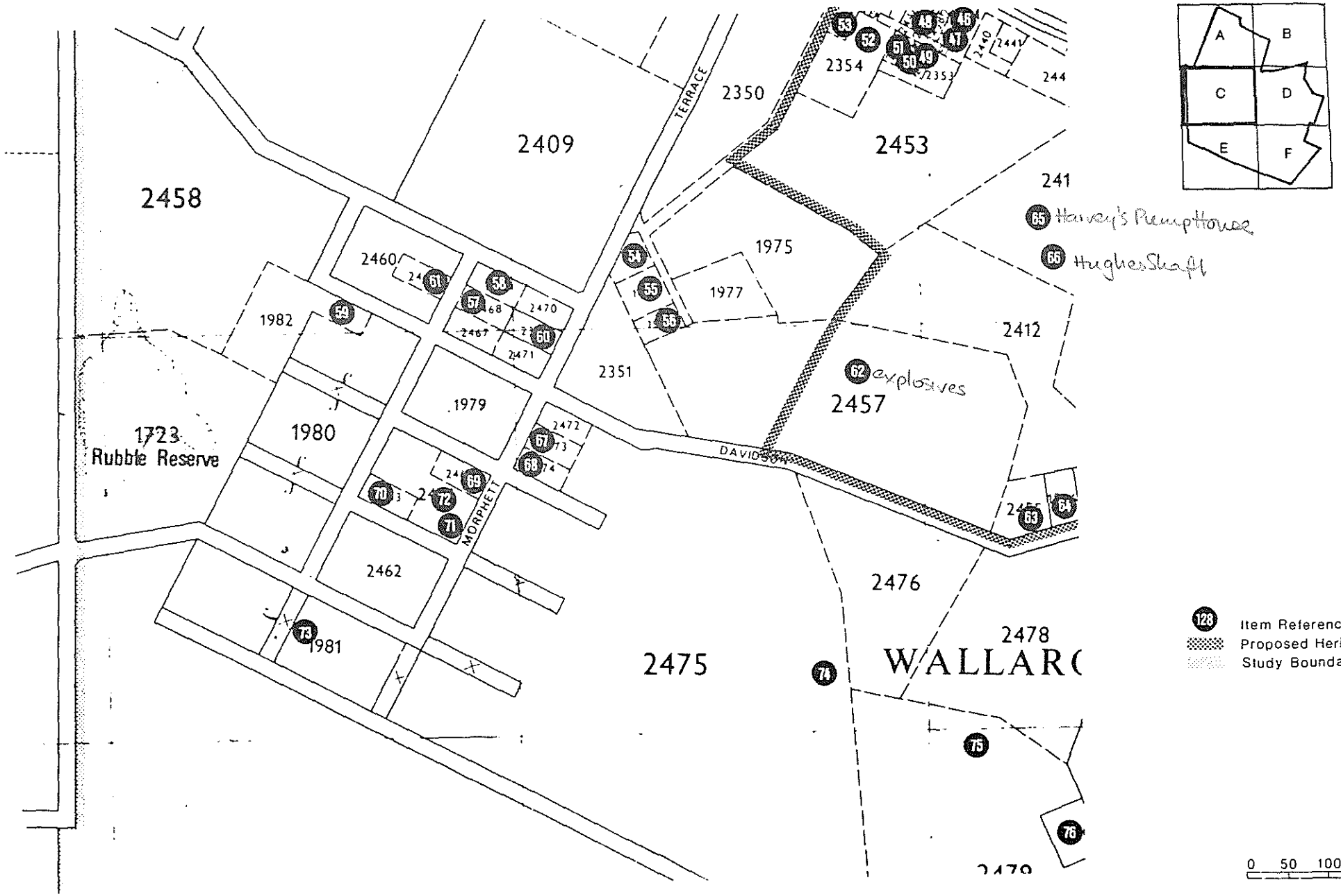
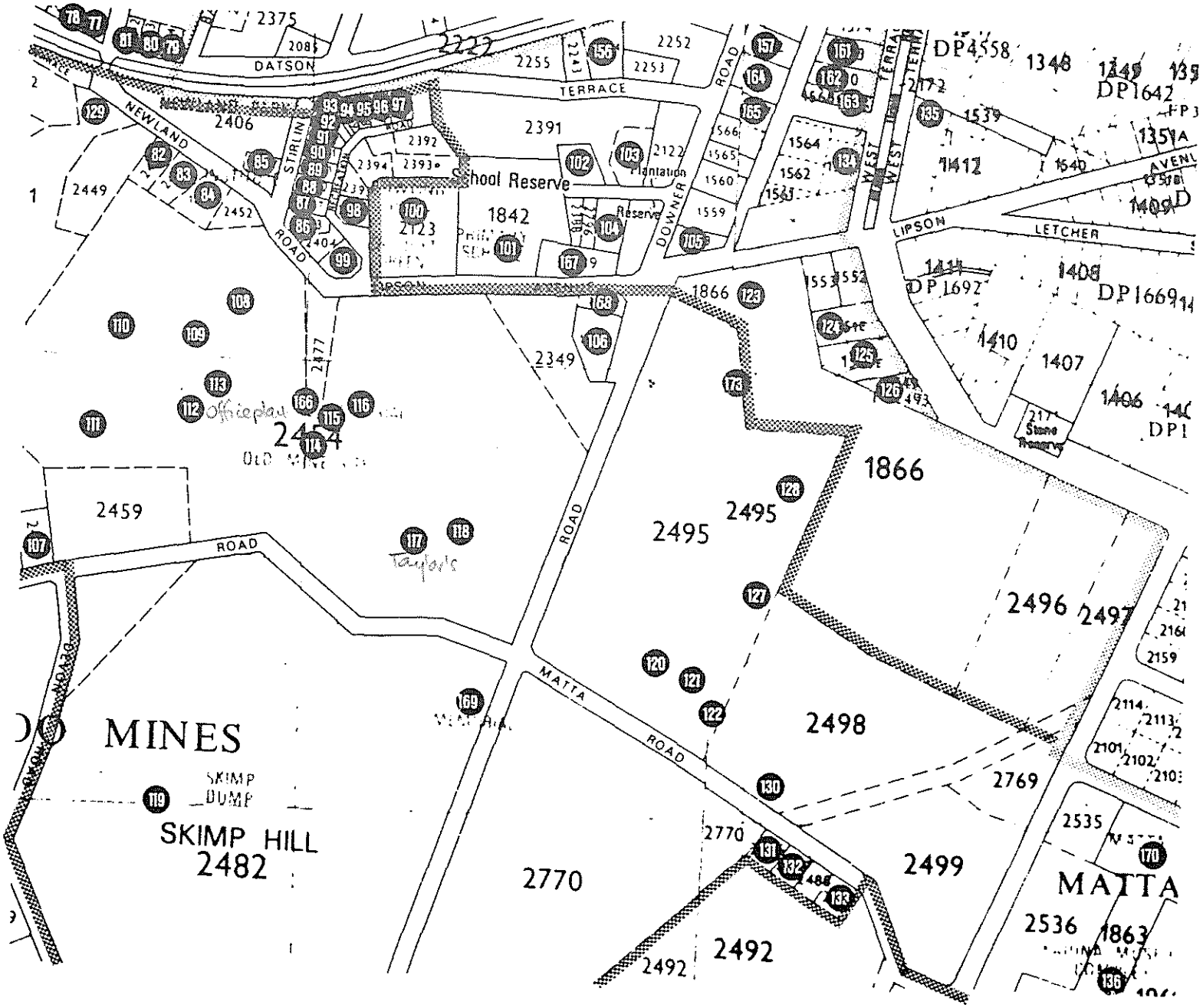
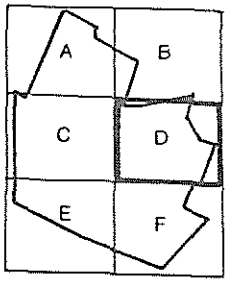


Figure 5c

WALLAROO MINES ITEM LOCATION

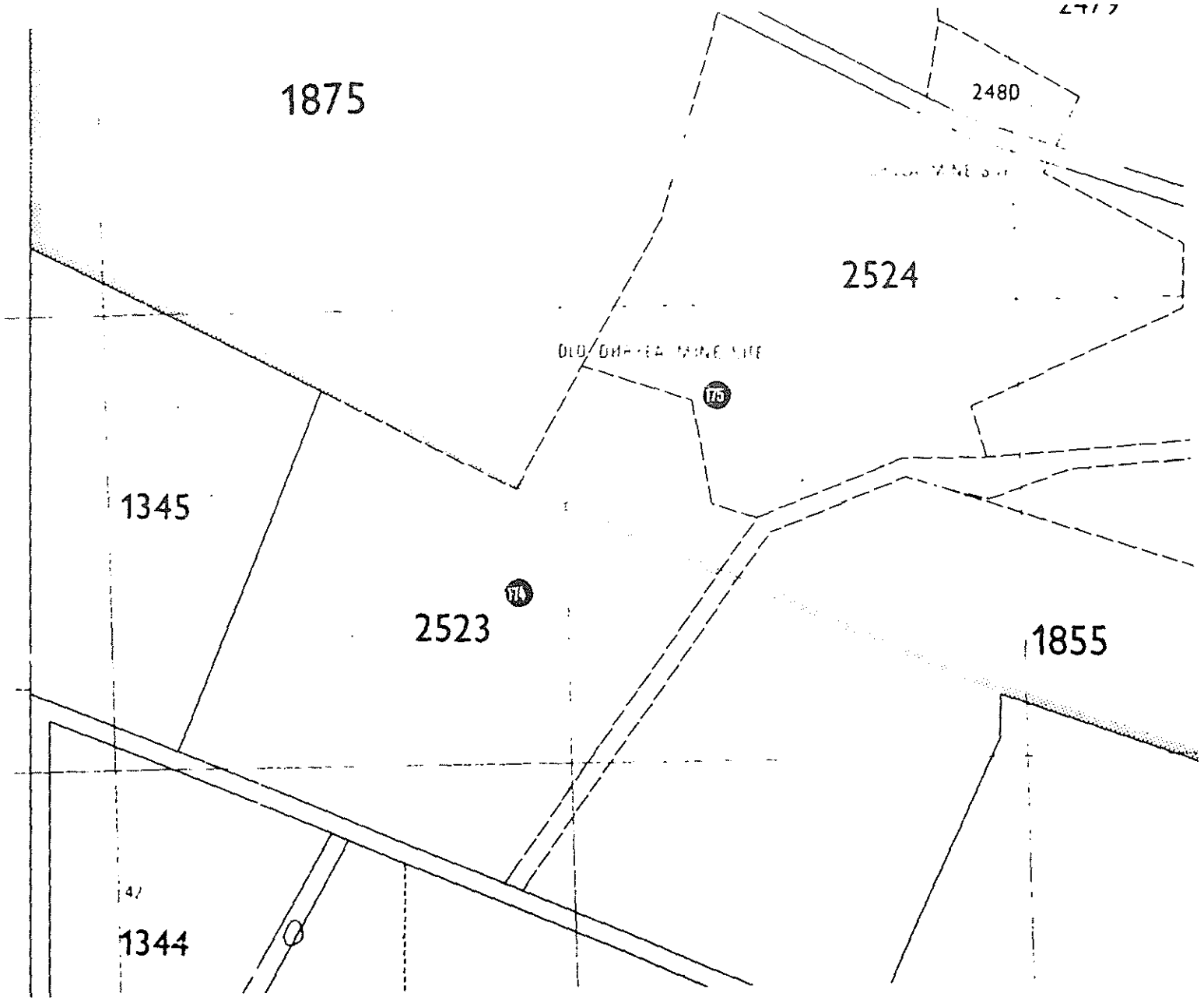


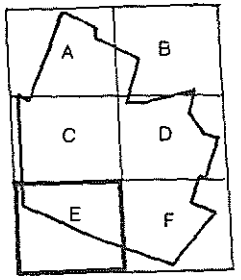


128 Item Reference Number
Proposed Heritage Boundary
Study Boundary

0 50 100 200m

Figure 5d
WALLAROO MINES
ITEM LOCATION



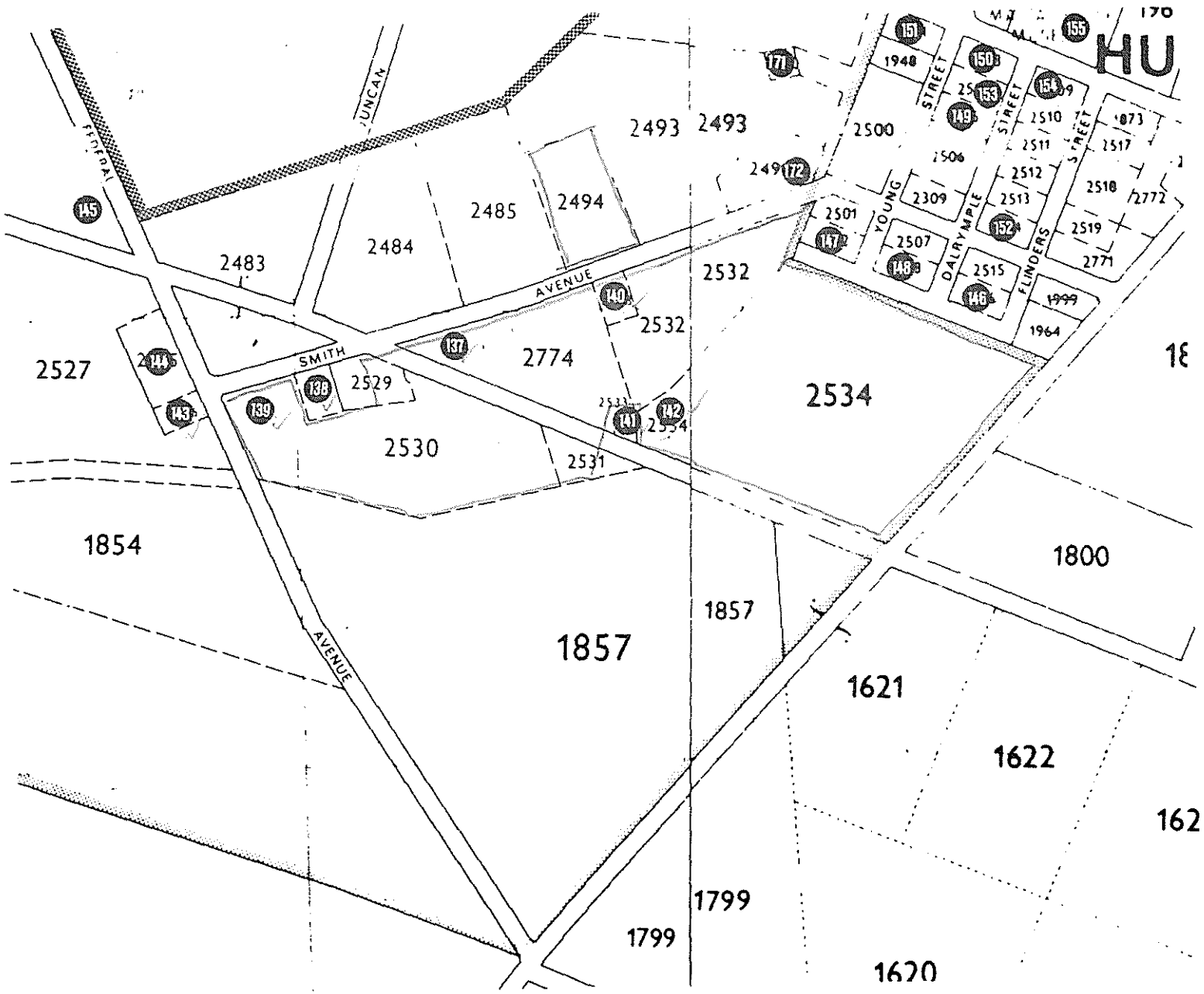


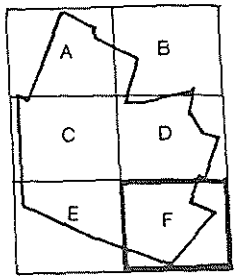
128 Item Reference Number
Proposed Heritage Boundary
Study Boundary

0 50 100 200m

Figure 5e

WALLAROO MINES ITEM LOCATION





128 Item Reference Number
Proposed Heritage Boundary
Study Boundary

0 50 100 200m

Figure 5f

WALLAROO MINES ITEM LOCATION

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 001 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage and Buildings

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Dilapidated **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Robinson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1918 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage and buildings with raked corrugated galvanised iron roofs.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

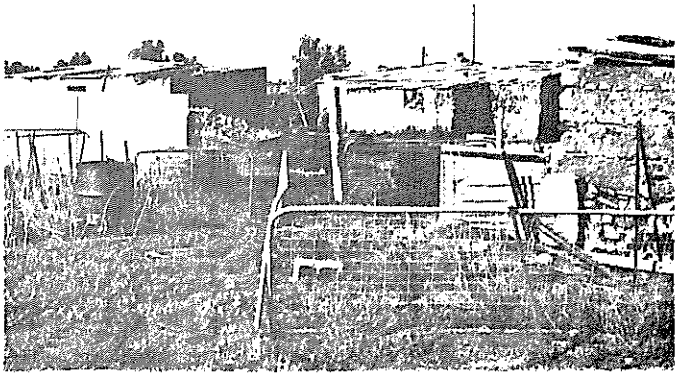
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/16

Slide No.: 04/15

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 002 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Robinson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2287 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage. Raked corrugated galvanised iron roof with parapet walls. Galvanised iron flue. Raked verandah with simple timber posts, partially enclosed with galvanised iron wall with flywire above. End walls of verandah bricked up. Double paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

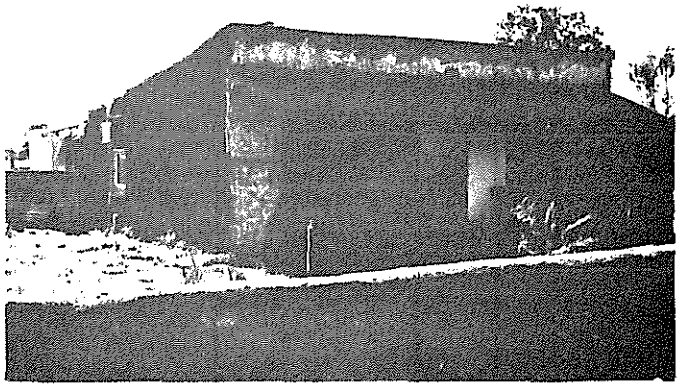
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/15

Slide No.: 04/14

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 003 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Robinson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2286 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity.

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

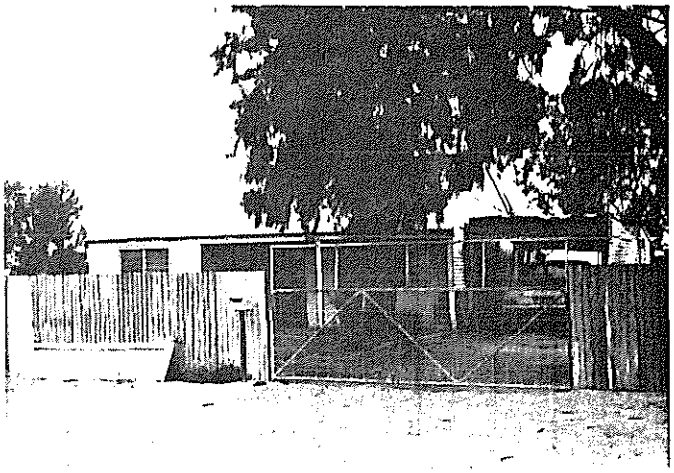
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/18

Slide No.: 12/19

Archival:



DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 004 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Holwell Gallery

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Robinson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2285 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone house with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah, enclosed with rendered walls and aluminium framed windows. Double hung sash windows. Blockwork addition.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

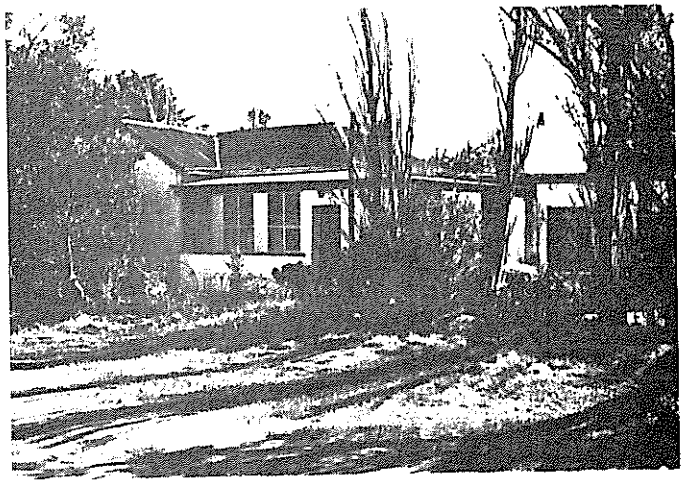
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/14

Slide No.: 04/13

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 005 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2414 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked hipped verandah with simple timber posts and masonry base. Verandah partially enclosed. Modern aluminium windows. Rendered and concrete block skillion and flat roofed addition.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

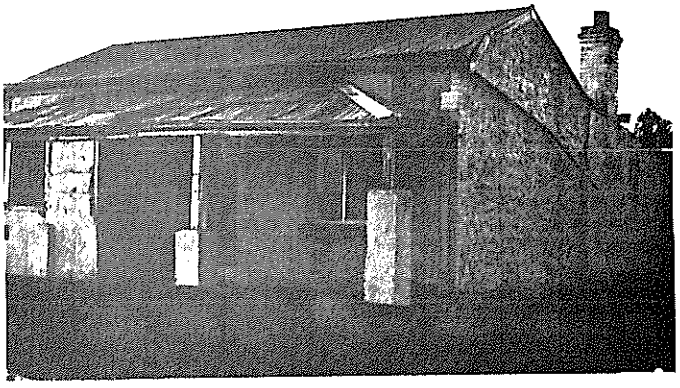
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/15

Slide No.: 05/14

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 006 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2416 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

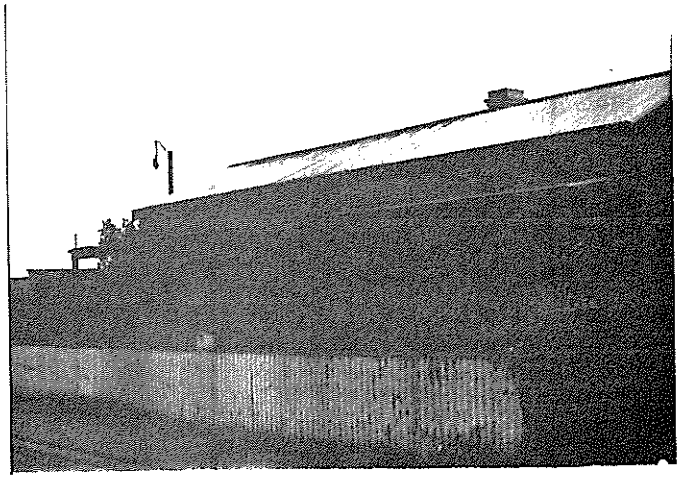
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/17

Slide No.: 12/18

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 007 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2417 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered cottage with brick quoins. Gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Decoration to verandah roof at corners. Partially enclosed bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

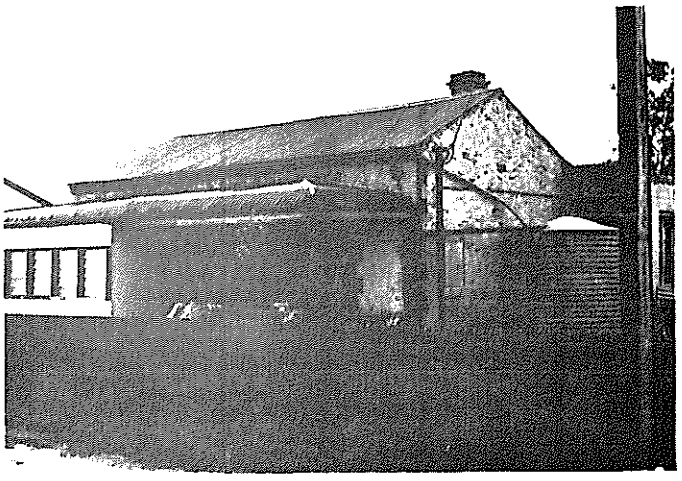
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/14

Slide No.: 05/13

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 008 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2418 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

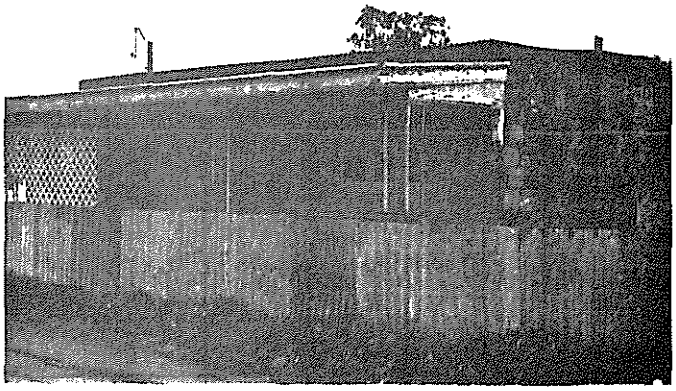
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/16

Slide No.: 12/17

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 009 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2420 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts. Casement sash windows. Rendered skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

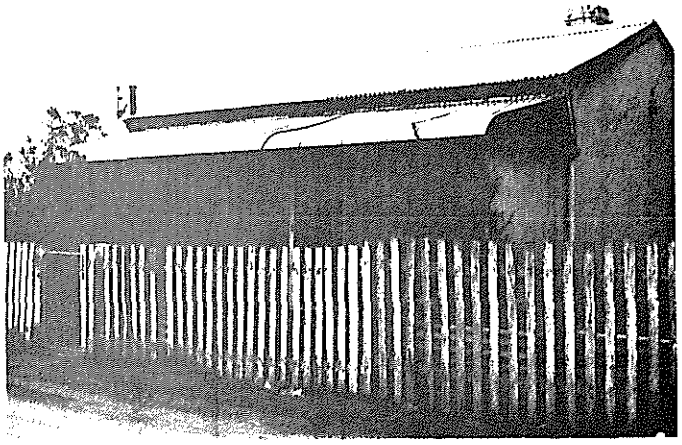
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/13

Slide No.: 05/12

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 010 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2422 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

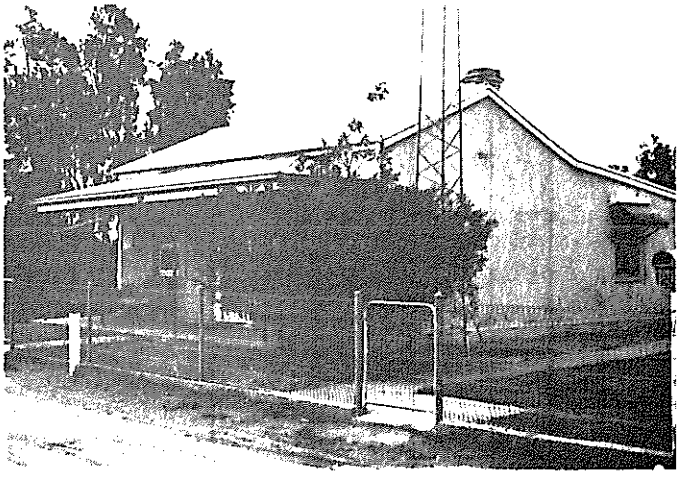
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/12

Slide No.: 05/11

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 011 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2423 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls with rendered quoins and vermiculated keystone. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Convex verandah with simple timber posts. Casement sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

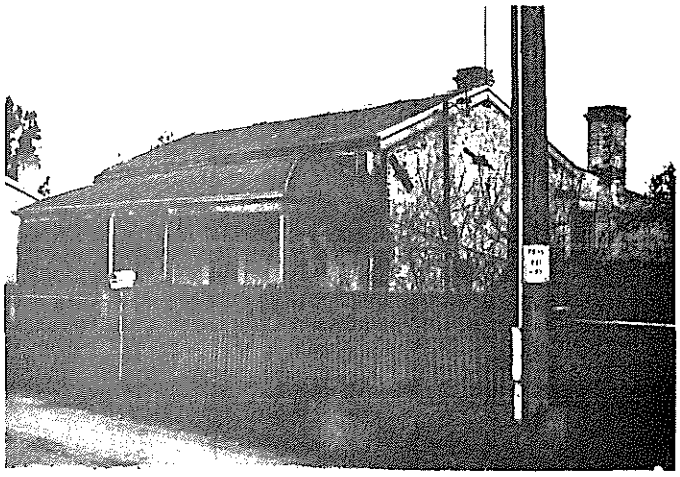
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/11

Slide No.: 05/10

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 012 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2424 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with random coursed stone walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials and decorated barge. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is continuation of roof on simple timber posts with timber brackets. Verandah enclosed with asbestos sheeting to ends and masonry walls to sill height. Modern aluminium windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

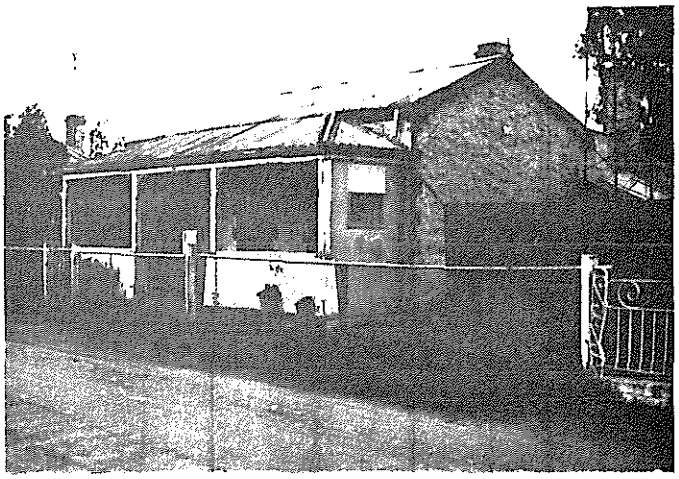
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/10

Slide No.: 05/09

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 013 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2425 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with rendered quoins and vermiculated keystone. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and moulded capitals (?) Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

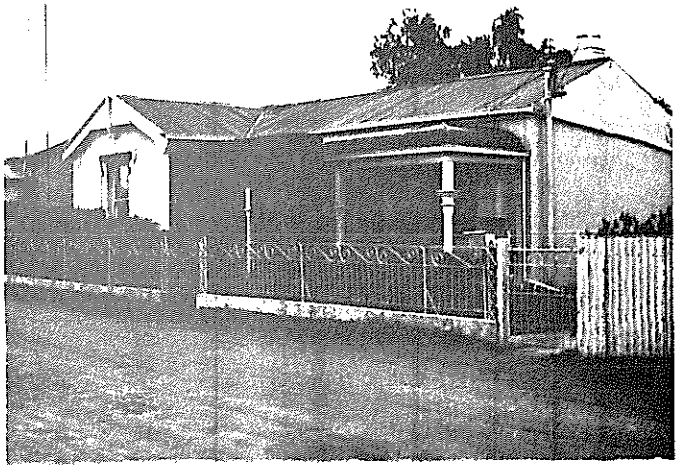
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/09

Slide No.: 05/08

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 014 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2426 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with random rubble side walls and brick quoins. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah on simple timber posts. 3 paned casement sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

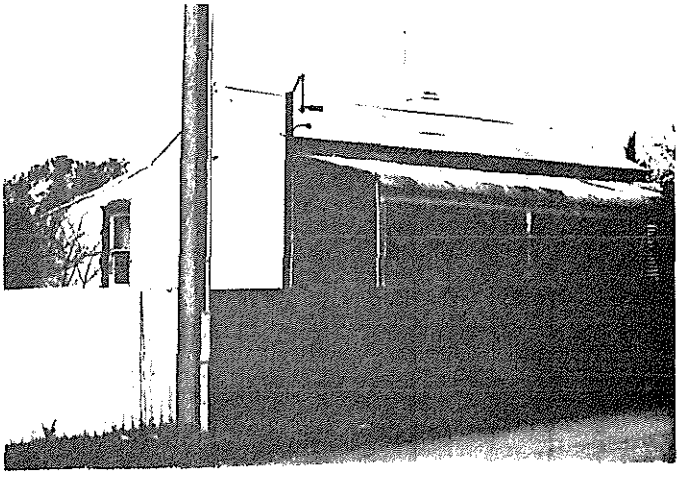
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/08

Slide No.: 05/07

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 015 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2427 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with rendered quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

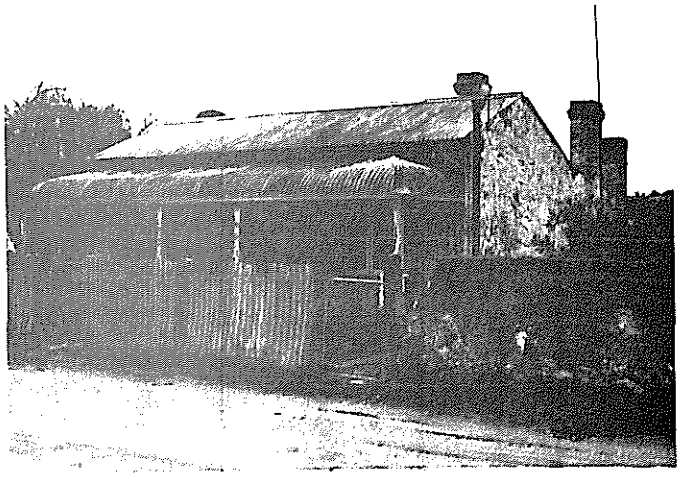
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/07

Slide No.: 05/06

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 016 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Port Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1472 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

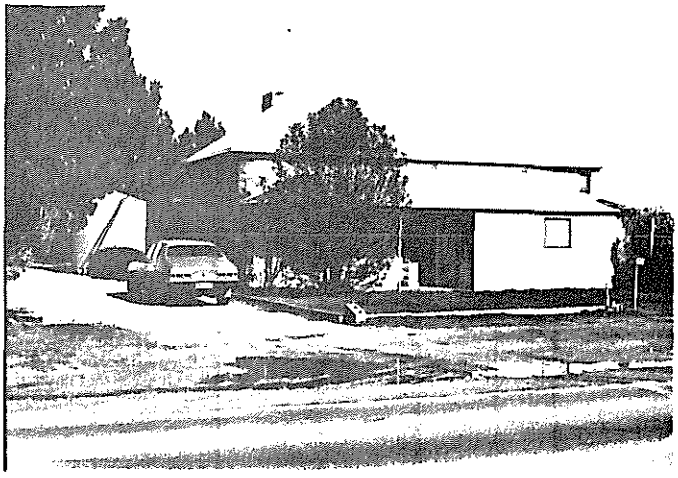
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/17

Slide No.: 04/16

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 017 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Port Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1472 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stonework cottage with brick quoins. Raked corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed rear verandah. Chimney to front wall indicates that some front rooms have been removed. Random rubble shed with raked roof to side.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

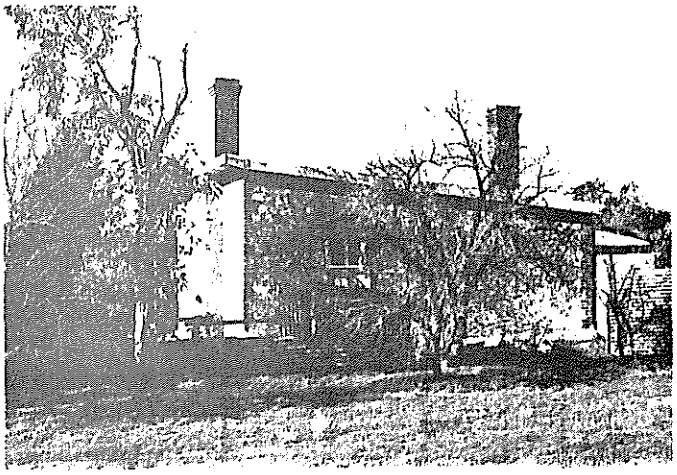
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/18

Slide No.: 04/17

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 018 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Bungalow

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Port Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1472 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone bungalow with vermiculated quoins and rendered surrounds to doors and windows. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with scalloped bargeboards and blind circular roof vent to gable. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with simple timber posts and latticework. Double hung sash windows and sidelights and fanlight to front door. Parapet walled flat roofed extension. Several other similar style houses across the road, but not in survey area.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

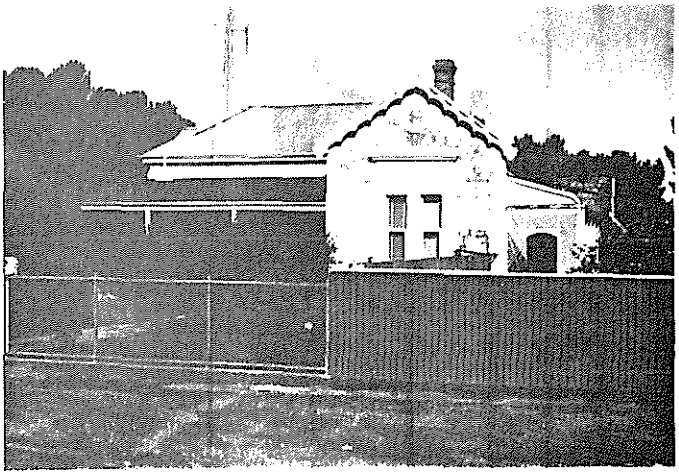
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/19

Slide No.: 04/18

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 019 **Type of Item-** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Bungalow

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1480 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS- **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with rendered stone walls. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with gablet and brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Verandah partially enclosed. Double hung sash windows. Large random rubble stone outbuilding (barn) with brick quoins and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

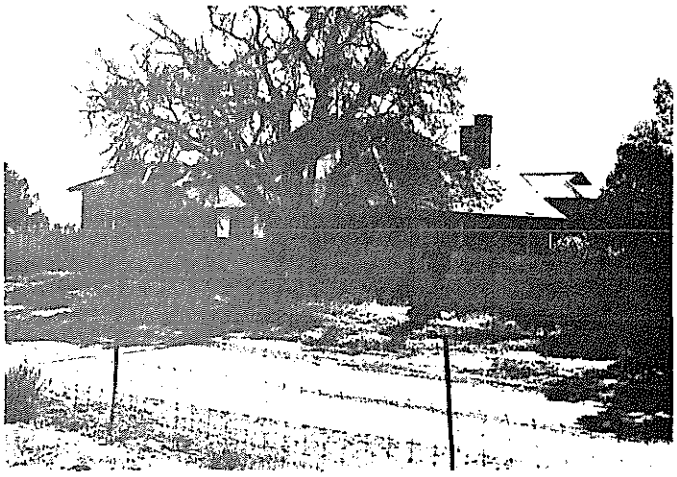
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/20

Slide No.: 04/19

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 020 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2356 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

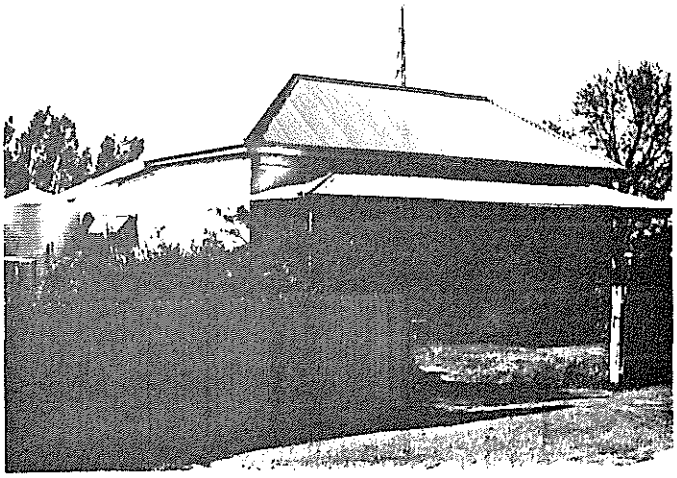
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/21

Slide No.: 04/20

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 021 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2288 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Split paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone and corrugated galvanised iron skillion. Random rubble stone and corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/22

Slide No.: 04/21

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 022 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2280 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Gabled roof clad with asbestos shingles. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion. Wooden outhouse at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

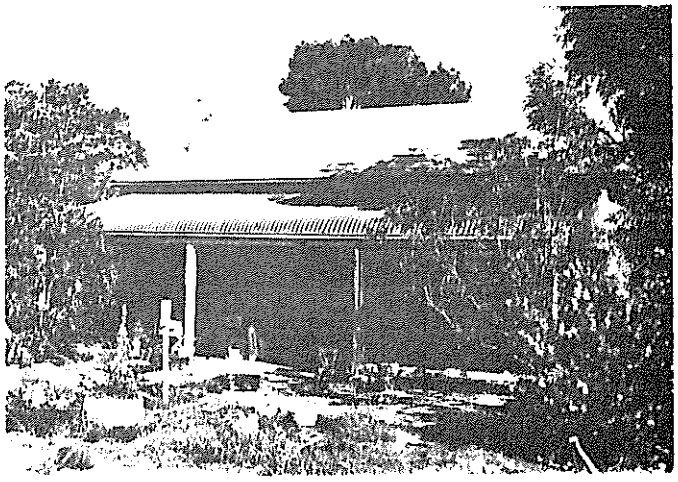
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/23

Slide No.: 04/22

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 023 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:** Lipson Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2281 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with rubble stone walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Double hung sash windows and timber shutters. Rendered skillion to rear and leanto to side at front.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

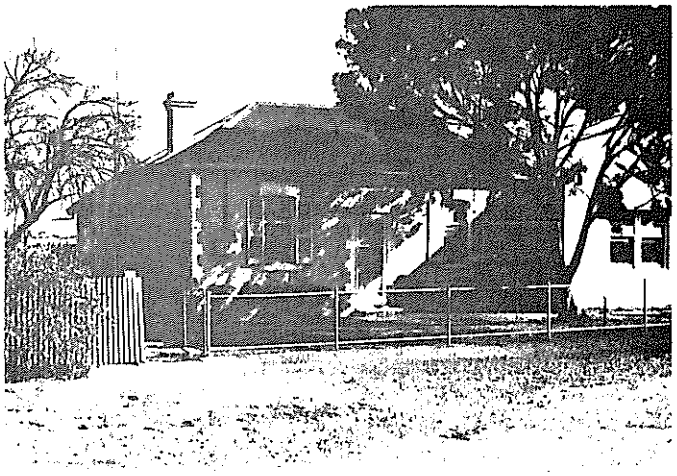
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/24
Slide No.: 04/23
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 024 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Anthony Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2437 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

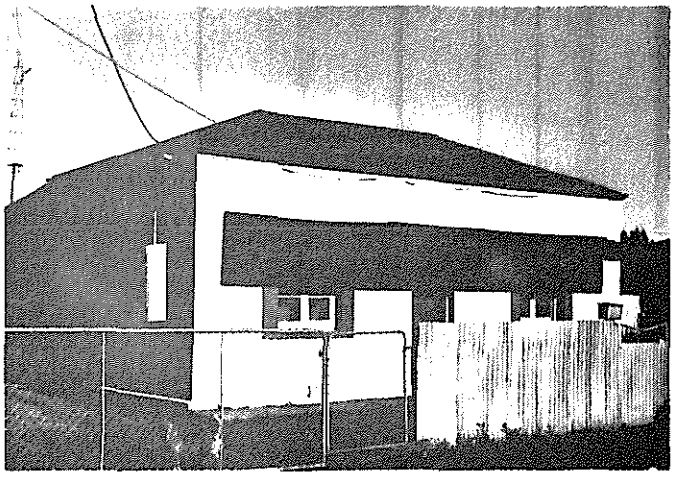
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/03

Slide No.: 04/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 025 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Anthony Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2435, 2434 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with rendered side walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with turned timber posts and latticework. Casement sash windows. Rendered leanto. Corrugated galvanised shed to side.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

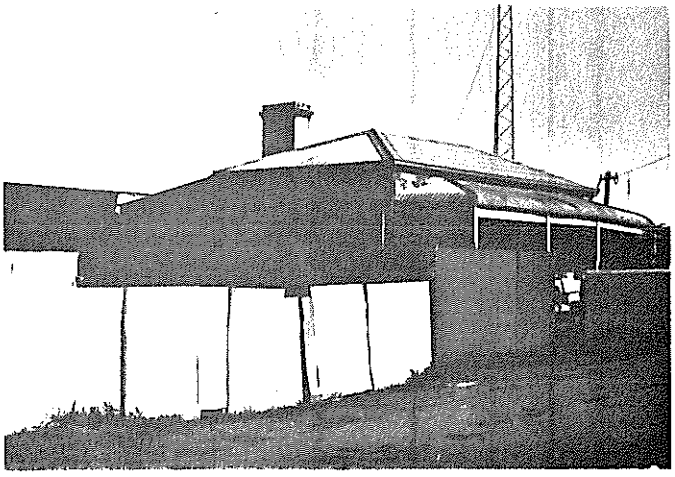
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/04

Slide No.: 04/03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 026 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Anthony Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2433 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

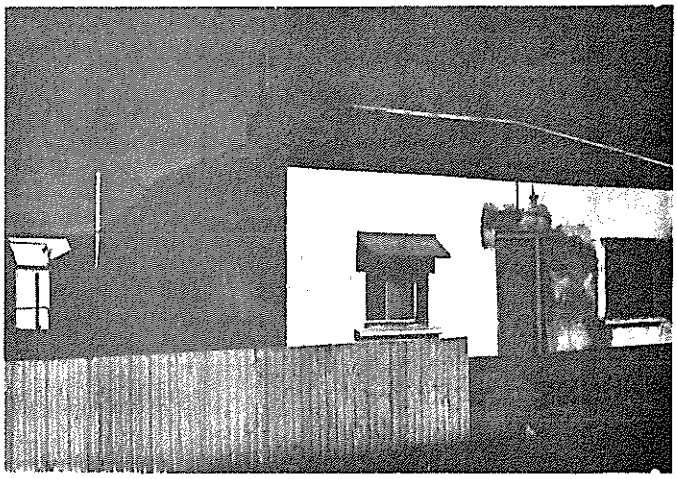
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/05

Slide No.: 04/04

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 027 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2432 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

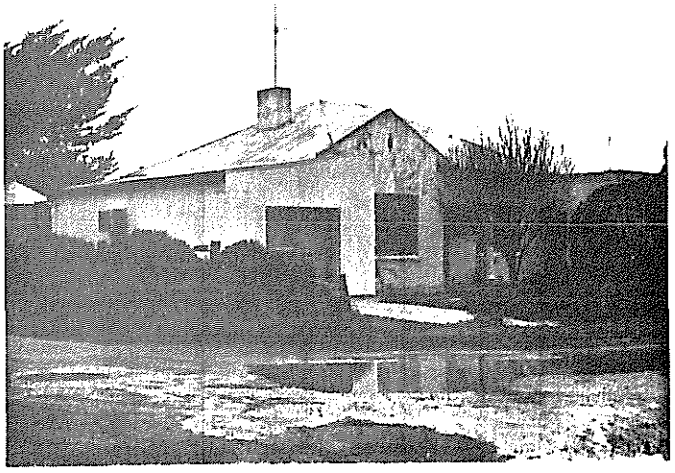
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/14

Slide No.: 12/15

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 028 **Type of Item:** 0205 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ruin

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2164 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble walls.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

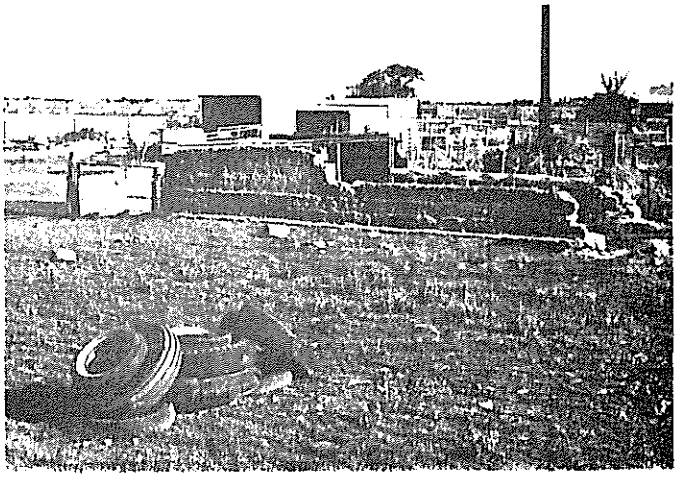
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/06

Slide No.: 04/05

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 029 **Type of Item:** 0302, 0205 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage and Ruin

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Morphett Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1915, 2410 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof with modern metal posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion. Random rubble stone ruin adjacent.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

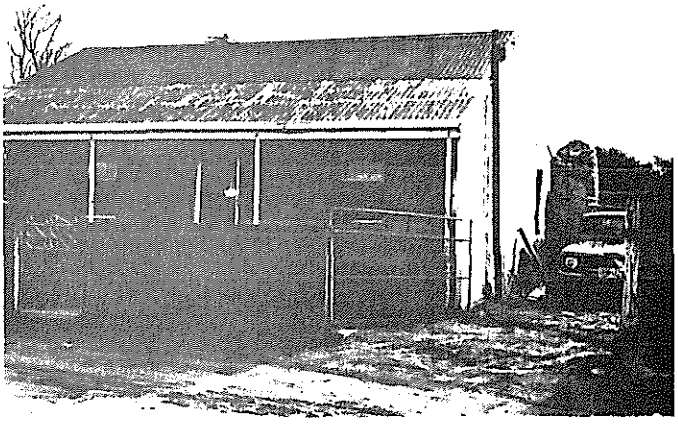
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/16, 17

Slide No.: 05/15, 16

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 030 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Anthony Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2408 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered rubble stone cottage with rendered side walls and brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Convex verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

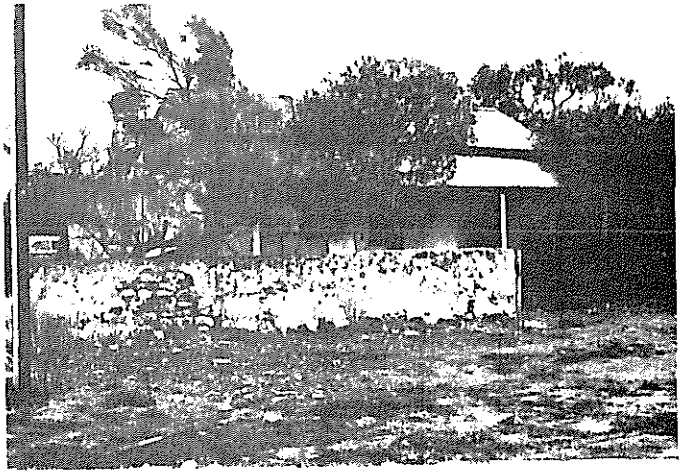
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/18

Slide No.: 05/17

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 031 **Type of Item.** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD.**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Anthony Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1871 **C/T No**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone house with brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated bargeboards and brick chimneys. Concave verandah on simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

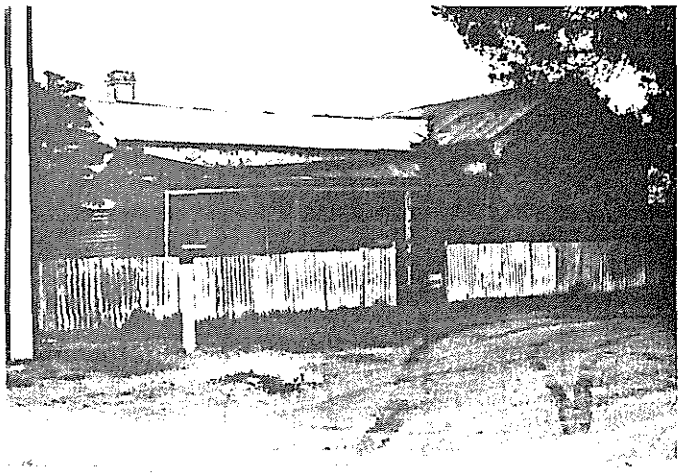
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/19

Slide No.: 05/18

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 032 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Barkla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2360 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Extensions in similar style to main house. Small group of cottages over road but not in survey area.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

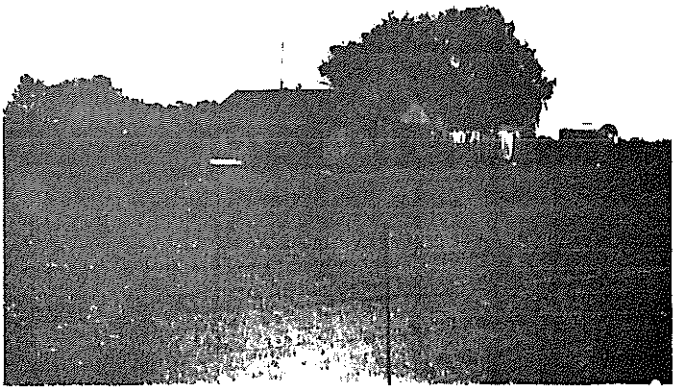
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/26

Slide No.: 04/25

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 033 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Barkla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2359 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered rubble stone house with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Concave verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows with canopies over side windows. House visibly built in two stages. Outbuildings at rear of similar construction.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

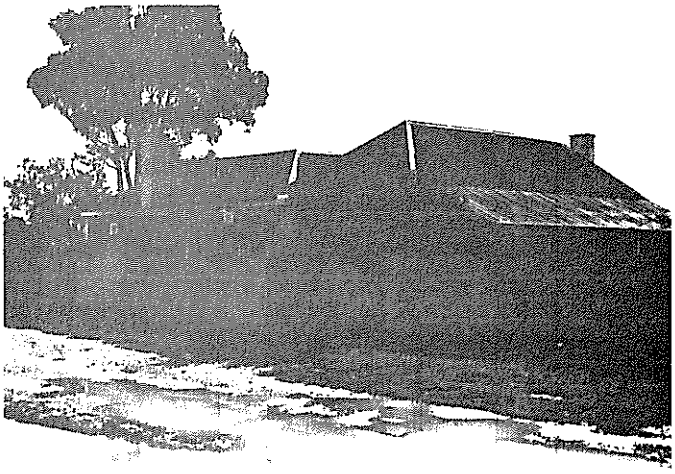
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/27

Slide No.: 04/26

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 034 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2137 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered rubble stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple and turned timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated iron canopy to side window. House built in various stages in similar style. More recent flat roofed rendered extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

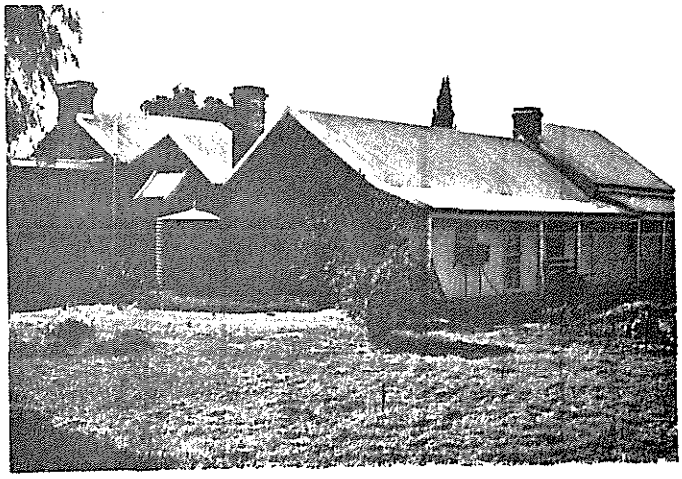
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/25

Slide No.: 04/24

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 035 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2357 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

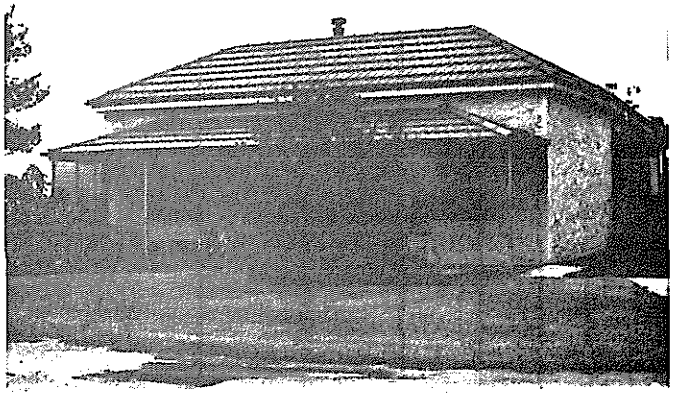
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/21

Slide No.: 12/22

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 036 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Robinson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2283 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

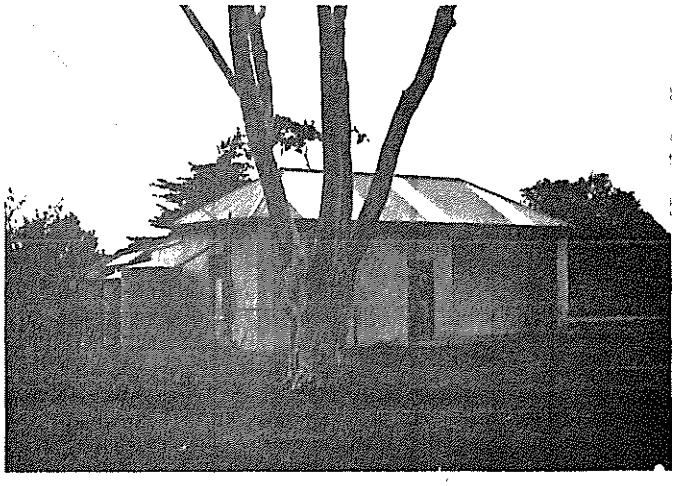
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/19

Slide No.: 12/20

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 037 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:** Robinson Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2284 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Corrugated galvanised iron cottage with timber architraves to doors and windows. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Double paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone leanto at rear. Random rubble stone fence at front.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

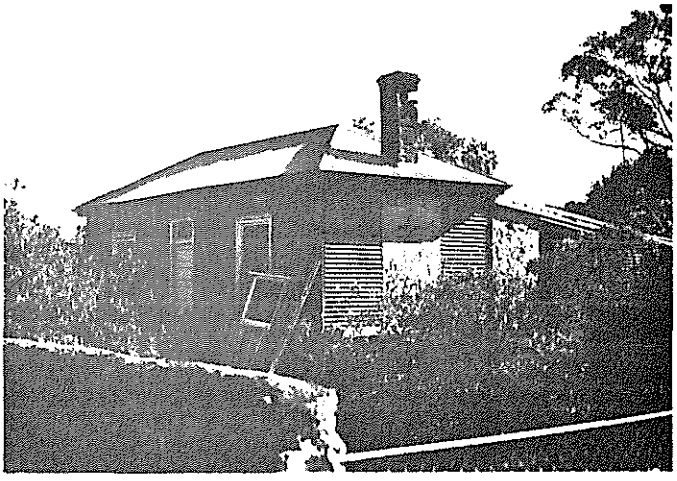
Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/13
Slide No.: 04/12
Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 038 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2428 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Brick quoins. Hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Bullnosed verandah with latticework and renewed tubular steel posts. Modern aluminium windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

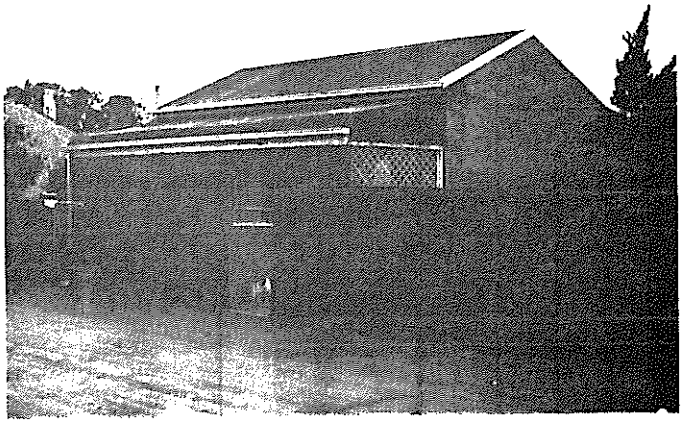
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/06

Slide No.: 05/05

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 039 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2429 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

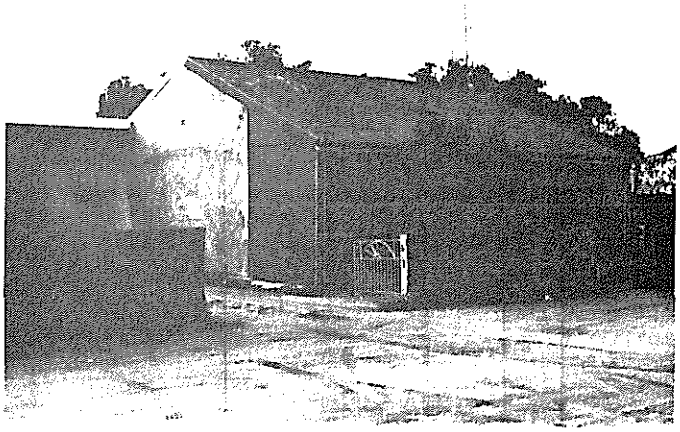
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/05

Slide No.: 05/04

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 040 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2127 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

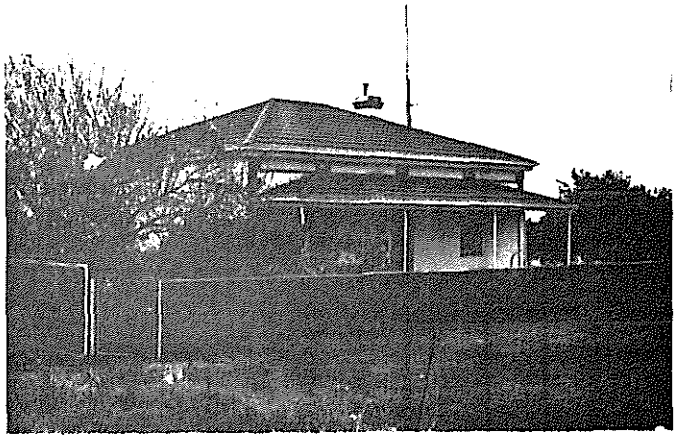
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/22

Slide No.: 12/23

Archival:

DAMYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 041 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2282 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

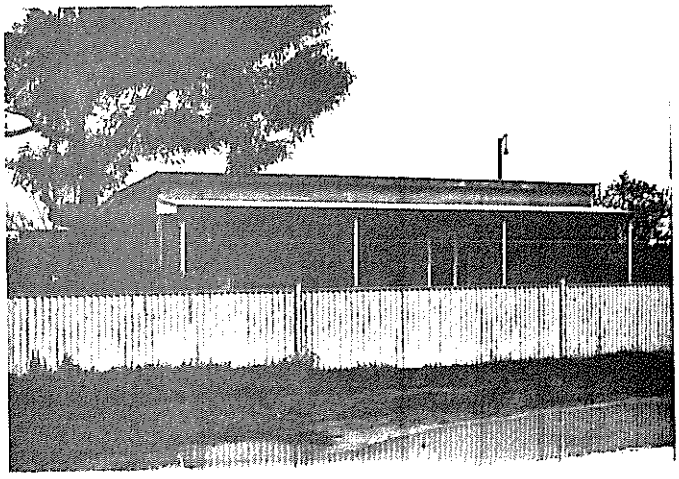
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/20

Slide No.: 12/21

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 042 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Downer Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2251 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick and stone chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash and louvred windows. Asbestos cement leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

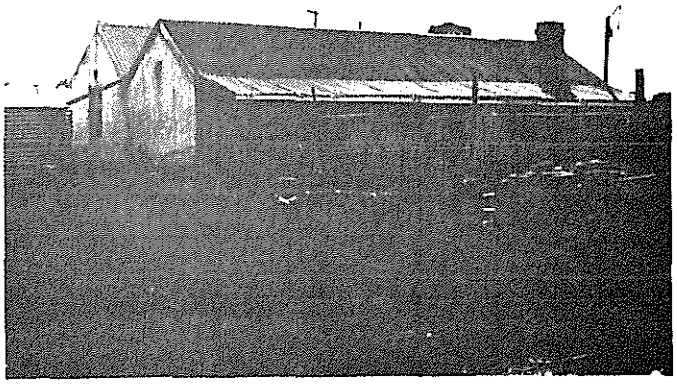
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/34

Slide No.: 04/33

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 043 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Datson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2384 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts and half height masonry columns. Verandah decorated with cast iron lace. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Rendered extensions.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

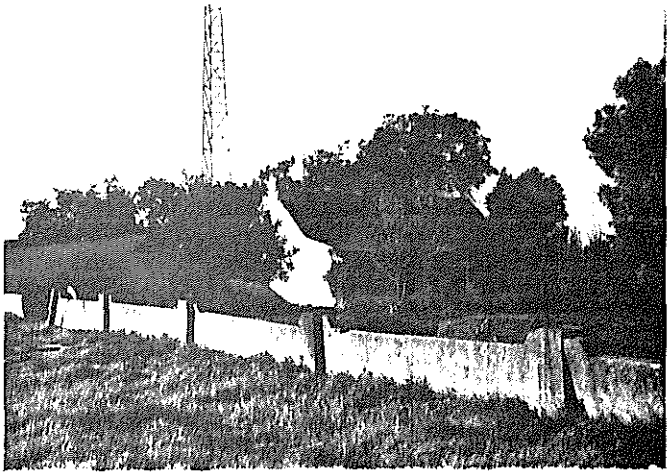
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 14/11

Slide No.: 14/13

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 044 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Datson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2385 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 14/13

Slide No.: 14/15

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 045 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Walter Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2378 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanized iron roof and brick chimneys. Roof extends to raked verandah on simple timber posts. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Rendered gabled and skillion extensions.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 14/12

Slide No.: 14/14

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 046 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:** Anthony Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2444 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with rendered walls and hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah on bevelled timber posts with timber brackets and latticework. 3 paned casement sash windows. Rendered skillion to rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Fair

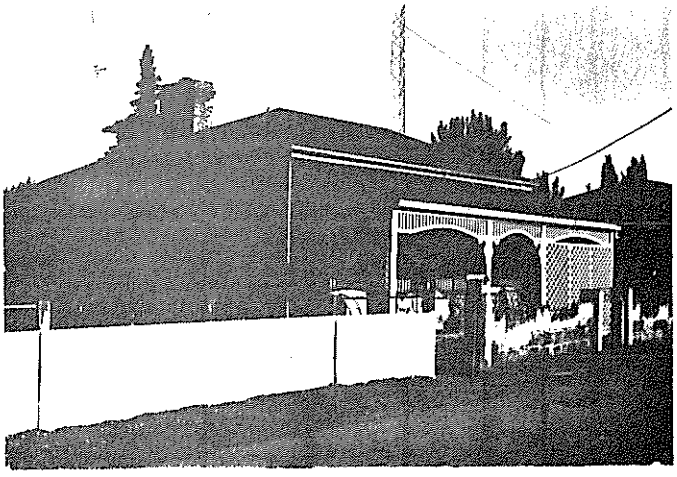
REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/02
Slide No.: 04/01
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 047 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2439 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Asbestos cement addition.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

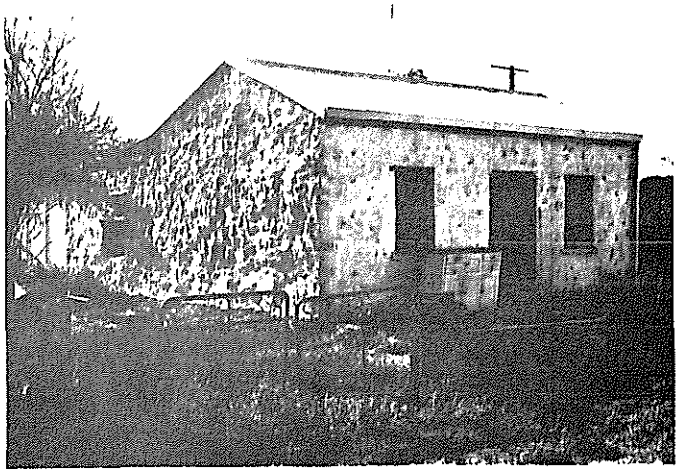
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/07

Slide No.: 04/06

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 048 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2436 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

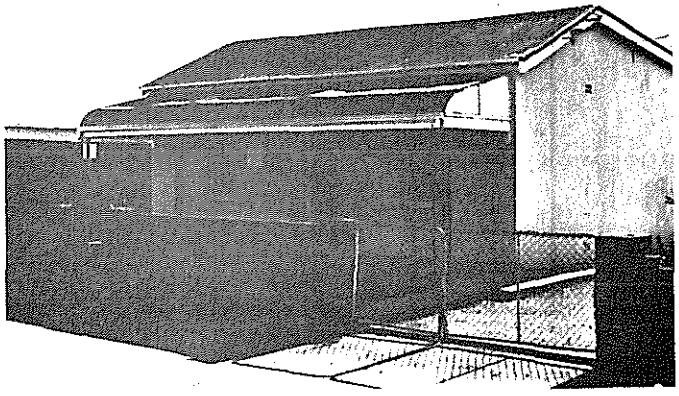
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/08

Slide No.: 04/07

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 049 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2447 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with ? posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion. Over grown garden.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

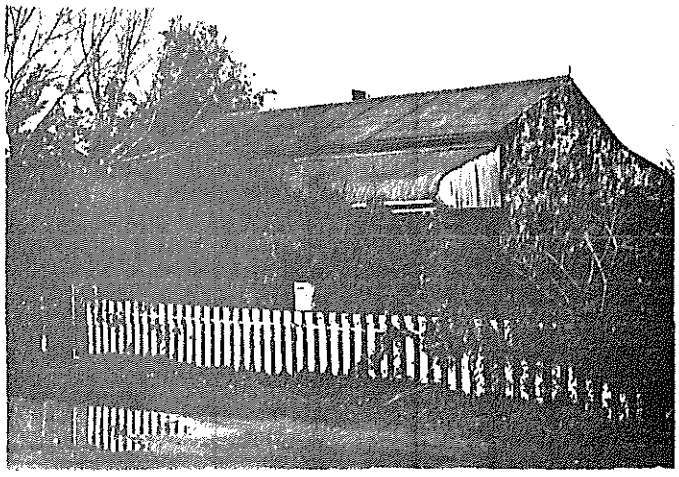
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/09

Slide No.: 04/08

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 050 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Piper Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2446 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

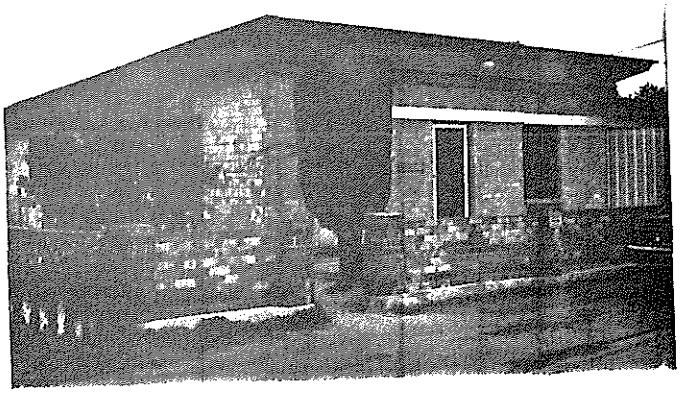
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/15

Slide No.: 12/16

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 051 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2445 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

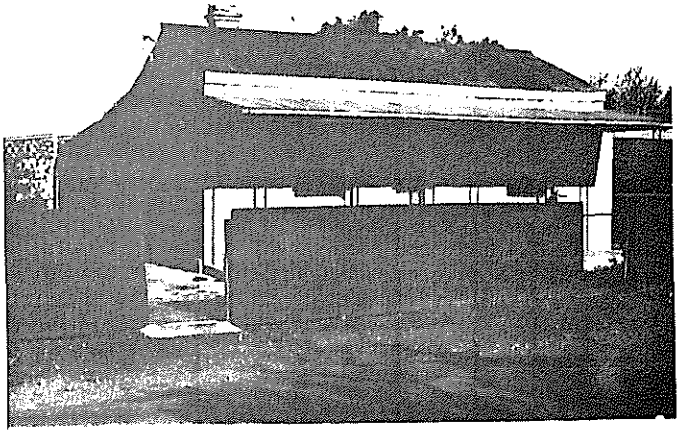
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/10

Slide No.: 04/09

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 052 **Type of Item:** 0398 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Stone walling and shed

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2354 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

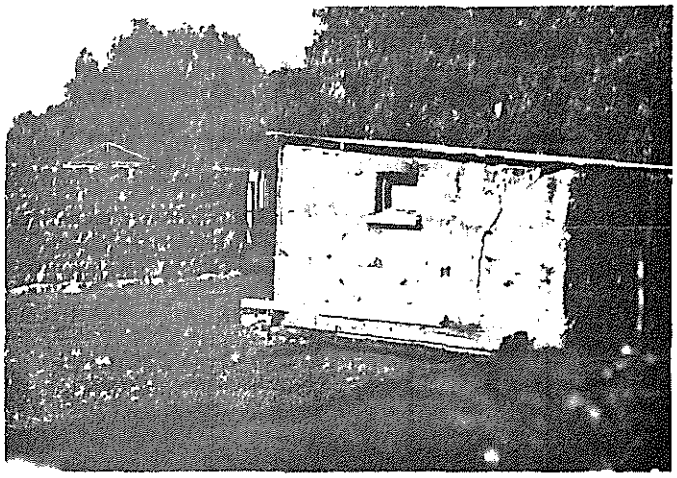
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/11

Slide No.: 04/10

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 053 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2443 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts, timber brackets and timber slat decoration. Rendered skillion.

Historical Summary:

Over 100 years old according to owner who has been there since he was three.

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

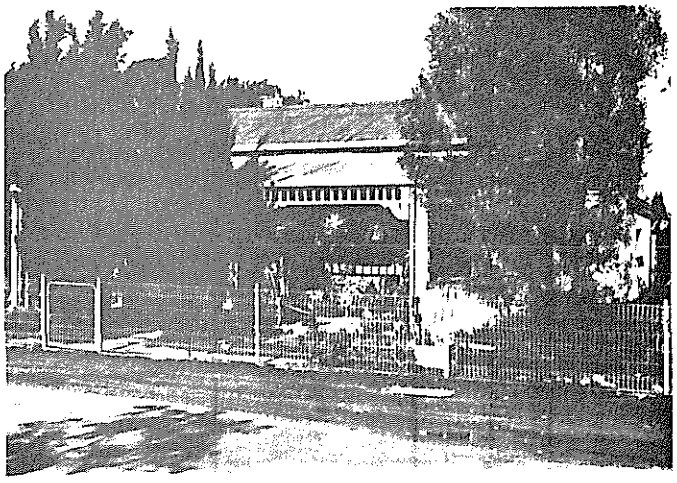
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/12

Slide No.: 04/11

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 054 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Morphett Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2789 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

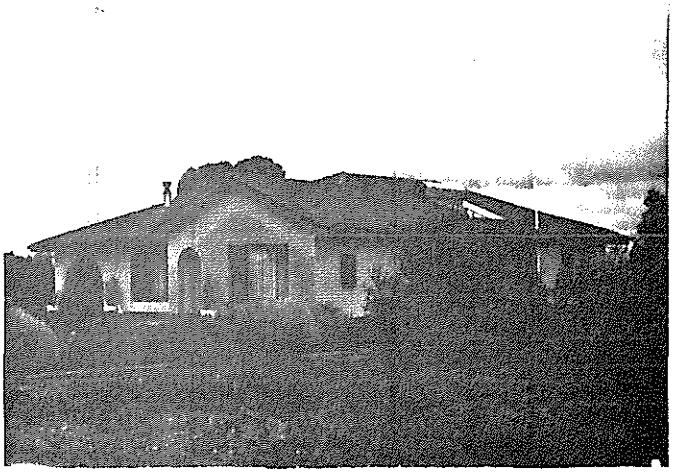
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/04

Slide No.: 12/05

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 055 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Morphett Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1976 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal.

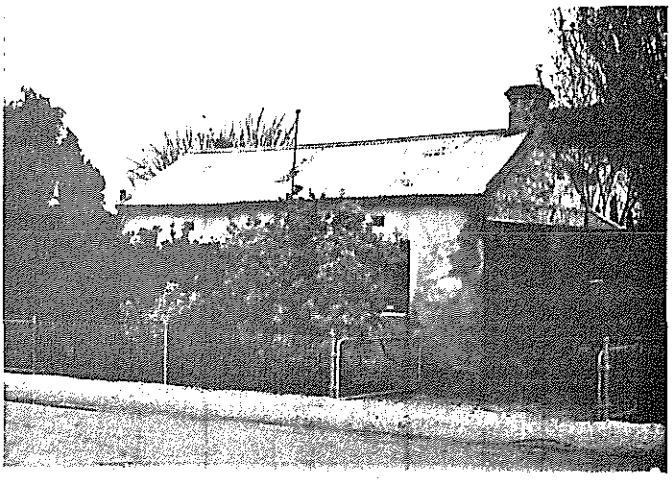
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/05

Slide No.: 12/06

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 056 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Morphett Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1978 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

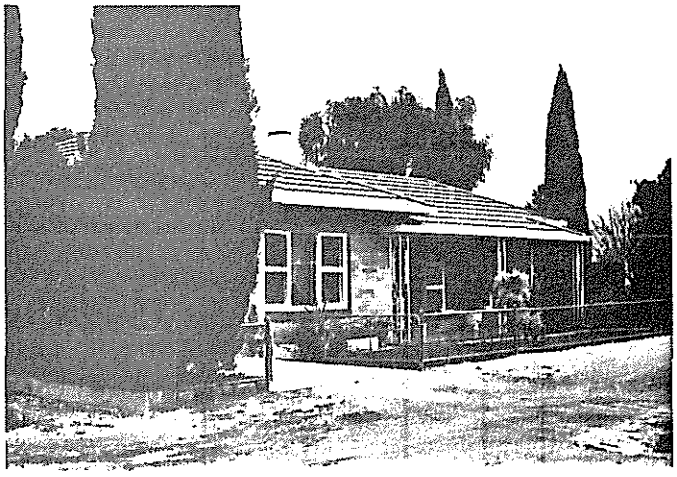
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/06

Slide No.: 12/07

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 057 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Copper Lane

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2468 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Convex verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Concrete block skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

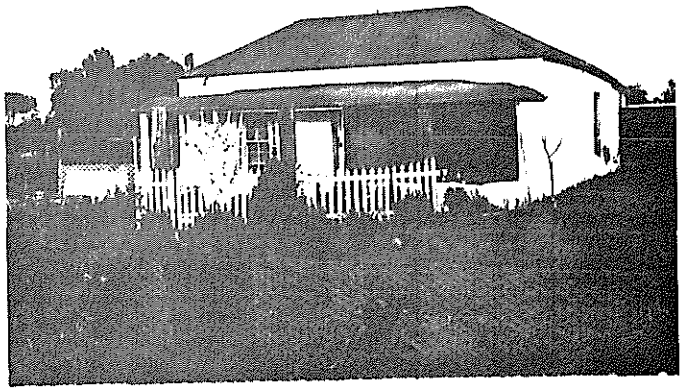
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/21

Slide No.: 05/20

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 058 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Copper Lane

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2469 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stonework cottage with hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

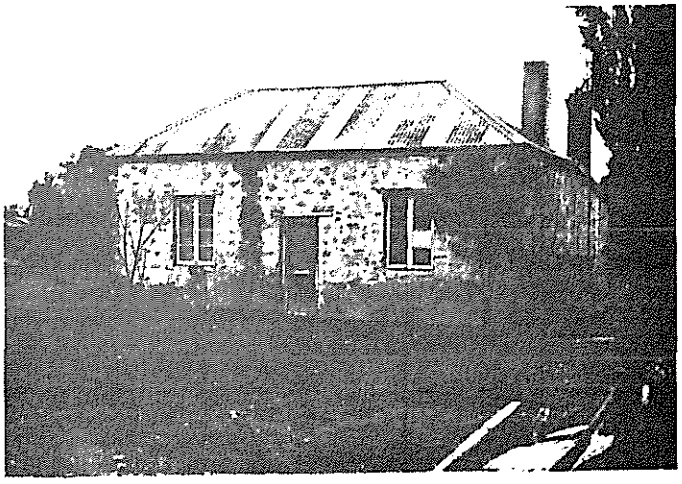
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/22

Slide No.: 05/21

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 059 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1982 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

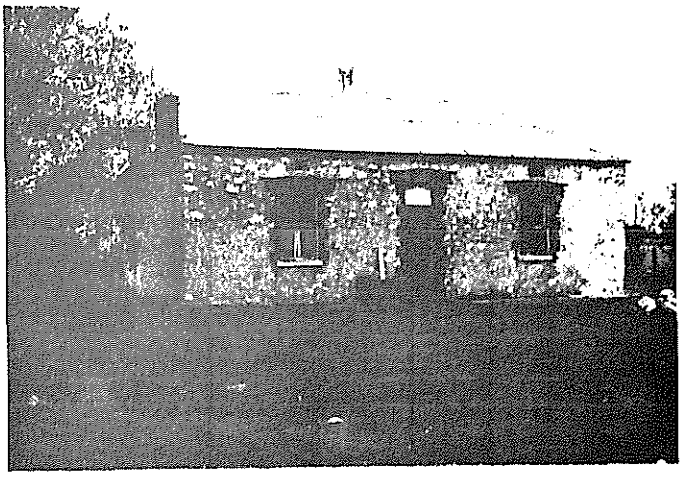
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/20

Slide No.: 05/19

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 060 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Morphett Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2311 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

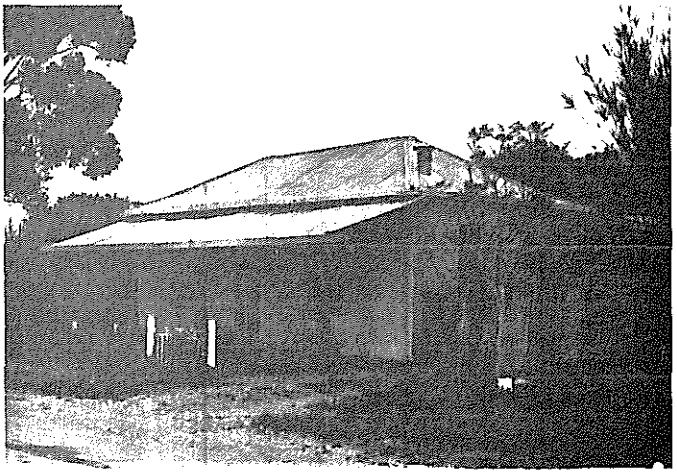
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/07

Slide No.: 12/08

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 061 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:** Copper Lane
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2461 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

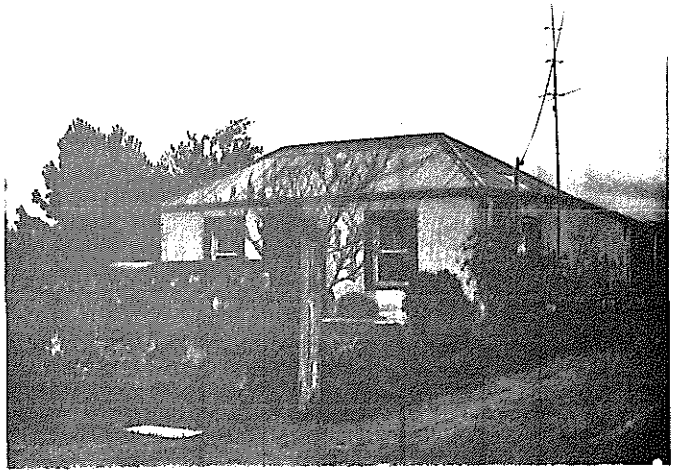
Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 12/13
Slide No.: 12/14
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 062 **Type of Item:** 1115 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Explosives Magazine

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Davidson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2457 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Concrete reinforced structure with domed roof and buttresses. Two other less substantial magazines nearby.

Historical Summary:

One of the two powder magazines used for the storage of gunpowder and dynamite (called "fracture" by the miners) which was necessary for blasting in the mines. The other structure nearby is the storage building for the detonators.

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 58

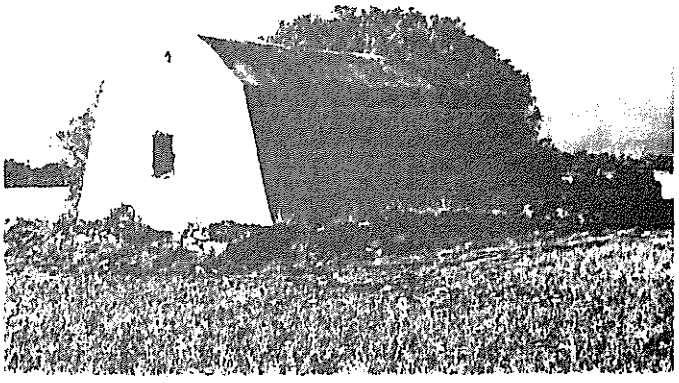
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/36

Slide No.: 06/37

Archival:



DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 063 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Davidson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2455 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

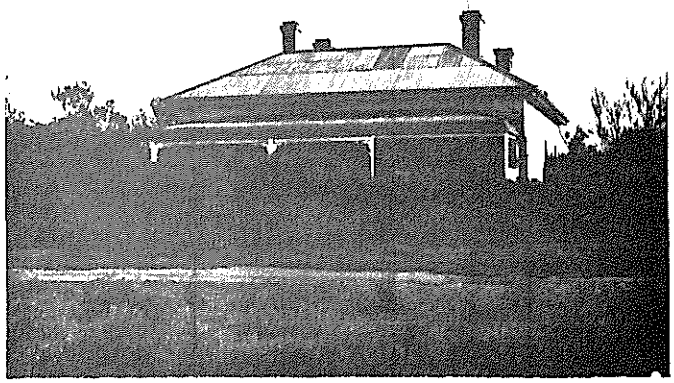
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/05

Slide No.: 13/06

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 064 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Davidson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1826 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stonework house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron with decoration to corners and brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts and timber balustrade.

Historical Summary:

Former mine manager's residence.

Significance:

One of a group of three managers' residences.

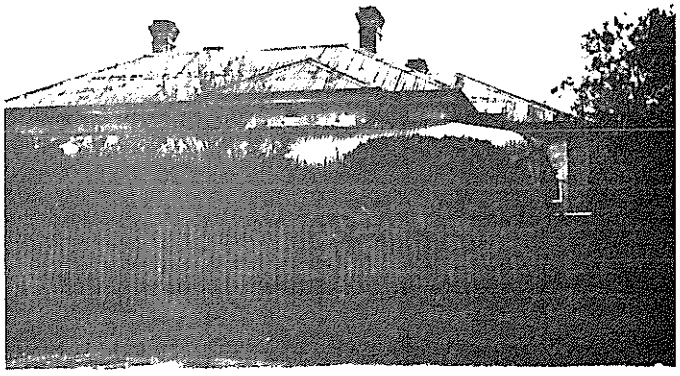
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/25

Slide No.: 05/24

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 065 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:** 1876

ITEM NAME: Harveys Pump House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2411 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Classified

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Squared rubble stone building with rusticated stone surrounds to openings. Plastered interior. Gabled roof with parapet at one end. Bolts set into stone base in floor. Metal rods attached to wall at upper level. Rubble and concrete pits and shaft. Steel bolts set into edges. Remains of wooden and metal reinforced pump rod in shaft. Random rubble stone wall remaining of engine house.

Historical Summary:

Harveys Pump, named after a director of the Company, was made by Harvey & Co. in 1876. It was designed to improve drainage at the western end of the mine, as Hughes engine did not have sufficient capacity.

Significance:

Largest substantially intact building on the Wallaroo Mine site.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 217

Verbal:

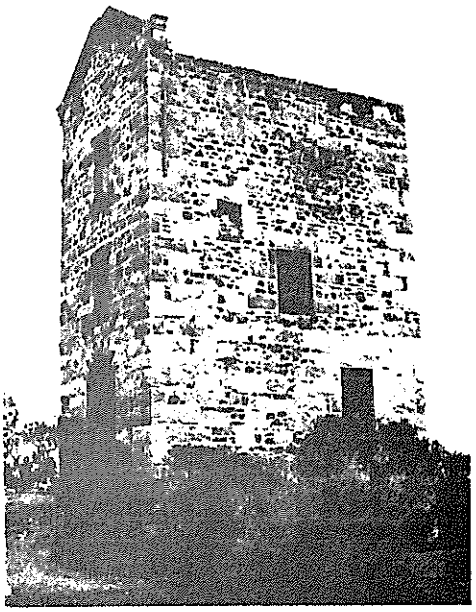
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/05, 06, 07

Slide No.: 06/06, 07, 08

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 066 **Type of Item:** 1103, 1116 **Date:** 1862

ITEM NAME: Hughes Shaft
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:**
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2411 **C/T No.:**
Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Reinforced concrete ducting. Footings have subsided into shaft but structure intact. Bases for fan adjacent. Pit full of rubbish.

Historical Summary:

Hughes shaft was sunk in 1862 and was for a time the main shaft at Wallaroo Mines. A small engine was installed in 1862 to pump from the shaft. Later, a larger pumping engine was installed over the shaft and operated until 1876 when the larger Harveys engine was installed nearby. The engine was then converted to a 'man' engine to convey miners up and down the shaft. A Sirocco fan was later installed at the head of the shaft to supplement the ventilation system.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

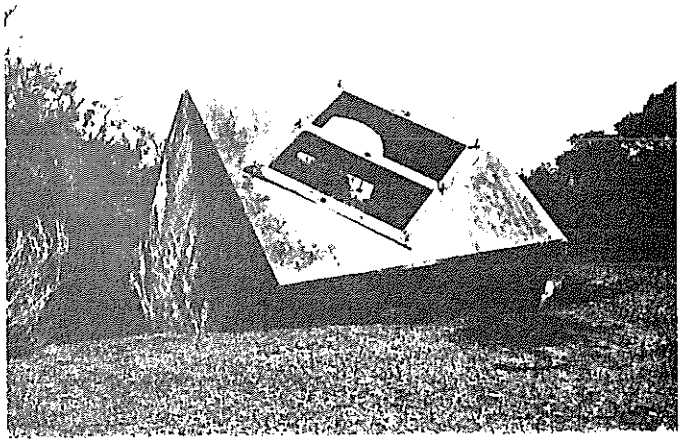
REFERENCES

Written: J.E. Connell, 'Wallaroo Mines, The Engines and Shafts', Heritage Conservation Branch, p.12
H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 47.

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 06/08, 09
Slide No.: 06/09, 10
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 067 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Morphett Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2473 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

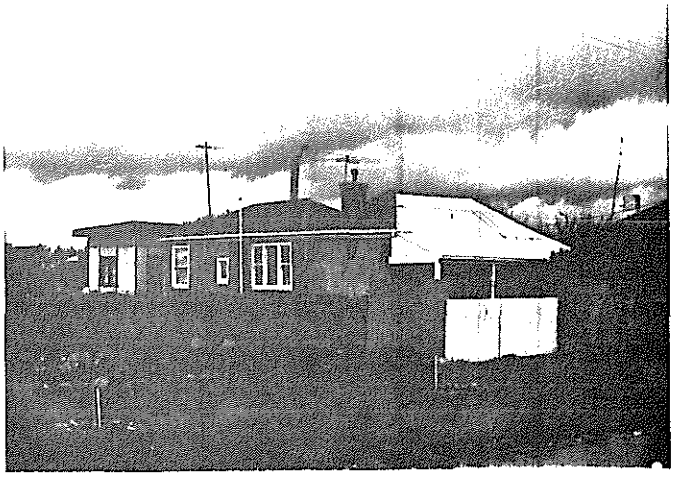
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/08

Slide No.: 12/09

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 068 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:** Morphett Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2474 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

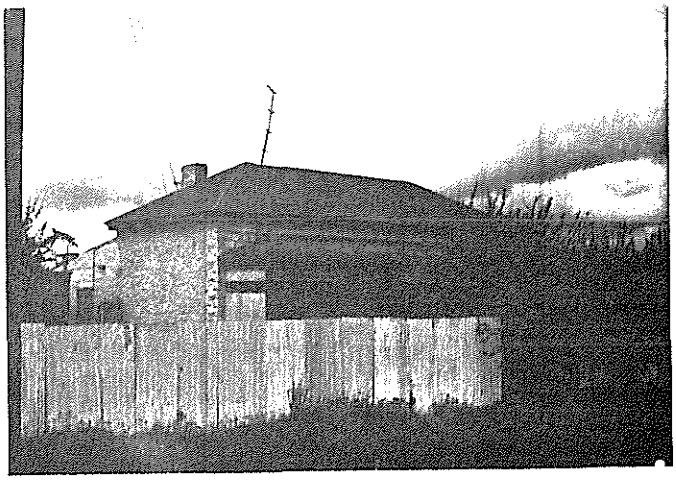
Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 12/09
Slide No.: 12/10
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 069 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Morphett Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2465 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

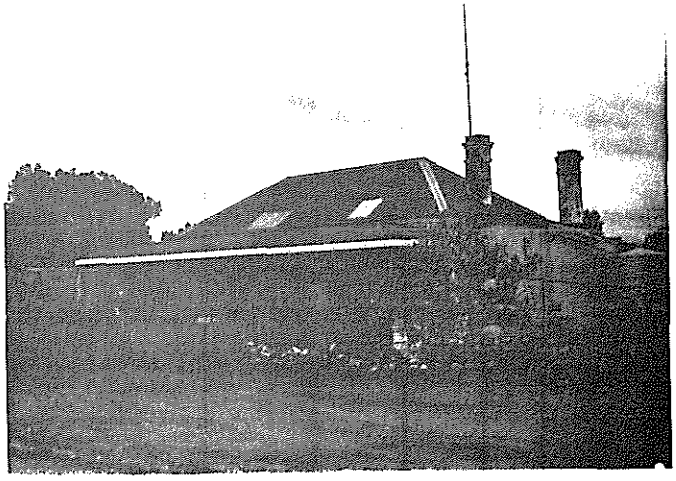
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/10

Slide No.: 12/11

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 070 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Copper Lane

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2463 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

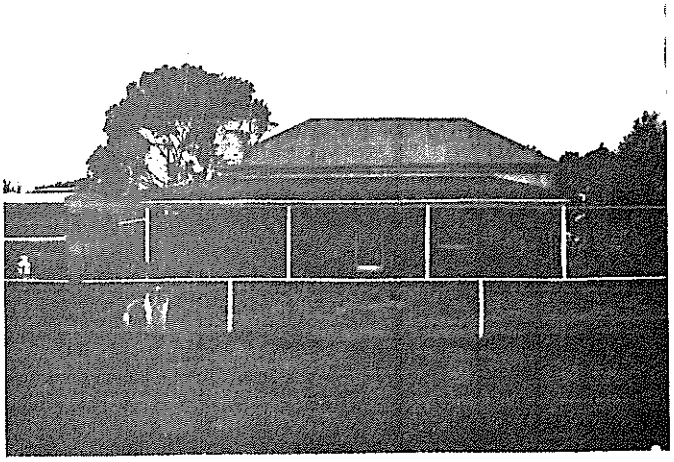
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/11

Slide No.: 12/12

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 071 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Morphett Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2464 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered coursed stone cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts, old cast iron lace and latticework. Double hung sash windows. Skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

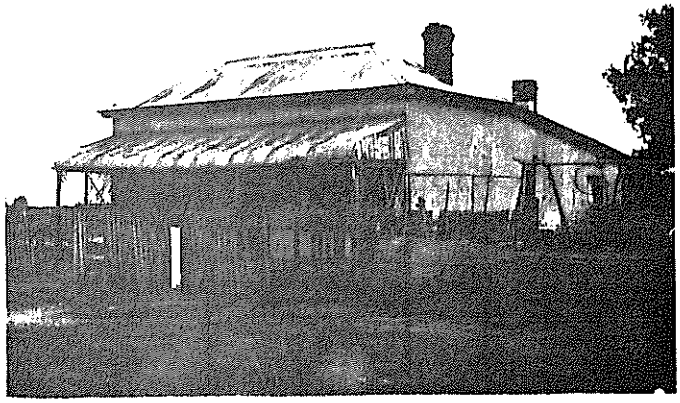
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/23

Slide No.: 05/22

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 072 **Type of Item:** 0907 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Building

Former or Other Names: Shop

CONDITION: Dilapidated **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Morphett Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2464 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone building with gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron over timber shingles.

Historical Summary:

Formerly a shop.

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

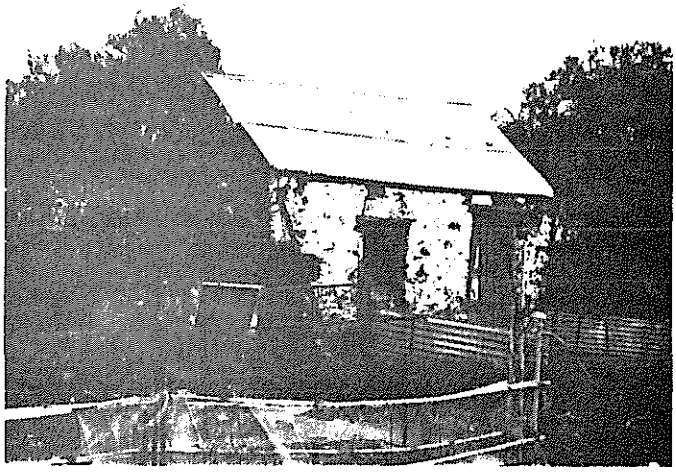
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/24

Slide No.: 05/23

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 073 **Type of Item:** 0205 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ruins

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1981 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone walls.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/12

Slide No.: 12/13

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 074 **Type of Item:** 0205 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ruins

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Davidson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2475 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/06

Slide No.: 13/07

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 075 **Type of Item:** 0205 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ruins

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Davidson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2479 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

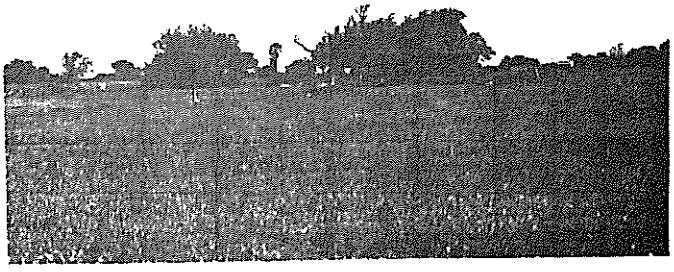
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/06

Slide No.: 13/07

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 076 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Federal Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2169 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with parapet end wall. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with modern metal posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows and casement sash windows at sides.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

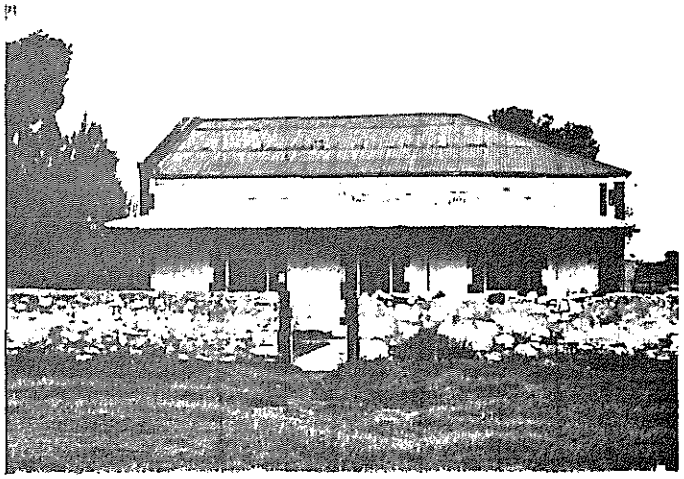
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/04

Slide No.: 06/05

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 077 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2431 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

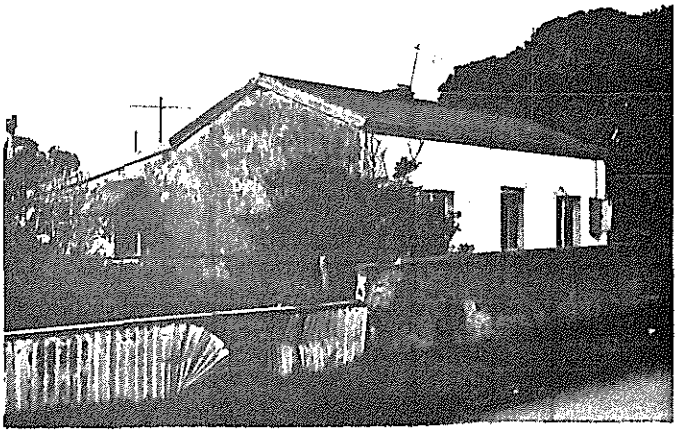
Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 05/03
Slide No.: 05/02
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 078 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2430 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with rendered brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

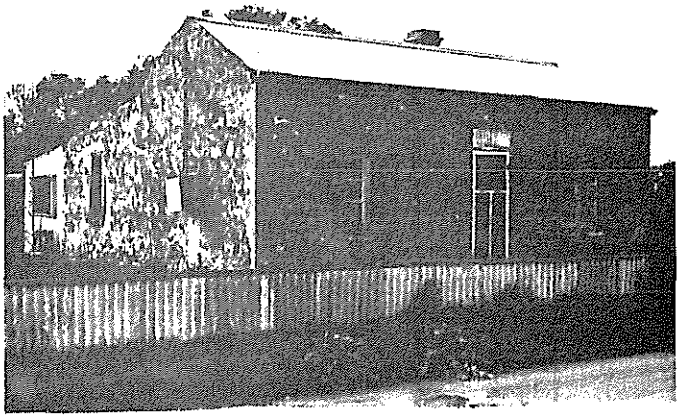
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/04

Slide No.: 05/03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 079 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Datson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2364 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone cottage with random rubble side walls and brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion and corrugated galvanised iron extension at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

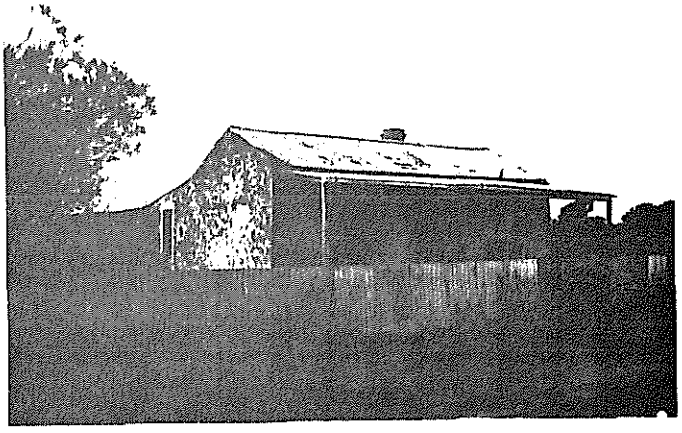
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/26

Slide No.: 03/27

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 080 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Datson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2363 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stone cottage with rendered side walls and rendered quoins. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Rendered chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with turned timber posts and timber brackets. Casement sash windows. Rendered skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

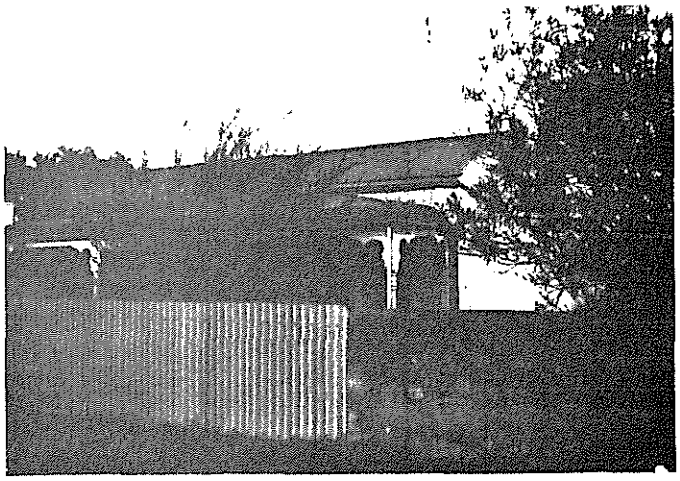
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/27

Slide No.: 03/28

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 081 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Datson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2362 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with modern guttering. Brick chimneys. Hipped verandah with tubular steel posts. Modern aluminium windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

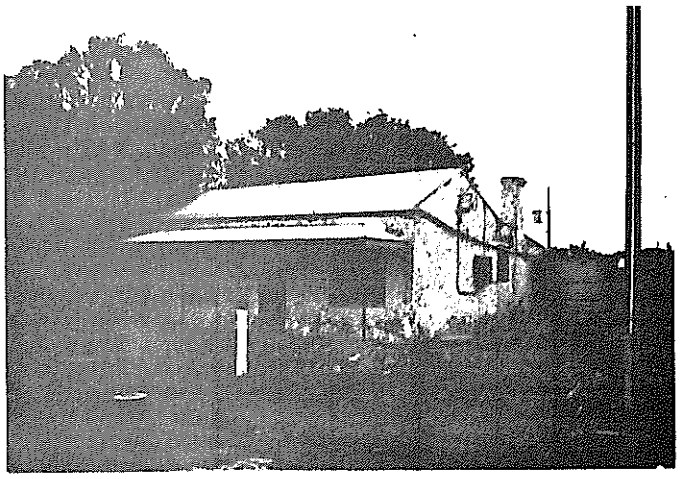
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/28

Slide No.: 03/29

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 082 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Newland Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2450 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with random coursed stonework front and random rubble stone side walls. Brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Decoration to corners of roof above gutter. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts and latticework. Double hung sash windows and sidelights and fanlight to front door. Rendered leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

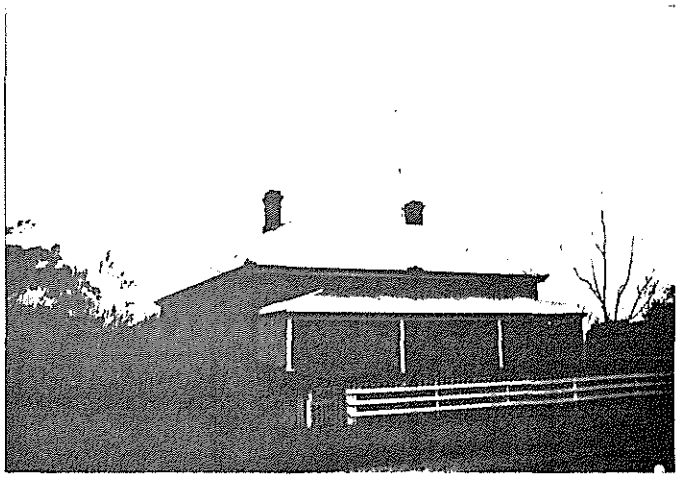
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/25

Slide No.: 03/26

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 083 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Newland Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2451 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stone house with random rubble side walls. Brick quoins and string course. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts with timber capitals(?). Double hung sash windows with sidelights and fanlight to front door. Random rubble stone leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

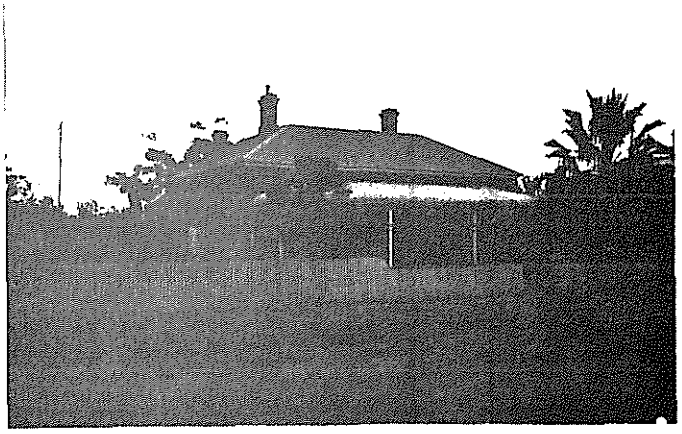
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/24

Slide No.: 03/25

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 084 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Villa

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Newland Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1824 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework villa with random rubble side walls. Brick quoins and string course. Decorated stuccoed surround to front window. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with circular gable ventilator. Decorated bargeboards and finials. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts and latticework. Double hung sash windows and sidelights and fanlight to front door.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

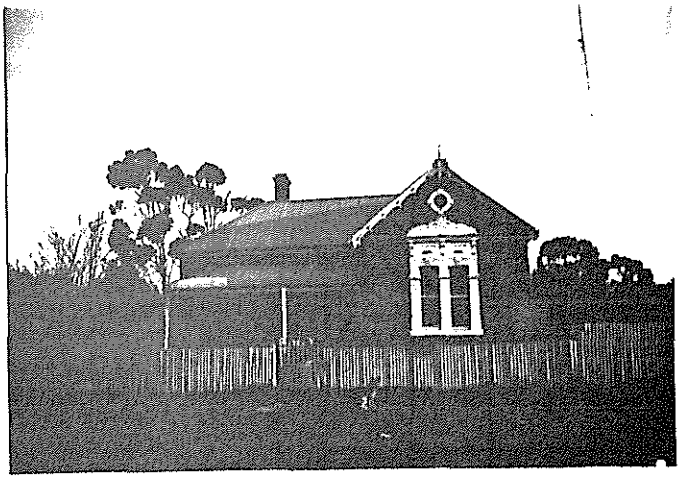
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/22, 23

Slide No.: 03/23, 24

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 085 **Type of Item:** 0703, 0509 **Date:** 1902

ITEM NAME: Church of St. Piran's

Former or Other Names: Wallaroo Mines Institute

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2407 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:** Nominated

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework building with random rubble side walls. Rusticated quoins and rendered moulding. Moulded string course and vermiculated keystones over arched windows. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with gablet. Parapet decorated with moulded cornice and dentils. Rusticated rendered chimneys with moulded cornice capping. Arched fixed-paned windows to front and flat arched double hung sash windows at sides. Arched fanlight. Flat roofed extension to rear. Round steel under-floor ventilators.

Historical Summary:

Founded 1902. "Institute 1902" above door.

Significance:

One of the larger, non-industrial buildings in the area, it forms the focus for a large group of cottages.

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6430 - 12802

Verbal:

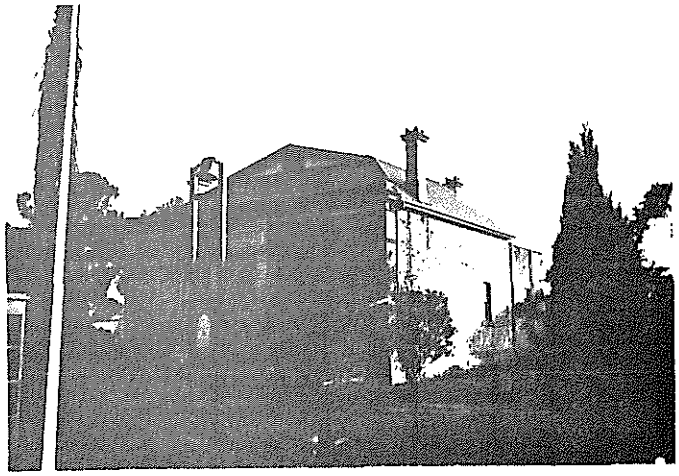
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/21

Slide No.: 03/22

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 086 **Type of Item:** 0302, 1911 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Police Station

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2403 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework house, partially rendered to sill height. Multi gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated bargeboards. Brick chimneys. Convex verandah with modern wrought iron supports. Split pane double hung sash windows. Slatted timber and corrugated galvanised iron hood over front window. Independant outbuilding at rear (ex police lock up). Asbestos cement skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

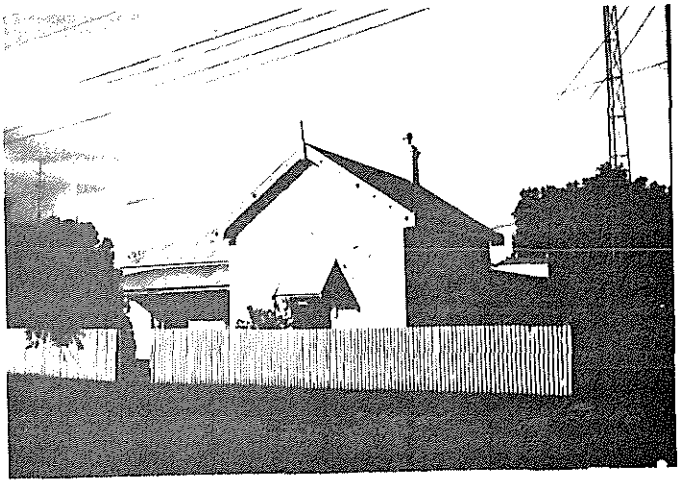
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/09

Slide No.: 03/10

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 087 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1887 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random squared rubble house with brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated bargeboards and finials. Brick chimneys. Convex verandah with round timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Projecting fine gauge galvanised iron window hood. Weatherboard leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

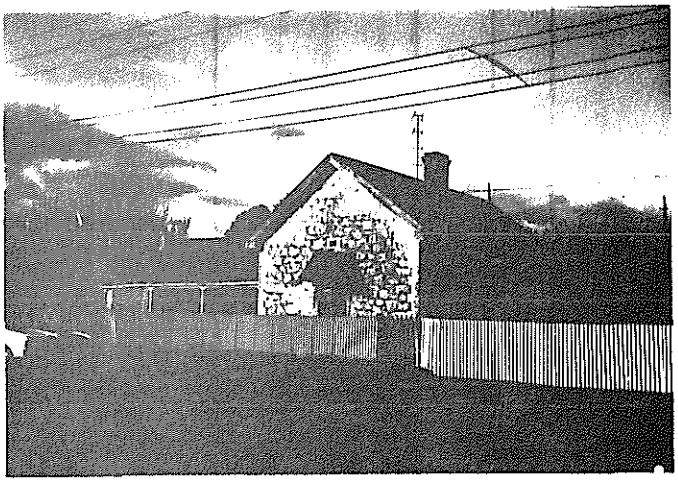
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/10

Slide No.: 03/11

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 088 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2402 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework house with brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated bargeboards and tie beam. Brick chimneys. Convex verandah with simple timber posts. Split-paned and multi-paned double hung sash windows. Slatted timber and galvanised iron window canopies. Weatherboard skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

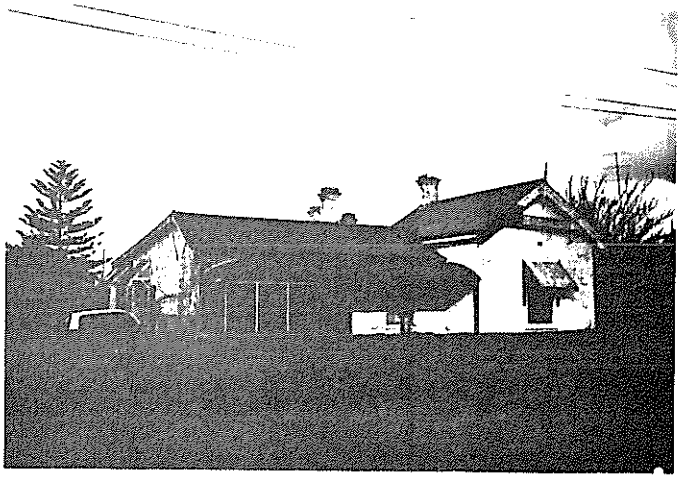
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/11

Slide No.: 03/12

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 089 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Doctor's Residence

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2401 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stonework house with brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials. Decorated bargeboards and tie beams. Brick chimneys. Convex verandah with modern steel supports. Multi-paned double hung sash and casement sash windows. Timber and galvanised iron canopies over windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: 1906 Surface Plan, Wallaroo Mines

Verbal:

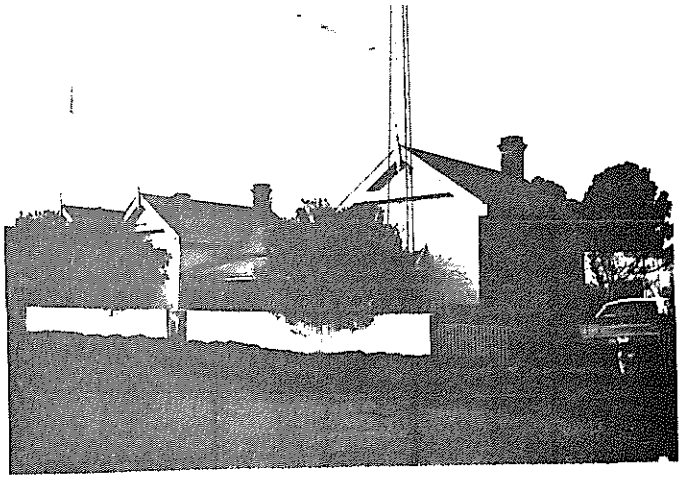
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/12

Slide No.: 03/13

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 090 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2141 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with random coursed stone walls, partially rendered over and brick quoins. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Decorated bargeboards. Brick chimneys. Modern raked verandah is continuation of roof supported on modern metal posts. Modern windows. Rendered leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

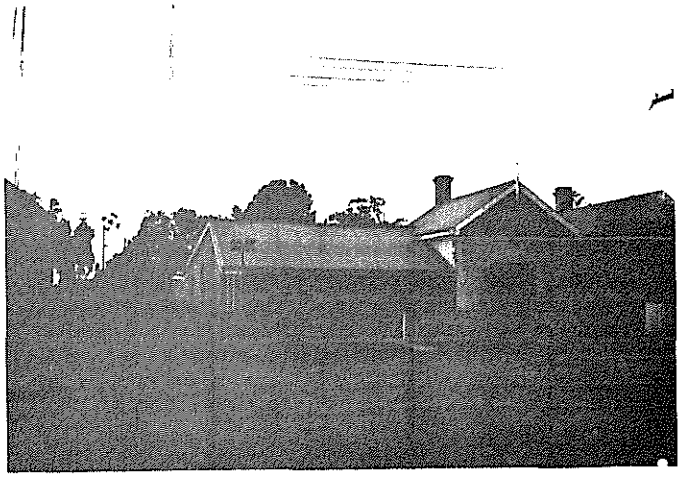
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/13

Slide No.: 03/14

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 091 **Type of Item:** 0302, 1805 **Date:** 1902

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: Post Office

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2144 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stonework house with brick quoins. Some of the stonework is stuccoed. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated bargeboards and finials. Brick chimneys. Convex verandah with modern steel posts. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble gabled section at front has been added later.

Historical Summary:

The Wallaroo Mines Post Office was opened by the Kadina postmaster, Mr. D.G. Sands, on June 3, 1902.

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

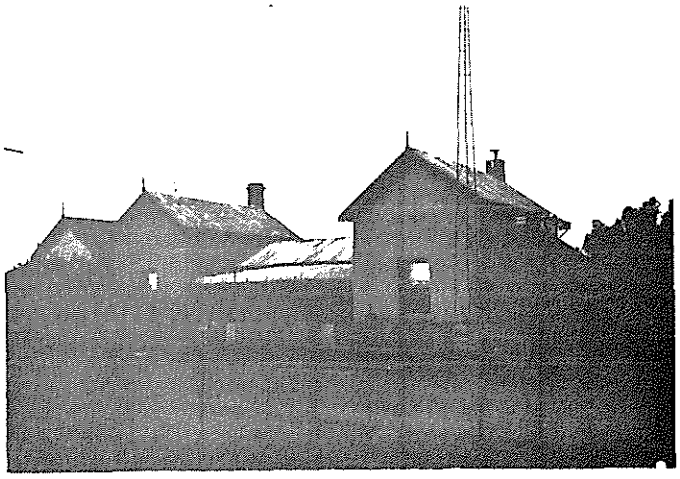
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 134

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/14

Slide No.: 03/15

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 092 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2087 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with random coursed stonework walls and brick quoins. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Decorated bargeboards and brick chimneys. Modern flat verandah with metal posts. Modern single paned windows. Rendered skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

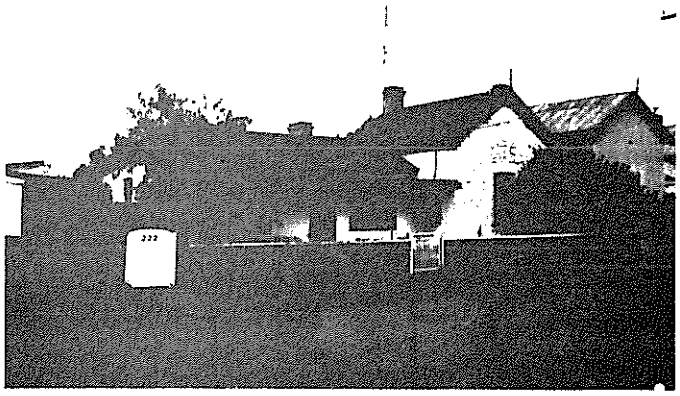
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/15

Slide No.: 03/16

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 093 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2400 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with rendered chimneys. Convex verandah with simple timber posts. Modern aluminium windows. Rendered skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

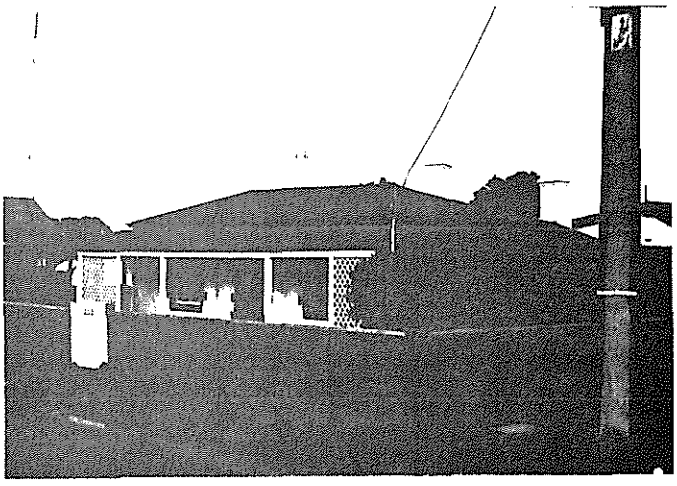
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/16

Slide No.: 03/17

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 094 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2399 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

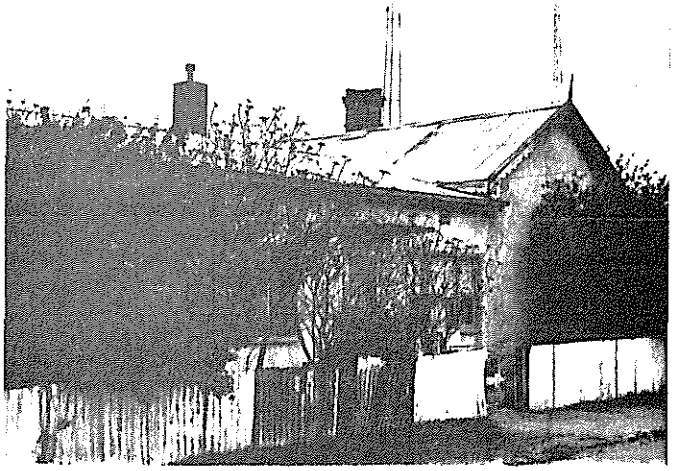
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/23

Slide No.: 12/24

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 095 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2398 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with random rubble side walls and rendered front. Brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick gable and finials on rear section. Brick chimneys. Convex verandah with simple timber posts and old cast iron lace. Partial brick wall to verandah. Decoration to corners of verandah above gutter. Casement sash windows. Gabled random rubble stone and brick extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

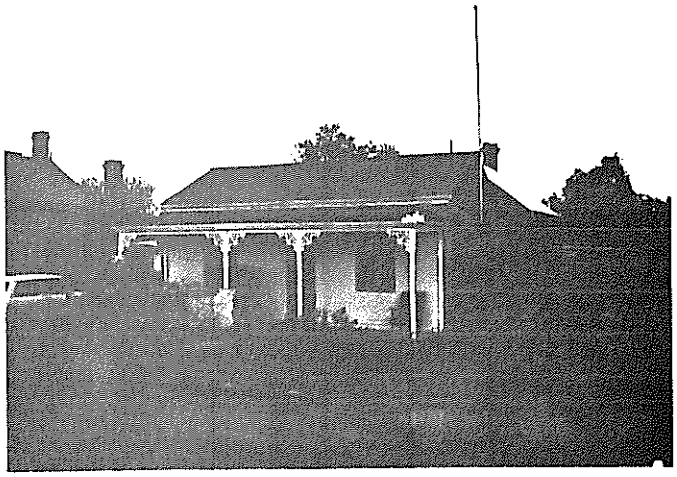
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/17

Slide No.: 03/18

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 096 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2397 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with random coursed stone walls and brick quoins. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Decorated bargeboards and finials. Brick chimneys. Convex verandah with simple timber posts and old cast iron lace. Verandah partially enclosed with sheet metal. Decoration to corners of verandah above gutter. Multi-paned casement sash and double hung sash windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

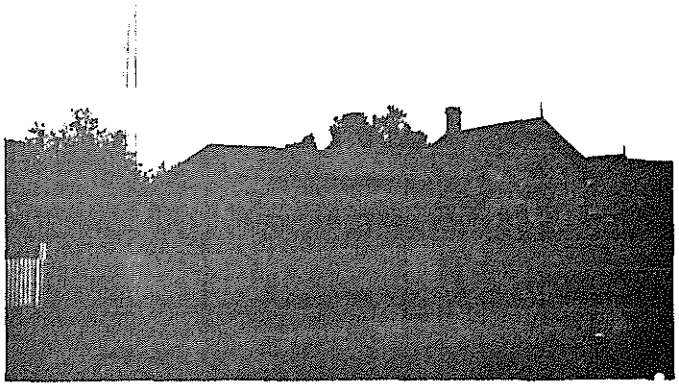
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/18

Slide No.: 03/19

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 097 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2098 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

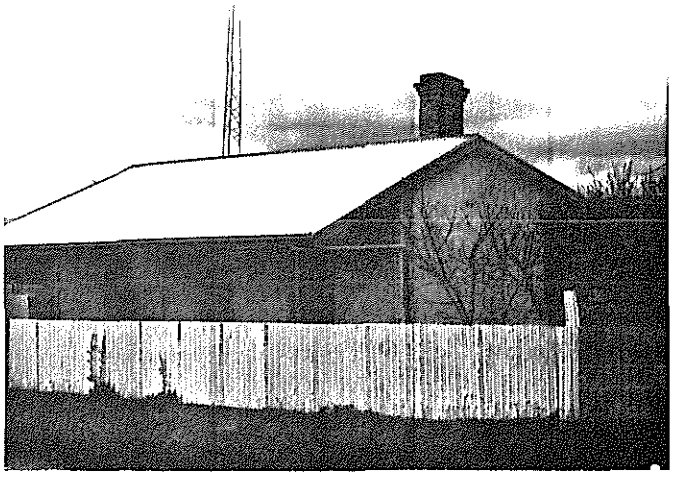
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/25

Slide No.: 12/26

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 098 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Recreation Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2396 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with random rubble side walls and random coursed stone front. Brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts. Multi paned casement sash and double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone gabled extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

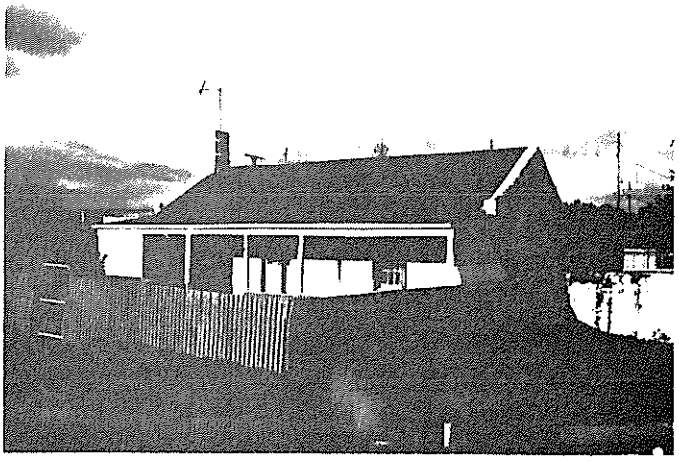
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/19

Slide No.: 03/20

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 099 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2405 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with random coursed stone front and random rubble side walls. Brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Decoration to corners of verandah above gutter. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

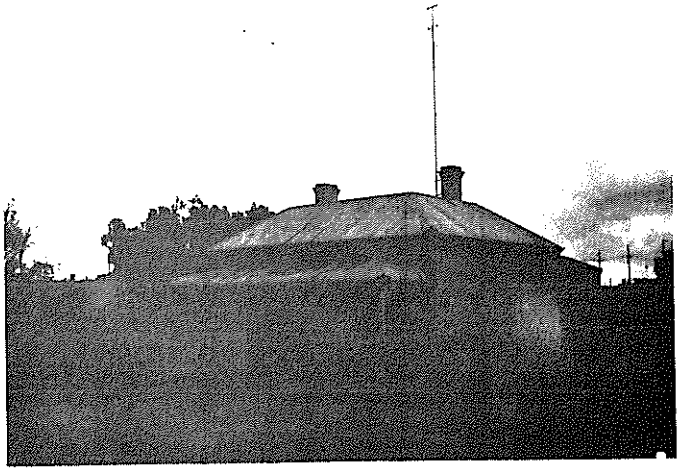
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/20

Slide No.: 03/21

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 100 **Type of Item:** 0413 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Wallaroo Mines Bowling Club

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2123 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

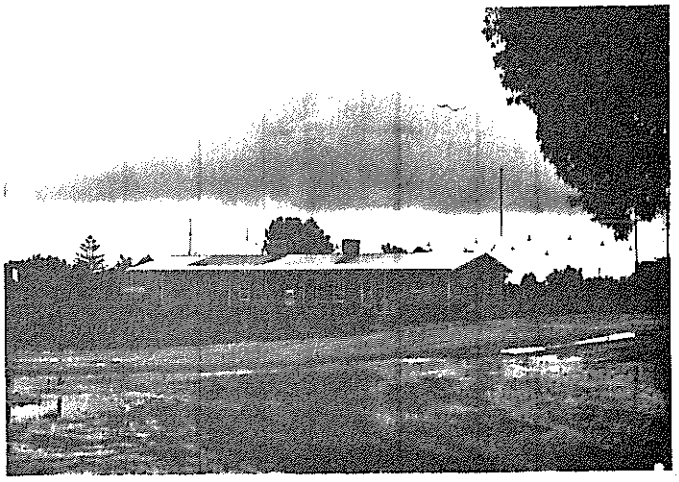
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/03

Slide No.: 13/04

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 101 **Type of Item:** 0505 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Wallaroo Mines School

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1842 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

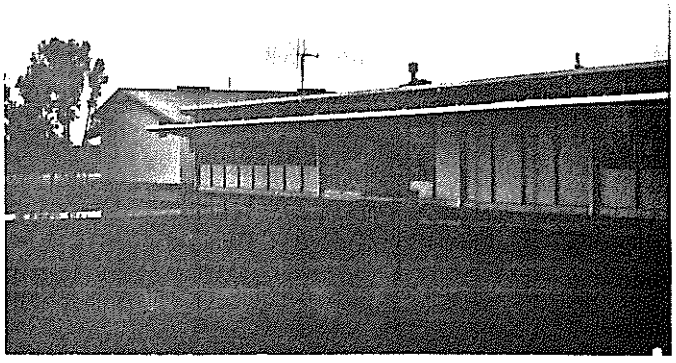
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/02

Slide No.: 13/03

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 102 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2166 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

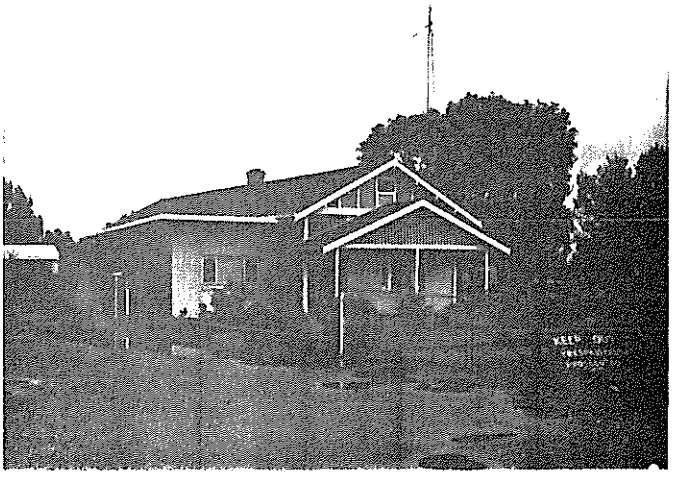
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/26

Slide No.: 12/27

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 103 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:** off Downer Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2390 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with rendered front wall and concrete blockwork side walls. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts and latticework. Casement sash and double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone and concrete block skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/38
Slide No.: 04/37, 38
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 104 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** cnr Lipson Street and Downer Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2121 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Coursed random rubble stonework house with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials, decorated bargeboards and circular gable ventilator. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Coursed random rubble stone leanto.

Historical Summary:

Former parsonage?

Significance:

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written: 1906 Surface Plan, Wallaroo Mines

Verbal:

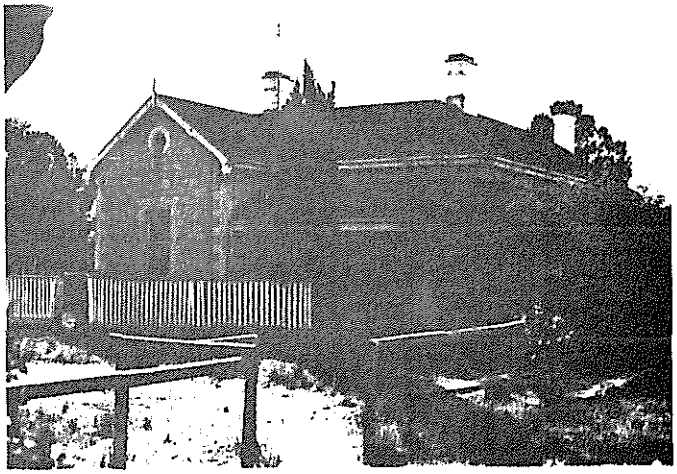
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/37

Slide No.: 04/36

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 105 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1558 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

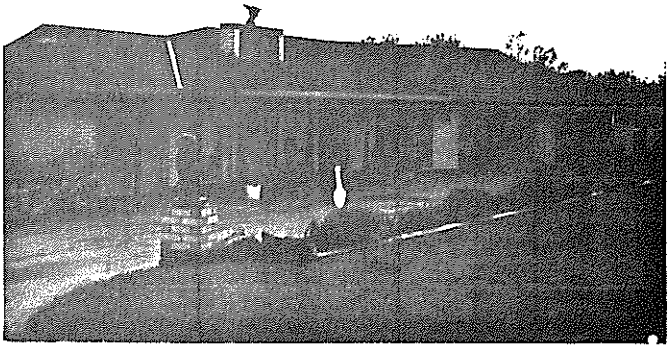
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/01

Slide No.: 13/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 106 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Villa

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Duncan Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1828 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Coursed random rubble stone house with brick quoins. Aluminium tiled gabled and hipped roof with gablet and half timbered gable. Brick chimneys. Return raked verandah with gabled pediment over entrance, bevelled timber posts, timber brackets and latticework. Paired double hung sash windows with canopy over side window. Leadlighted sidelights and fanlight to front door. Random rubble stone leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

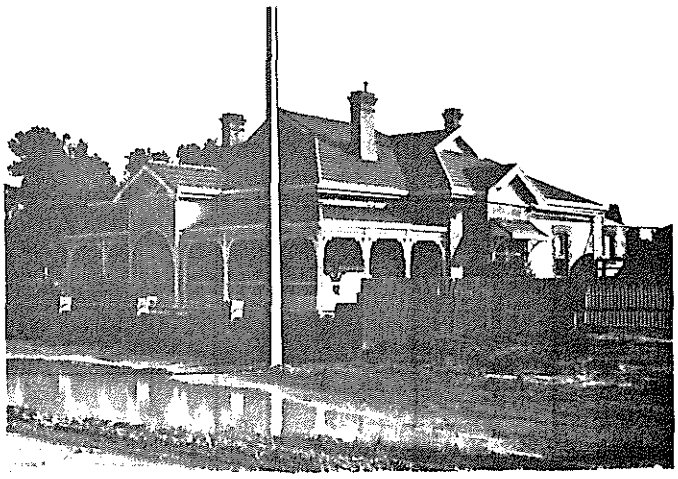
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/36

Slide No.: 04/35

Archival:

DAWYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 107 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Bungalow

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Davidson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2456 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random coursed stone house with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Double hung sash windows and sidelights and fanlight to front door.

Historical Summary:

Former mine manager's residence.

Significance:

One of a group of three managers' residences.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

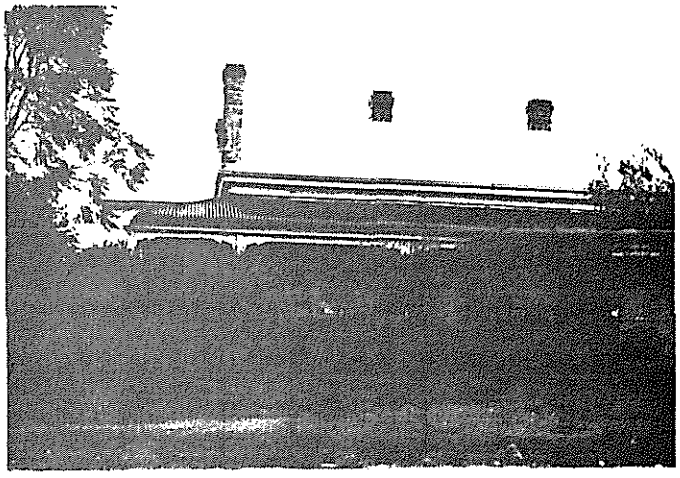
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/26

Slide No.: 05/25

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 108 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Circular Tank

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Semi underground circular stone tank, lined with render. Concrete footings around.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

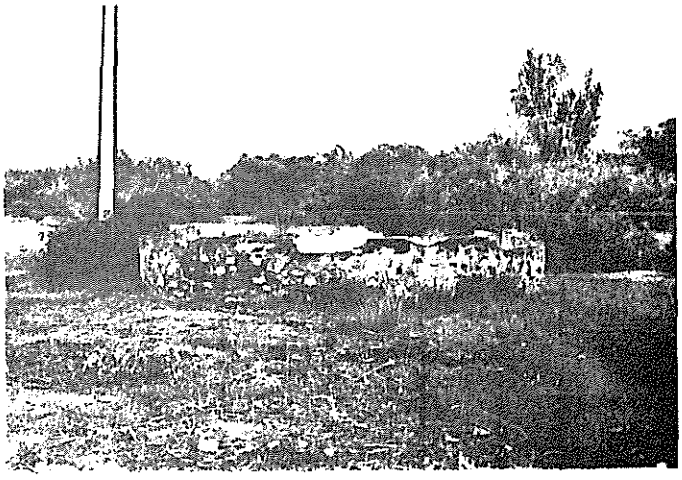
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/19

Slide No.: 06/20

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO - 109 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Square Tank

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

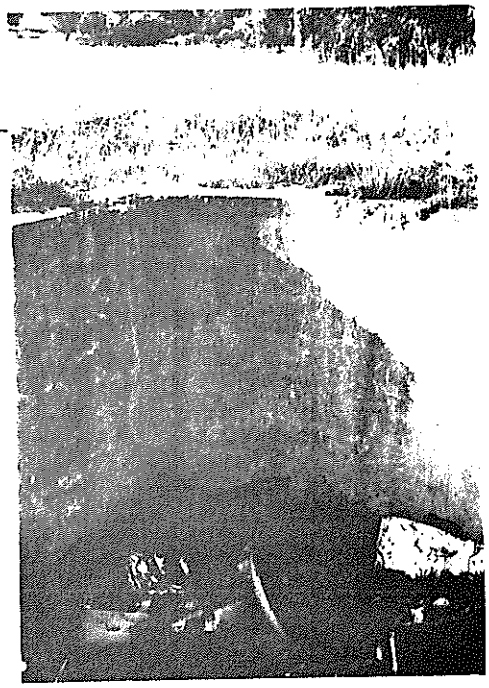
Square concrete plastered underground tank. Now filled with rubbish. Small random rubble stone wall adjacent. Small circular stone tank nearby, almost completely filled in.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-



REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/20, 21

Slide No.: 06/21, 22

Archival:

DAMTERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 110 **Type of Item:** **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Stone Pit

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Square random rubble stone pit, partly filled in and overgrown. Smaller pit to side.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

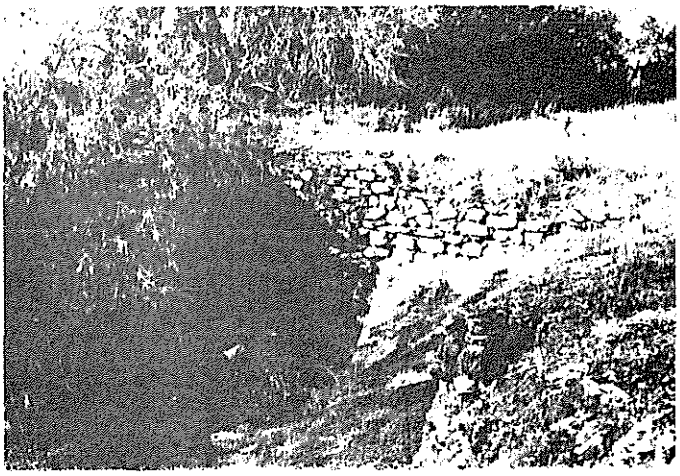
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/22

Slide No.: 06/23

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 111 **Type of Item:** 1101, 1102 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: General Manager's Office/Residence

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Remains of rendered random rubble stone walls. Overgrown. Nearby is a brick lined random rubble stone tank, rendered internally.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/13, 14

Slide No.: 06/14, 15

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 112 **Type of Item:** 1116, 1108 **Date:** c. 1862, 1915

ITEM NAME: Office Plant, Fan Housing and Upcast Tower, Winding House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Reinforced domed concrete structure, with upcast tower at one end and shaft mounting at opposite end. Vandalism in the form of graffiti on most surfaces. Random rubble stone walling of winding house nearby.

Historical Summary:

The shaft was originally a hauling shaft sunk in c. 1862 and hauled by Home Engine. Youngs engine took over about 1869 and the shaft had its own winding engine in 1903. A large sorting plant and storage bin were later constructed at Office to process the ore for smelting or concentration. In 1915 the shaft was converted into the third ventilation shaft (Boors and Hughes the others) with the installation of a Sirocco fan, fan housing and upcast tower.

Significance:

One of the larger, more intact structures on the Wallaroo Mines site.

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: J.E. Connell, 'Wallaroo Mines, The Engines and Shafts', Draft Paper, Heritage Conservation Branch, p. 13

Verbal:

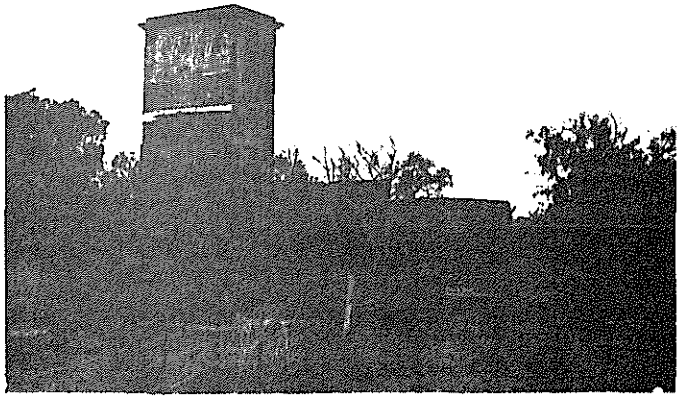
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/15, 16

Slide No.: 06/16, 17

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 113 **Type of Item:** 1107 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Office Plant Underground Ore Bin

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone lined pit. Smaller pits and channels leading off from this at several locations. Brick quoins set into one side of walling. Holes set in walls near top, presumably to take some sort of supports. Rubbish and water in bottom of pit.

Historical Summary:

Most of the ore from underground was sent via conveyor belt or surface railway to the Office Plant for sorting. The ore was placed in the large undeground bin where it was sorted mainly by hand on a sorting belt 20 feet long. The best ore was taken directly to the smelters while the remainder was crushed and the larger pieces were sorted by "picky boys" in the upstairs room of the sorting plant adjacent to the underground bin.

Significance:

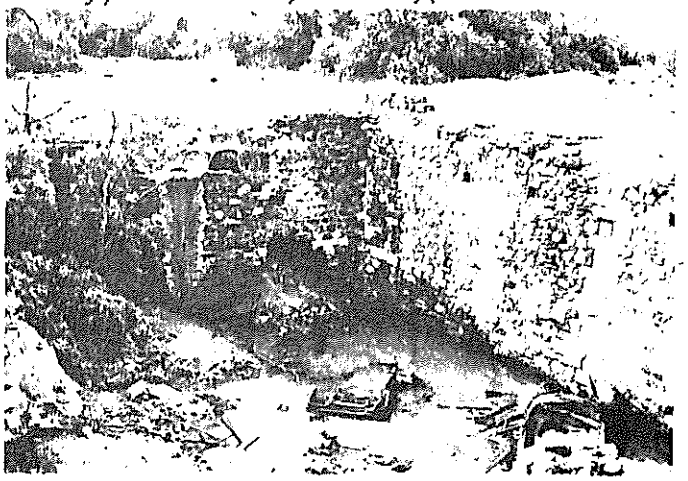
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 40

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/17

Slide No.: 06/18

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 114 **Type of Item:** 1221 **Date:** 1905-1911

ITEM NAME: Power House Boiler Room

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Stone lined ditch approximately 1m deep. Brick wall to one end with arch underneath. Brick reinforcement and archways along length. Ditch overgrown and partially filled in in several places. Random rubble stone remains of chimney base to south of this. Concrete footings and piles of rubble to side and at end of ditch.

Historical Summary:

Ten boilers provided steam power to the mines and its workings, such as the winching engines at Taylors, Office and Youngs and the ventilating engines. The long trench constructed beneath the boilers was used for the purpose of cleaning the grates. The concrete structure to the side is part of the former flue system for both stacks and the structures at the end were bases for the turbines.

Significance:

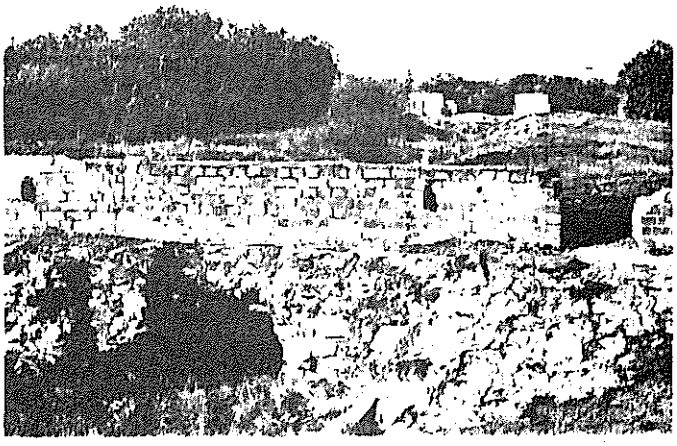
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, pp. 32, 38

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/23, 24, 25, 26

Slide No.: 06/24, 25, 26, 27

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 115 **Type of Item:** 1107 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Entrance to Underground Coal Bin

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Concrete lined tunnel sloping into ground. Roof of tunnel has gone, leaving concrete supports. Concrete posts inside, with evidence of bolts which supported conveyor. Random rubble stone retaining wall above, sloping away from tunnel.

Historical Summary:

Coal was stored here before being conveyed to a crushing plant and fed into the boilers of the powerhouse nearby.

Significance:

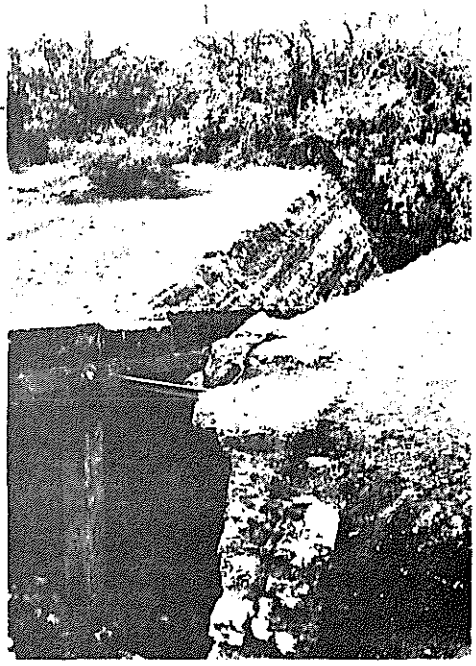
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 23

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/28

Slide No.: 06/29

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 116 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Channel

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

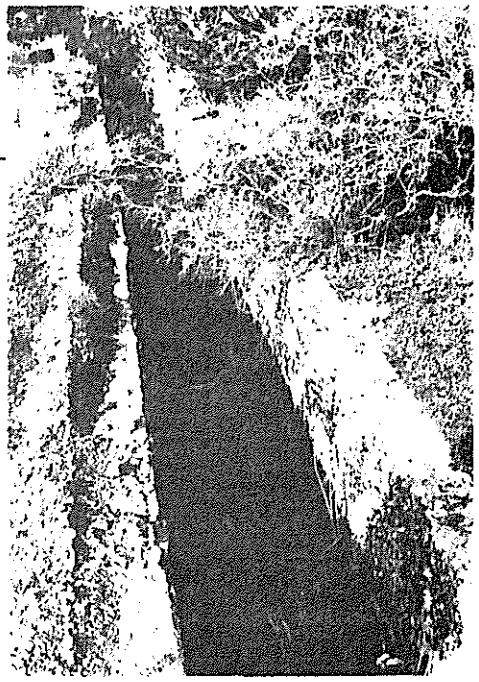
Concrete lined channel, about 1 m wide and 1 m deep. Ends in settling pond opposite school at one end and Office pit at other end.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-



REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/29

Slide No.: 06/30

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 117 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:** 1862

ITEM NAME: Taylors Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Mine shaft with remains of concrete structure in the centre which formed the collar of the shaft. Concrete footings with metal pegs at sides of shaft which were bases for the poppet head. Shaft surrounded by 2m cyclone fence. Iron tower structure adjacent to shaft. Remains of old boiler in the vicinity of the shaft.

Historical Summary:

Taylors Shaft poppet head, constructed of 18 inch square timbers was 60 feet in height and was the second to be built on the site after fire destroyed the original one. This shaft was divided into four sections; one containing all the electric cables, steam and water pipes which ran underground; one for ladders and telephone lines and one each for cages and ore skips. The shaft went to a depth of nearly 2,980 feet but problems of heat, water seepage and lack of fresh air prevented successful mining operations below 2,700 feet.

Significance:

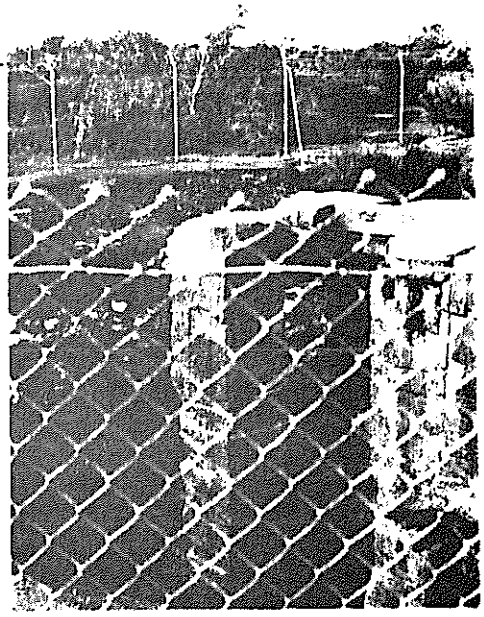
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 20

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/30, 31, 32

Slide No.: 06/31, 32, 33

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 118 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Taylors Engine Pool

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2454 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Concrete lined random rubble stone walls, about 4 feet high with pointed ridge top. Concrete floor. Total size about 12 m x 24 m. Remains of rubble stone dividing wall in centre.

Historical Summary:

Used for water storage for Taylors engine house.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

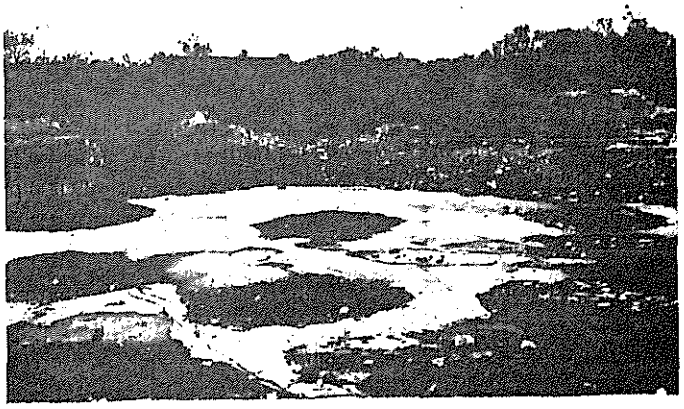
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/33

Slide No.: 06/34

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 119 **Type of Item:** 1210, 1111 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Devon Plant and Skimp Heap

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Devon Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2482 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Reinforced concrete housings and bases for machinery. Remains of larger pieces of machinery around. Large corrugated galvanised iron shed adjacent.

Historical Summary:

New Devon was a self contained mine until taken over by the Wallaroo Mining company which converted the site to a processing plant, progressively modernising processes and equipment. Here copper was separated from the bulk ore. After various concentrating and crushing processes a fine sand remained which was piled up into a large peaked heap, at one stage over 100 feet high and a landmark for miles around. Parts of the plant have been used over the last few decades to retreat the tailings and the conical heap has spread over a large area.

Significance:

The skimp heap is the largest landmark in the area.

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 44
J.E. Connell, 'Wallaroo Mines, The Engines and Shafts', Draft Paper, Heritage Conservation Branch, p. 20

Verbal:

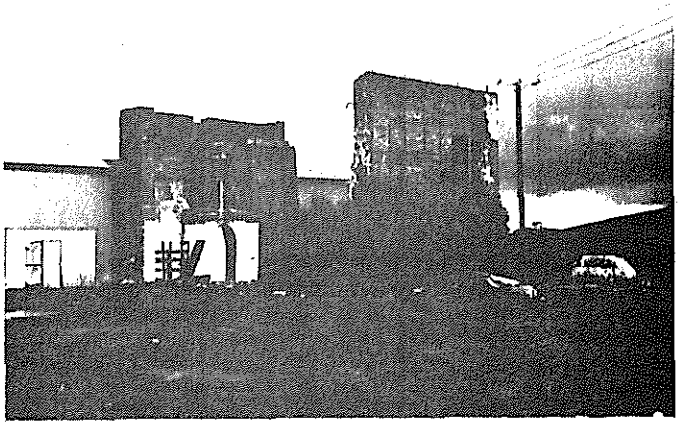
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/35

Slide No.: 06/36

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 120 **Type of Item:** 1116 **Date:** c. 1900

ITEM NAME: Boors Shaft and Suction Plant

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Matta Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2495 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Reinforced concrete ducting, collapsed into shaft.

Historical Summary:

Boors shaft was used for hauling ore from the eastern end of the mine. The 12' diameter steam powered Waddle suction fan and system of ventilating doors to control air was installed at Boors Shaft in 1906. The original masonry and brick plenum was replaced in 1917 by a concrete structure. The problem of getting fresh air into the mines became apparent as the mines became deeper and it became necessary to convert three of the working shafts, Boors, Office and Hughes into ventilating shafts.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 17
J.E. Connell, 'Wallaroo Mines, The Engines and Shafts', Draft Paper, Heritage Conservation Branch, p.5

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/33

Slide No.: 11/33

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 121 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:** 1862

ITEM NAME: Elders Pump House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Matta Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2495 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Squared stone walling, reinforced with metal bands, are remains of balance weight walls. Rubble stone walls adjacent are all that remains of the engine house.

Historical Summary:

The engine, made by Harvey and Co. of Hayle, Cornwall, was originally built at the New Cornwall Mine near Kadina. The engine house was built of local stone. When this mine closed in 1887, the engine and engine house were sold to the Wallaroo Mining Co. The whole structure was dismantled and re-erected at Elders Shaft to drain the eastern end of the mine. This engine drive the pump in its own shaft and also operated pumps in many other shafts by means of a 1.6 kms of flat rods. Elders pump was used until 1923, and was dismantled in 1927.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 13
J.E. Connell, 'Wallaroo Mines, The Engines and Shafts', Draft Paper, Heritage Conservation Branch, p.8

Verbal:

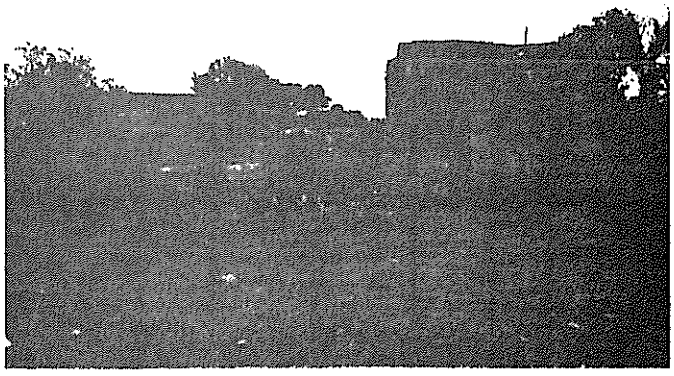
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/34

Slide No.: 11/34

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 122 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Elders Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Matta Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2495 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone walling adjacent to shaft. Part of this walling is curved.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

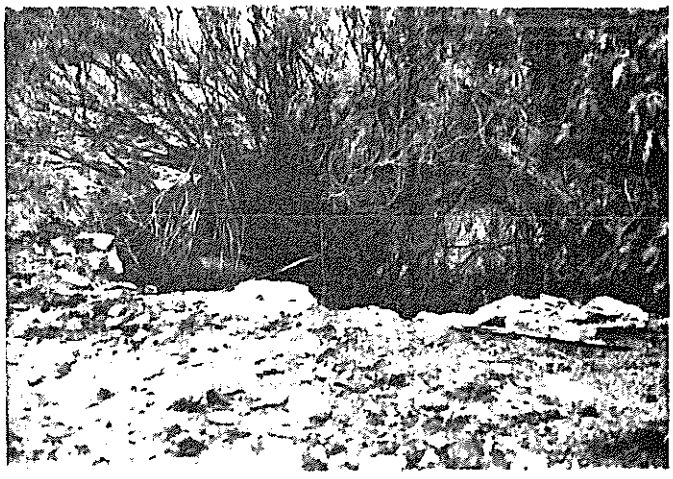
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/35

Slide No.: 11/35

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 123 **Type of Item:** 1113, 1112 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Dam, Settling Pool?

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Lipson Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1866 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

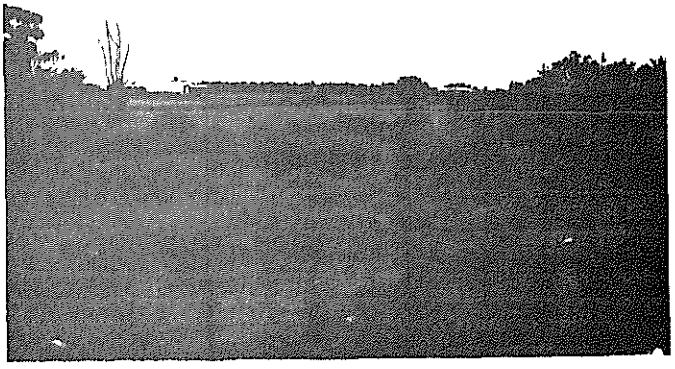
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/04

Slide No.: 13/05

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 124 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** West Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1551E **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

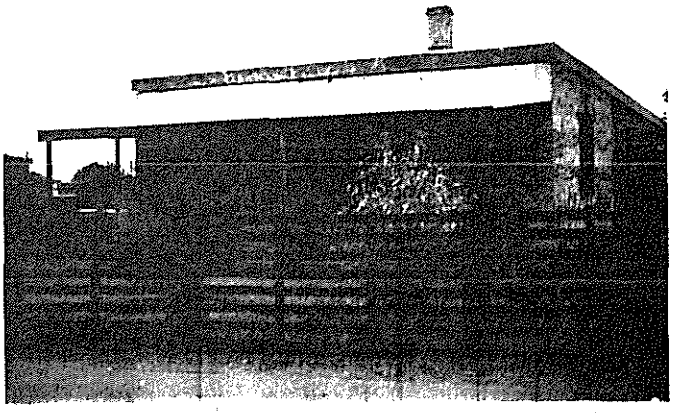
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/34

Slide No.: 12/36

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 125 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** West Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1550E **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Coursed random rubble stone house with random rubble side walls. Brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah on simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows with leadlighted sidelights and fanlight to front door. Asbestos cement leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

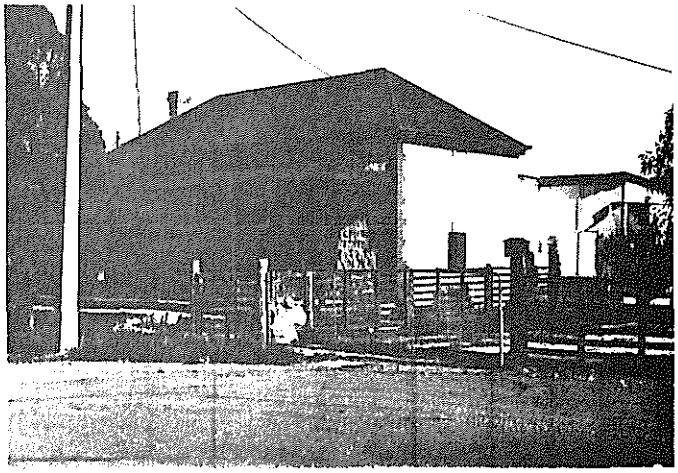
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/30

Slide No.: 04/29

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 126 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** West Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1549 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

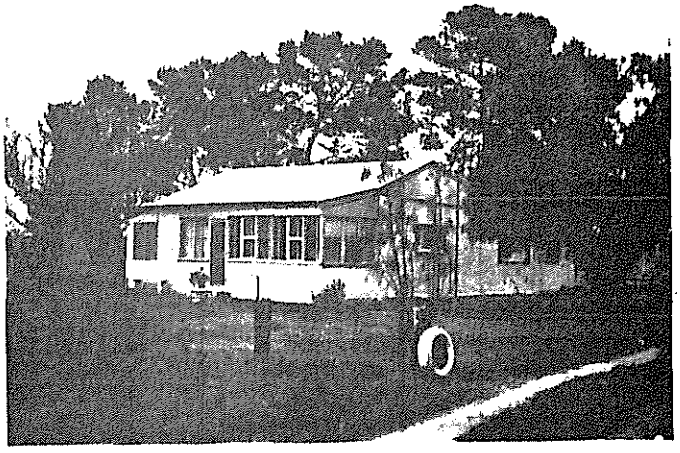
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/35

Slide No.: 12/37

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 127 **Type of Item:** **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Washing and Drying House, Precipitating Plant

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2495 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone walling with scattered rubble stone above.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/01

Slide No.: 12/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 128 **Type of Item:** 1112 **Date:** 1902

ITEM NAME: Settling Tanks, Precipitating Plant

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2495 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Low random rubble stone compartments.

Historical Summary:

Here slimes left over from the concentrating works were retreated by the oxidation process with the addition of water and sulphuric acid to convert it to a very thin pulp. This was allowed to settle in these settling tanks and the precipitate produced was removed regularly, washed and sent to the smelters at Wallaroo.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 66

Verbal:

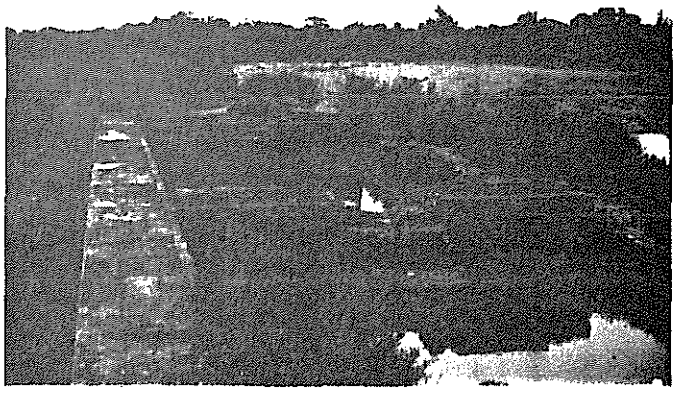
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/02

Slide No.: 12/03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 129 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Concrete Pit

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Newland Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2411 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Concrete lined pit with internal buttresses. About 10 metres wide x 30 metres long by 6 metres deep.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

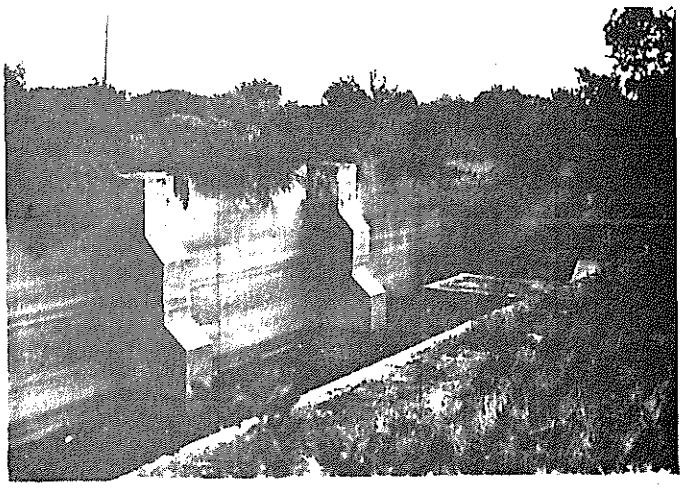
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/34

Slide No.: 06/35

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 130 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ruin

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Matta Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2498 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

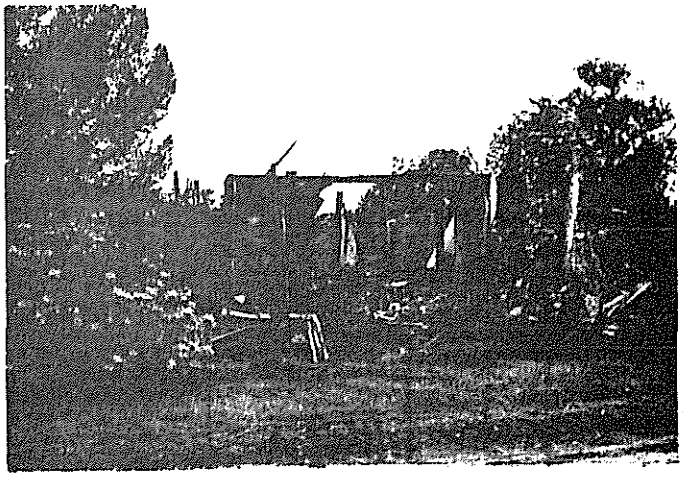
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/27

Slide No.: 05/26

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 131 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Matta Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2486 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Lined random rubble cottage with brick surrounds and decorated stucco quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with gablet and finials. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and slatted timber decoration. Double hung sash windows. Besser block additions.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

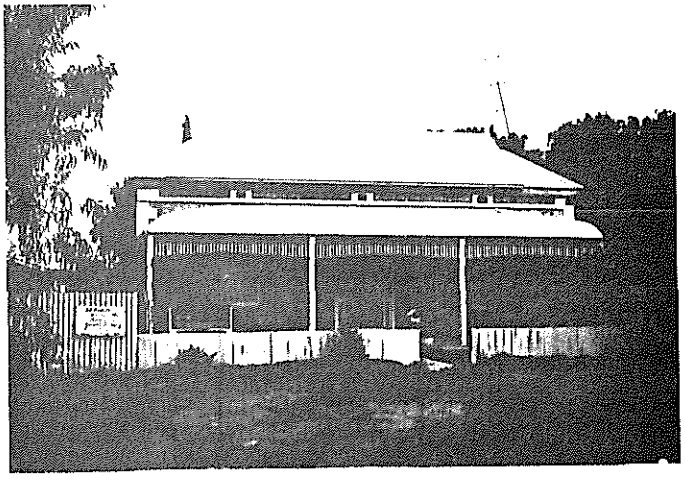
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/28

Slide No.: 05/27

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 132 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Matta Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2487 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with lined random rubble front wall and random rubble side walls. Brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with rendered chimneys. Raked verandah with modern metal posts. Double hung sash windows. Asbestos sheeting additions.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

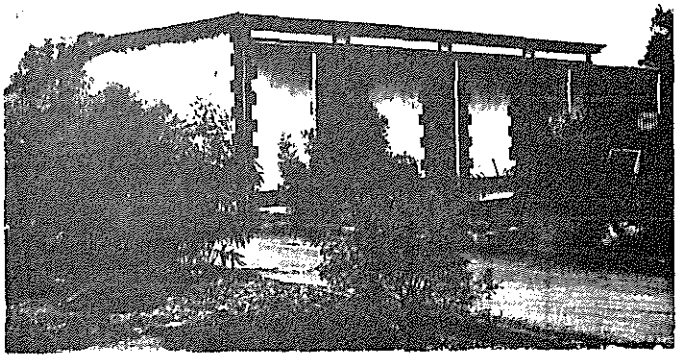
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/29

Slide No.: 05/28

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 133 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Matta Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2489 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

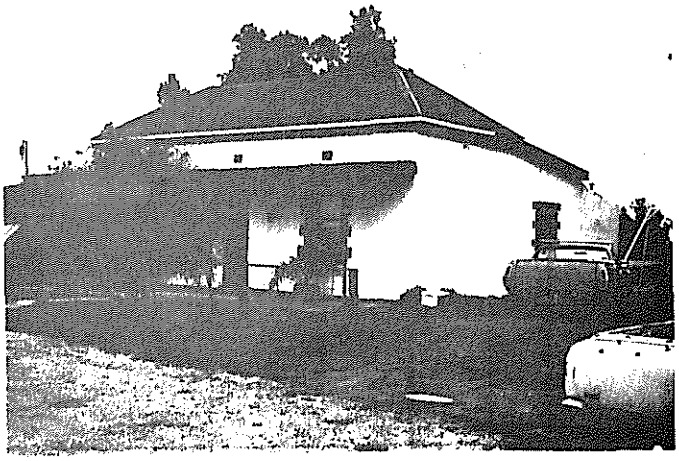
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/30

Slide No.: 05/29

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 134 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** West Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1563 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

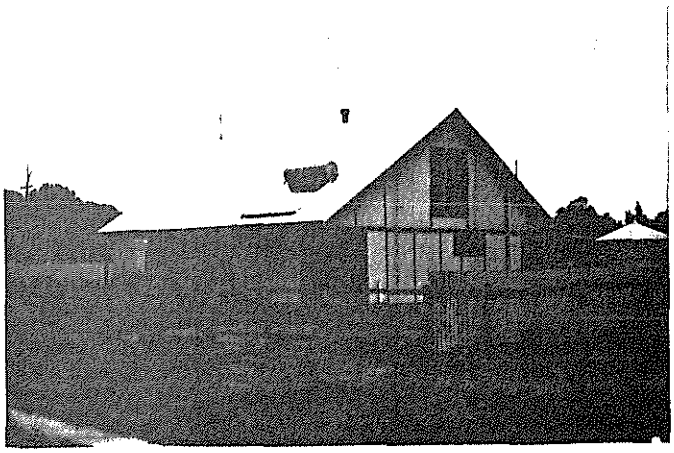
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/31

Slide No.: 12/32

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 135 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:** West Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1412 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

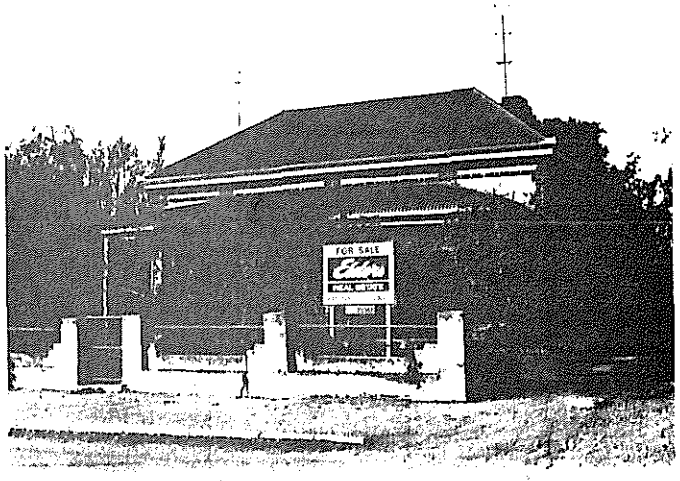
Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/29
Slide No.: 04/28
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 136 **Type of Item:** 0409 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Bandstand

Former or Other Names: Store Room at rear of Matta House

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Matta Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1863 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Corrugated galvanised iron and timber building. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with gable ventilators, finials and decorated bargeboards.

Historical Summary:

Formerly the bandstand rotunda adjacent to the Wallaroo Mines Institute building in Stirling Terrace. Has been filled in with corrugated galvanised iron. Now used as part of the Matta Museum complex.

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

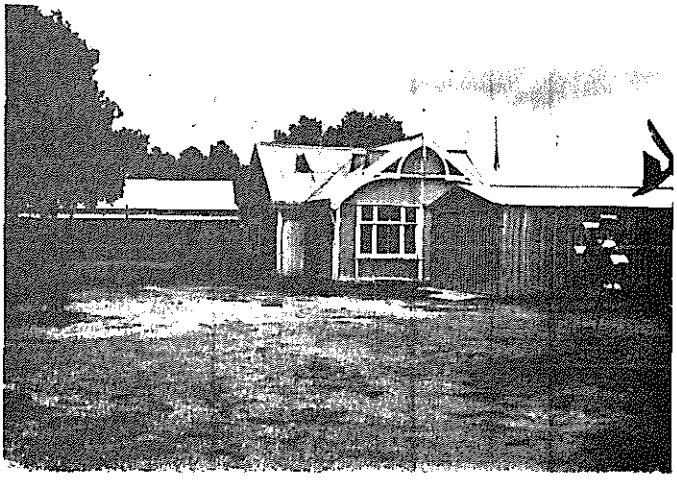
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/11

Slide No.: 07/12

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 137 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Smith Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2774 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

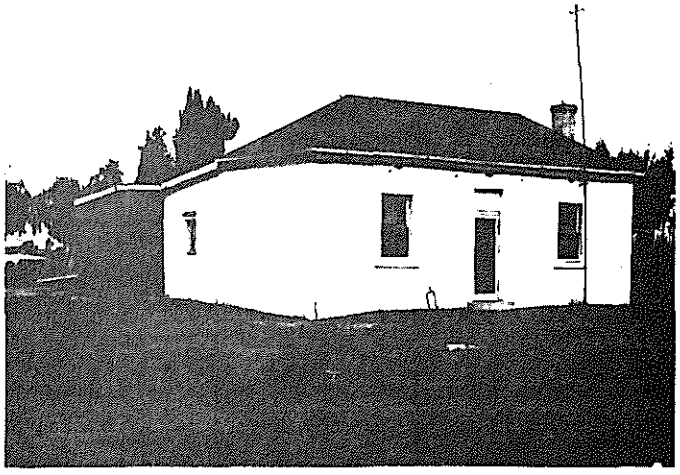
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/34

Slide No.: 05/33

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 138 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Smith Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2528 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered stone house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated galvanised iron cut out to gutter and brick chimneys. Convex verandah with bevelled timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered leanto to rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

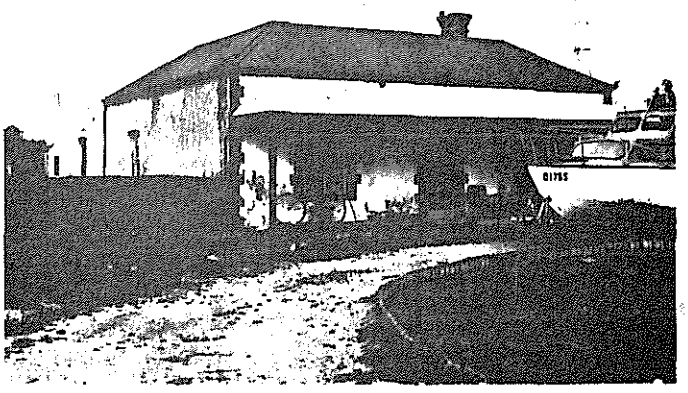
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/35

Slide No.: 05/34

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 139 **Type of Item:** 0205 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ruin

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Smith Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2530 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

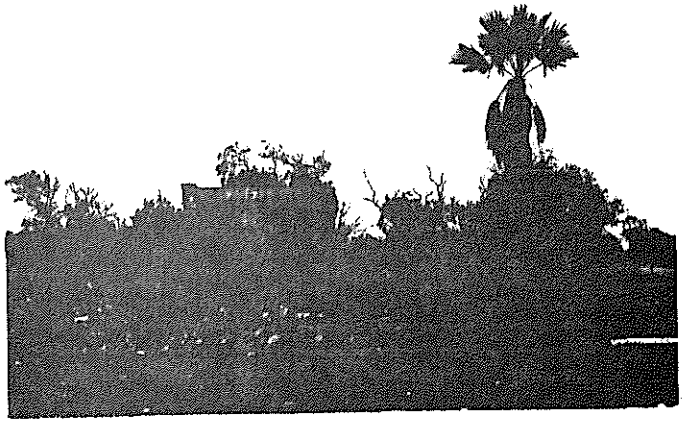
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/36

Slide No.: 05/35

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 140 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Smith Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2773 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

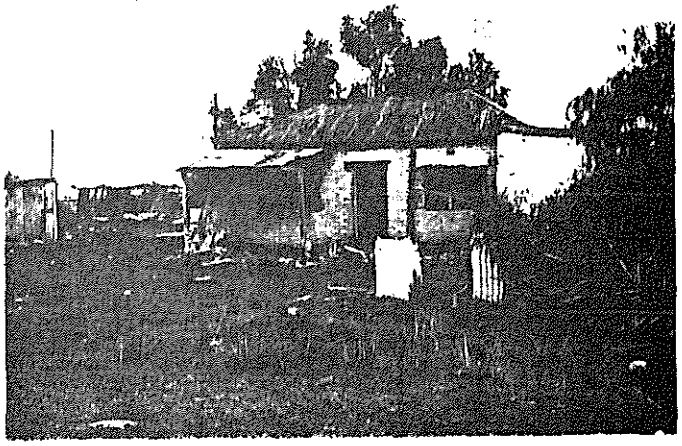
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/33

Slide No.: 05/32

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 141 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Smith Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2533 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

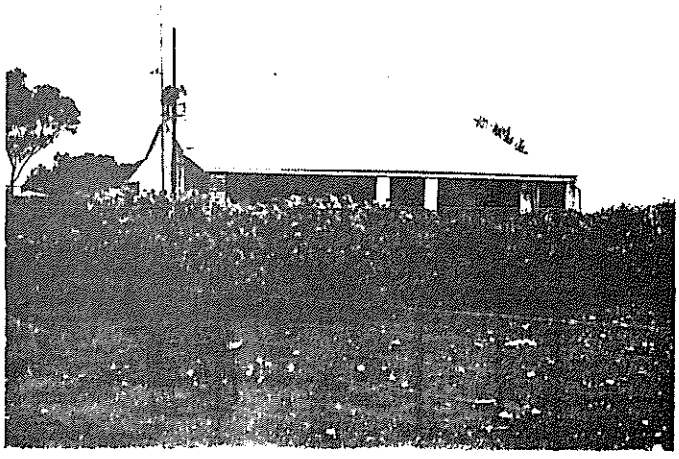
Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/01

Slide No.: 06/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 142 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Smith Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2534 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

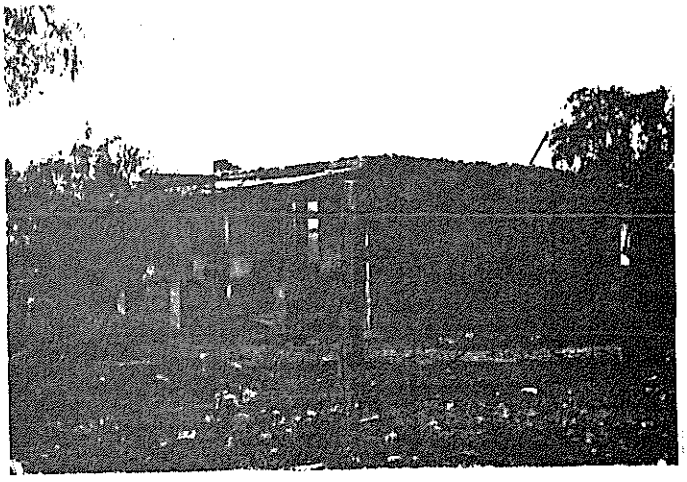
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/02

Slide No.: 06/03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 143 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Federal Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2526 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/38

Slide No.: 05/37

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 144 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Federal Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2525 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

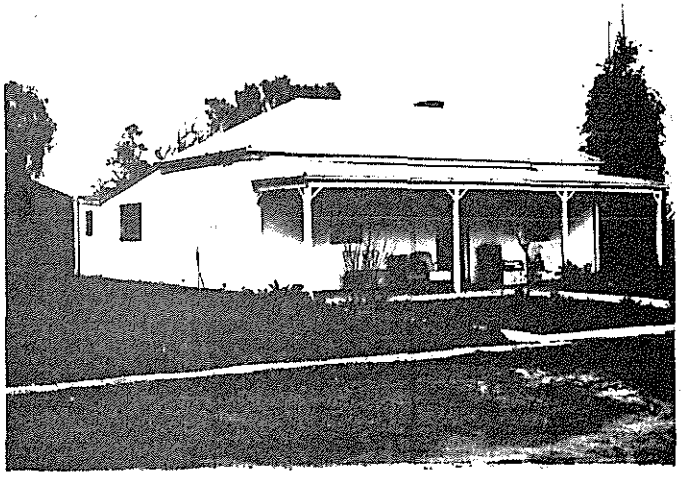
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/37

Slide No.: 05/36

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 145 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Federal Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2479 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

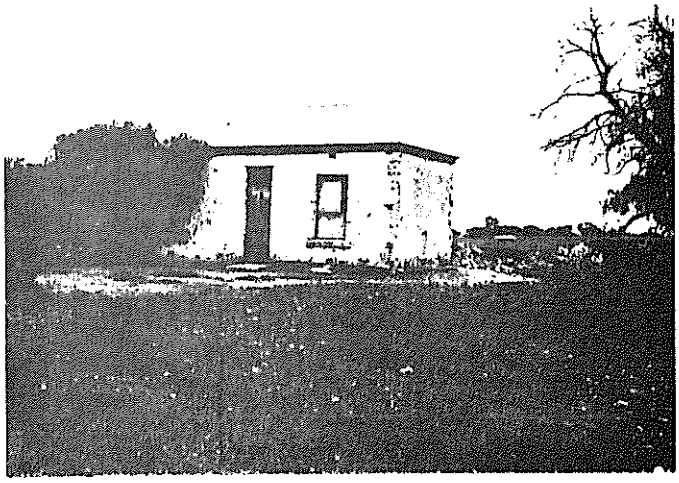
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/03

Slide No.: 06/04

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 146 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo MinesWallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Dalrymple Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2516 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Stone chimneys. Convex verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Random rubble leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

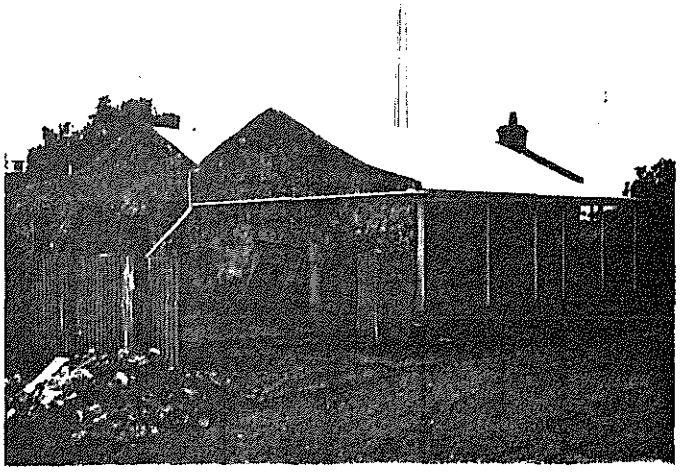
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/01

Slide No.: 07/02

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 147 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Young Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2502 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated galvanised iron cut out to gutter. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts, timber latticework and decorative fascia. Double hung sash windows. Brick leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

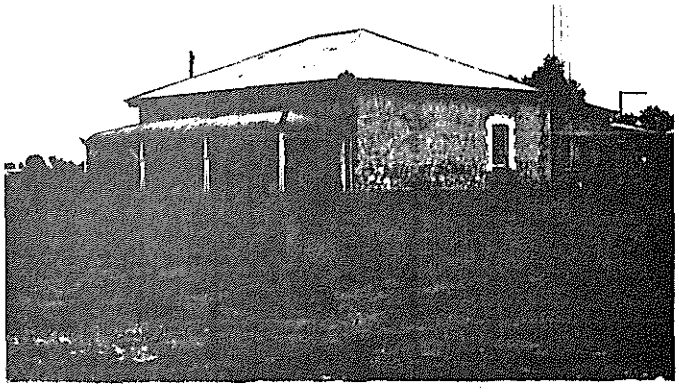
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/02

Slide No.: 07/03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 148 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Young Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2508 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with random rubble stone walls and double hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. Stone chimneys. Partially enclosed raked verandah with simple timber posts and timber latticework balustrade. Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

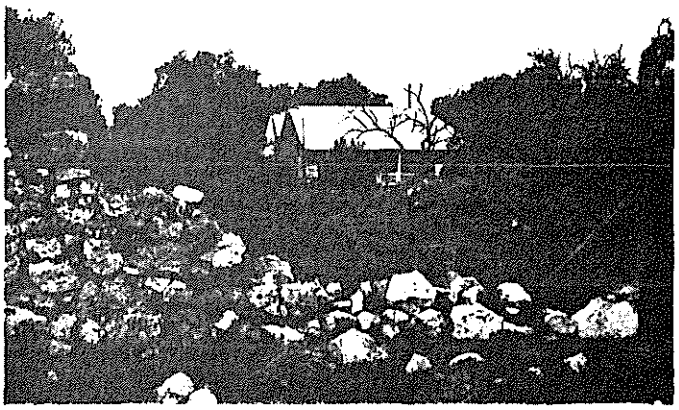
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/03

Slide No.: 07/04

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 149 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:** c. 1870

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Young Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2505 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone house with rendered front and rendered and rusticated quoins. Multi-gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron, decorated with finials. Brick chimneys. Small bullnosed verandah with timber brackets. Double hung sash windows and window hoods. Rendered leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

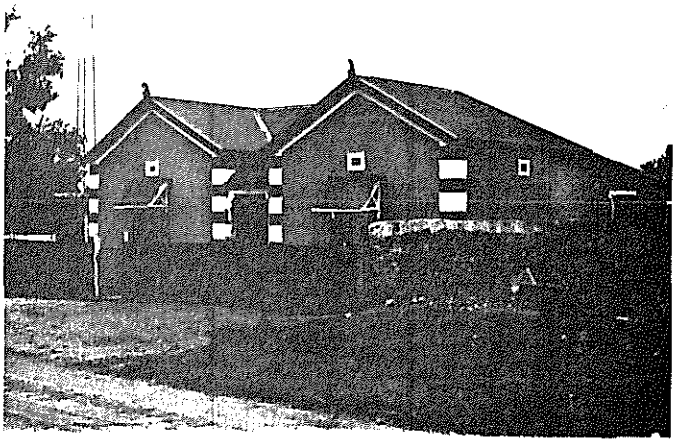
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/04

Slide No.: 07/05

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 150 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Young Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2503 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone house with moulded concrete quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Fence constructed of beaten boiler plate.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

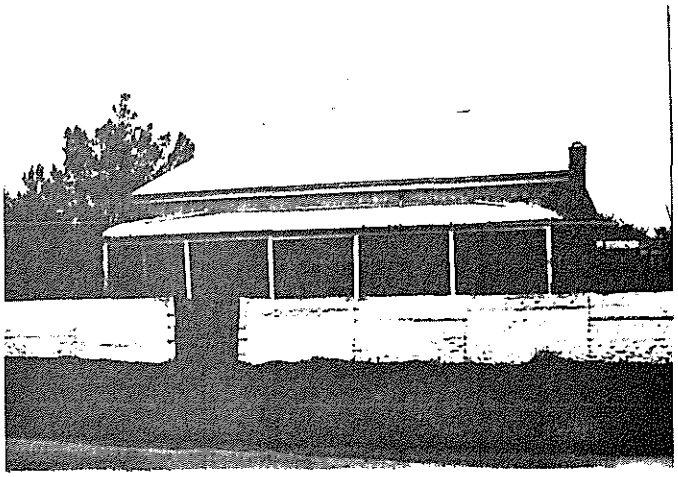
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/05

Slide No.: 07/06

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 151 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1891 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

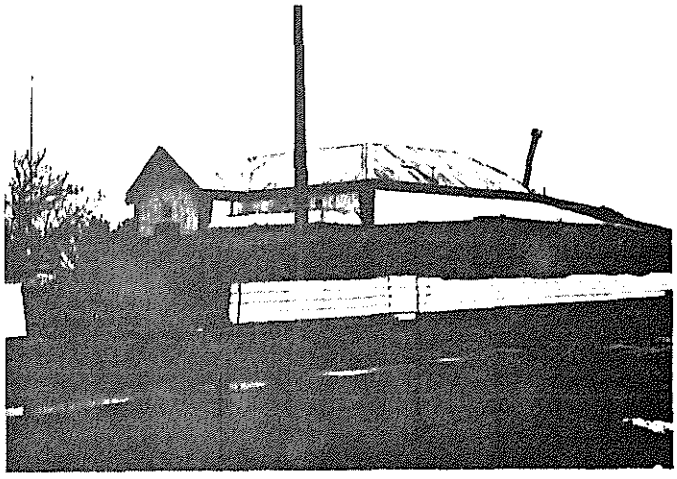
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/06

Slide No.: 07/07

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 152 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Smith Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2514 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone cottage with concrete rusticated quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts and timber and corrugated iron balustrade. Double hung sash windows. Timber leanto at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

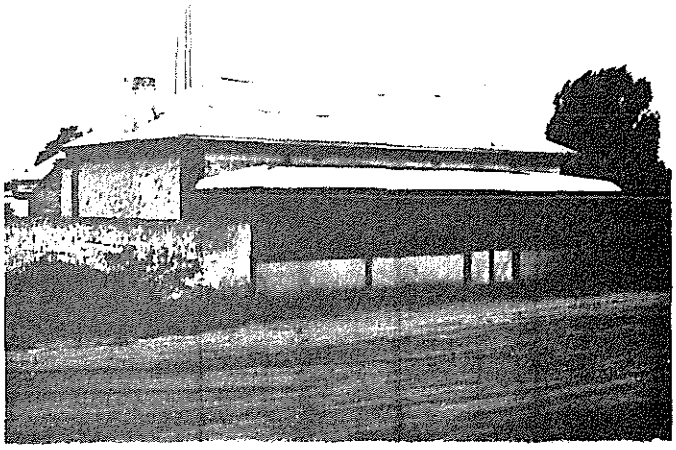
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/07

Slide No.: 07/08

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 153 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Flinders Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2510 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with random rubble stone walls and brick quoins. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

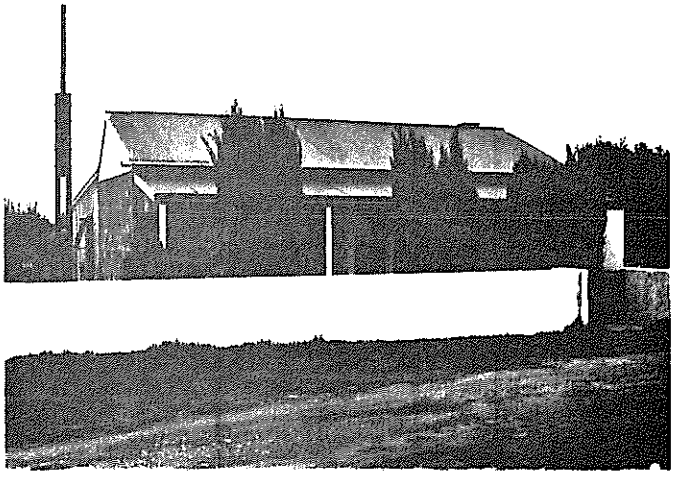
Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/08

Slide No.: 07/09

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 154 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Flinders Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2509 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone asymmetrical house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts and masonry balustrade. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble leanto. Opposite Matta House.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

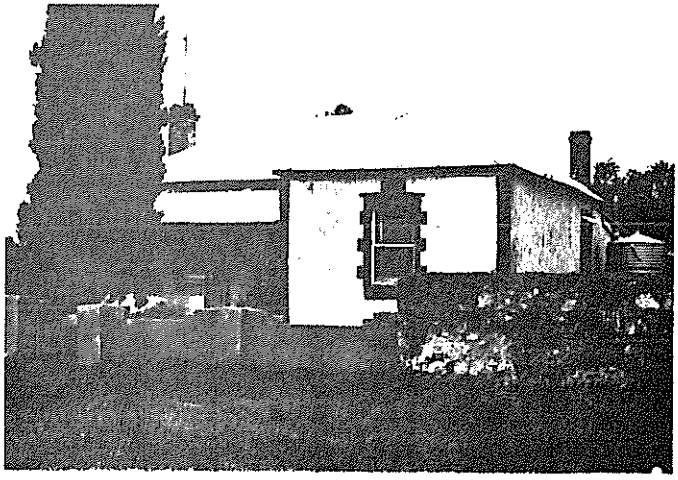
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/09

Slide No.: 07/10

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 155 **Type of Item:** 0302, 0511 **Date:** 1863

ITEM NAME: Matta House

Former or Other Names: Museum

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Matta Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1863 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust: Classified

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone house with brick quoins. Hipped roof clad with wood shingles. Rendered chimneys. Partially enclosed return verandah is extension of roof with simple timber posts and timber fretwork. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Sidelights to front door.

Historical Summary:

This building was once the residence of the manager of the Matta Matta Copper mine. The house has been restored by the National Trust with authentic furnishings, kitchenware and bric-a-brac. The building had on old shingle roof under a galvanised iron roof. Both were removed and a new red cedar shingle roof was installed in 1975.

Significance:

Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 863

Verbal:

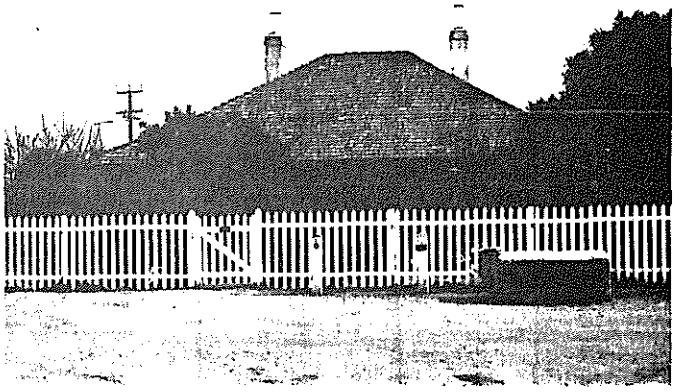
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/10

Slide No.: 07/11

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 156 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2254 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

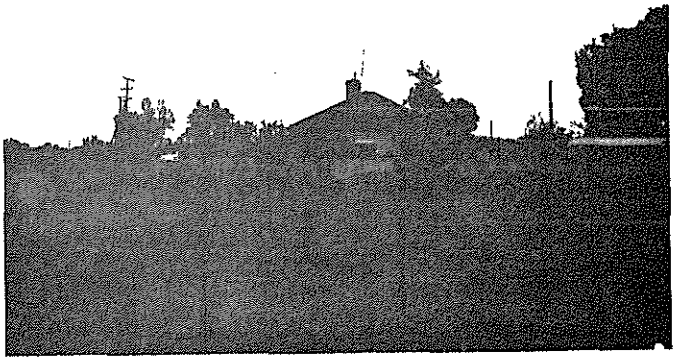
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/24

Slide No.: 12/25

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 157 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:** Downer Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1572 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with rendered side walls and brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts and latticework. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

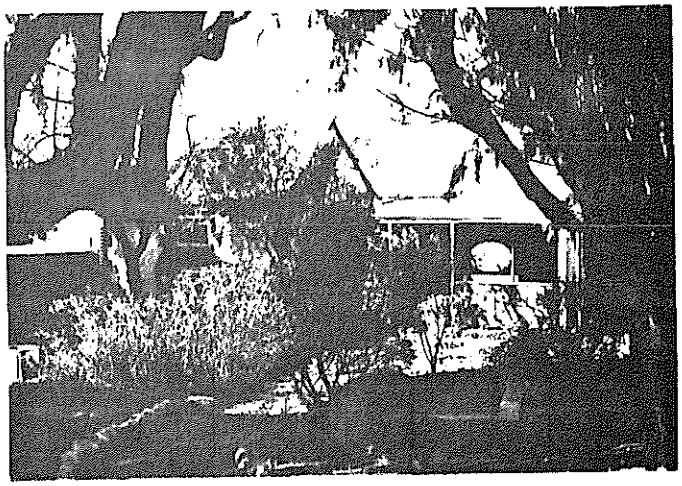
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/33
Slide No.: 04/32
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 158 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Powell Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1577 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

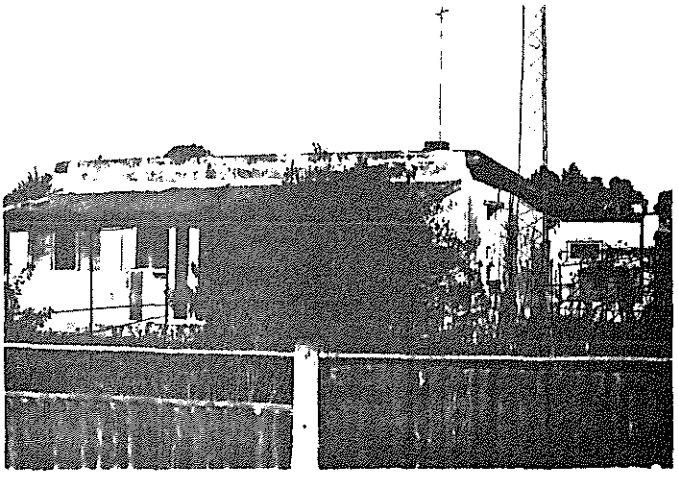
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/32, 12/29

Slide No.: 04/31, 12/30

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 159 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Powell Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1578 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

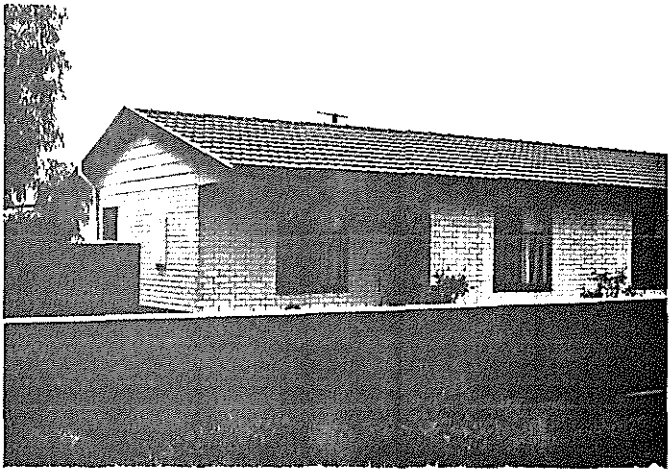
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/28

Slide No.: 12/29

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 160 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:** West Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1578 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

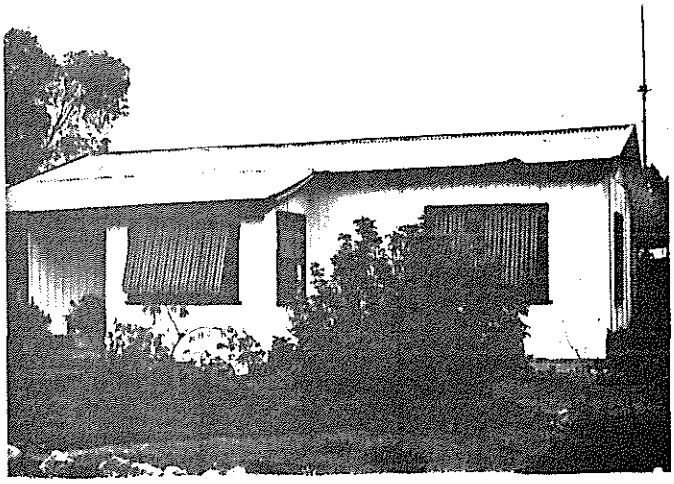
Integrity:
-

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 12/27
Slide No.: 12/28
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 161 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** West Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1573 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

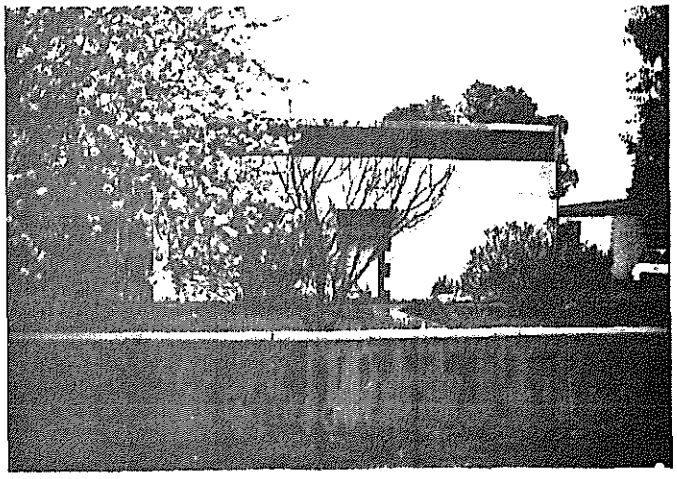
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/33

Slide No.: 12/35

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 162 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:** West Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1570 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

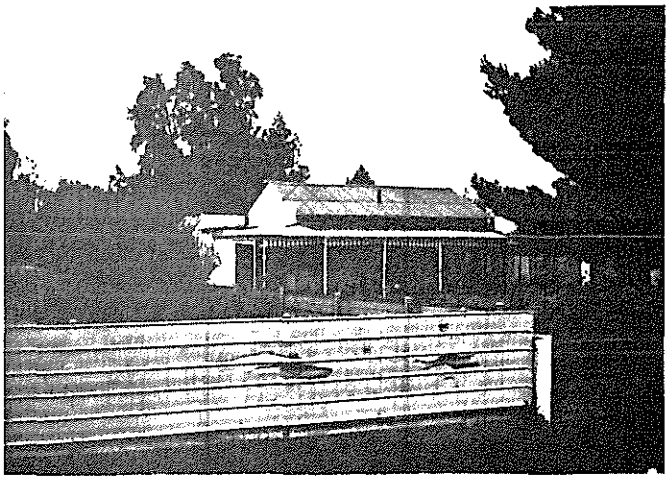
Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 12/32
Slide No.: 12/34
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 163 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** West Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1569 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone house with rusticated stone quoins. Hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Rendered chimneys. Bullnosed verandah on simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Leadlighted sidelights and fanlight to front door. Rendered skillion. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

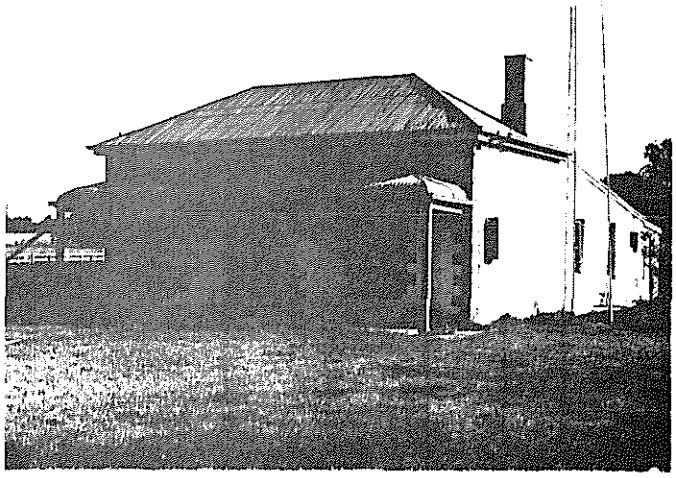
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/28

Slide No.: 04/27

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 164 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:** Downer Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1571 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

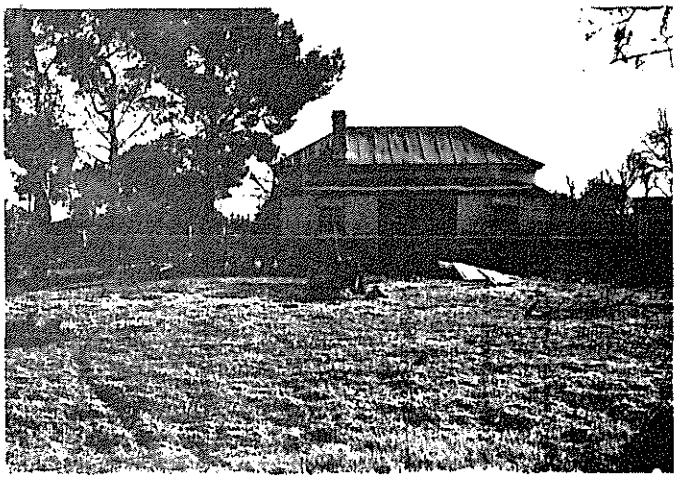
Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/31, 35
Slide No.: 04/30, 34
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 165 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1567 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

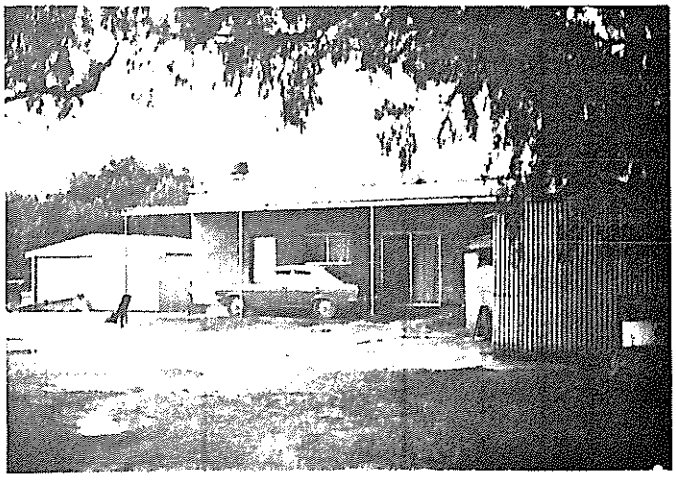
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/30

Slide No.: 12/31

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 166 **Type of Item:** 0220 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cairn

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Lipson Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2477 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Stone cairn with metal plaque.

Historical Summary:

Inscription reads: "On this spot James Boor discovered copper ore, 17th December 1859. Wallaroo Mines operated 1860 - 1923. Cairn unveiled by Hon. Sir. Walter Duncan, M.L.C. 8th October, 1960."

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: -

Slide No.: -

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 167 **Type of Item:** 0220, 0703 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Memorial

Former or Other Names: Site of Wallaroo Mines Methodist Church

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2389 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Stone cairn with plaque.

Historical Summary:

Inscription reads:"
In 1861 a group of people worshipped here under the shelter of a tent. The original Wesleyan chapel was built of local limestone on a Mineral Lease in 1867. A transept was added in 1872, built by Harris of Kadina for a price of £499 plus £61 for extras. Building demolished in 1980.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 216

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: -

Slide No.: -

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 168 **Type of Item:** 0807 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cemetery

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2768 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cemetery site surrounded by low railing fence. Graves outlined with white stones. Stone monument with plaque.

Historical Summary:

Inscription on plaque reads "In memory of pioneers of Wallaroo Mines 1860 - 1936."

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: -

Slide No.: -

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 169 **Type of Item:** 0220, 0505 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Memorial

Former or Other Names: Site of Wallaroo Mines School

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Duncan Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2482 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Stone memorial with plaque.

Historical Summary:

Inscription reads "On this site stood the original Wallaroo Mines School 1878 - 1977." Demolished when building became unsafe owing to effects of the nearby slime heap on the ceiling structure of the building.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 1457

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: -

Slide No.: -

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 170 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Matta Mine
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:**
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1863 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Matta Mine was discovered in 1862 and was owned by W. W. Hughes and C. Horne. The foundation stone of the Matta engine house was laid on December 21, 1863. Water seepage became a big problem, and in 1866 a Harveys beam engine was installed to replace the original engine. The mine was purchased by the Wallaroo Mining Company in 1867 but closed in 1870 because of the trouble with water.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

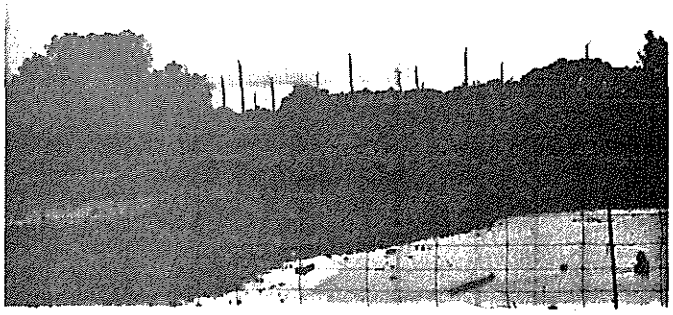
Written: J.E. Connell, 'Wallaroo Mines, The Engines and Shafts', Draft Paper, Heritage Conservation Branch, p. 19
H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 13

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/09
Slide No.: 13/10
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 171 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** off Smith Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2490 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with random rubble side walls and dressed stone front. Rusticated stone quoins. Hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Leadlighted sidelights and fanlights to front door. Random rubble stone leanto. 4 foot corrugated galvanised iron fence all round.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

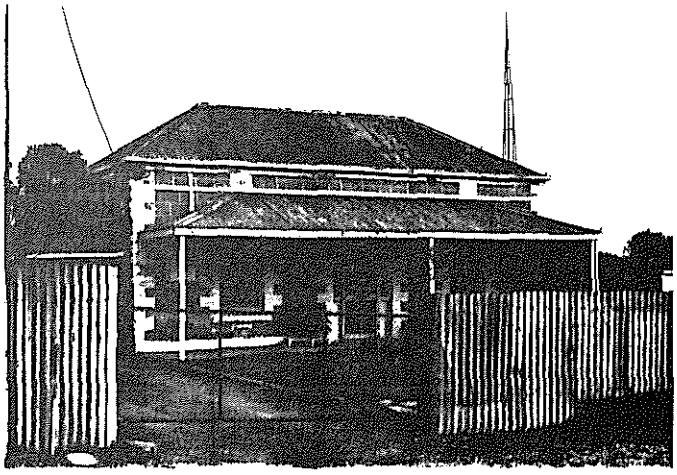
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/31

Slide No.: 05/30

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 172 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2491 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with lined random rubble stone front wall and random rubble side walls. Brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated galvanised iron cut out to gutter and brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with renewed masonry posts and cast iron lace. Double hung sash windows. Leanto at rear. Random rubble stone wall to sides.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

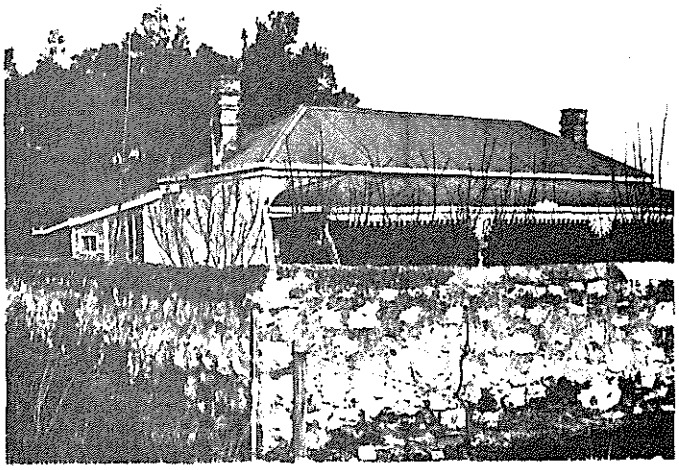
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/32

Slide No.: 05/31

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 173 **Type of Item:** 1113 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Channel, Precipitating Plant
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:**
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2495 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Random rubble stone channel, lined with render, approximately 1 m deep and .5 m wide.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

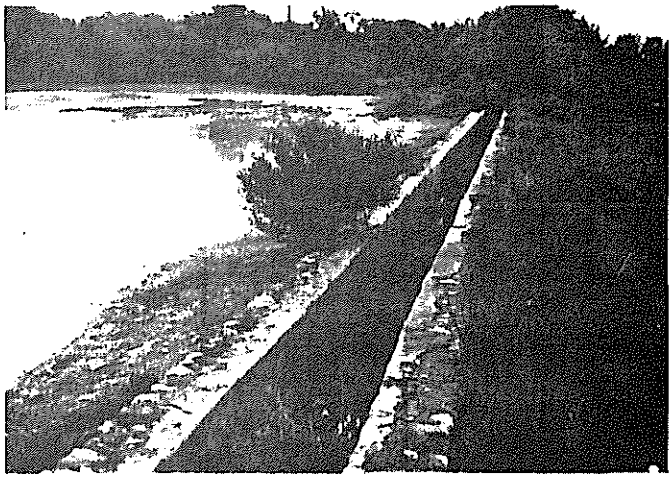
Integrity:
-

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 12/03
Slide No.: 12/04
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 174 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Ruins, Duryea Mine Site

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2523 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

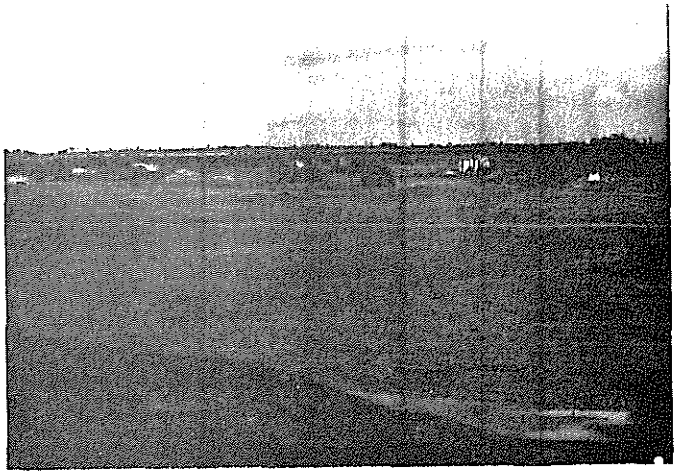
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/07

Slide No.: 13/08

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 175 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:** 1862

ITEM NAME: Kurilla Mine Site

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2524 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

This mine was discovered in 1862 and was owned by the Bon Accord Company until it was taken over by the Wallaroo Mining Company in 1886. The principal shafts were Morphett's and Hall's, the deepest being 1,170 feet.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written: J.E. Connell, 'Wallaroo Mines, The Engines and Shafts', Draft Paper, Heritage Conservation Branch, p. 21
H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 68

Verbal:

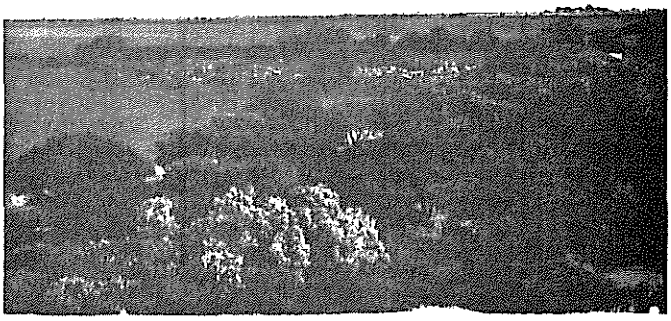
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/08

Slide No.: 13/09

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 176 **Type of Item:** 1210 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Attle Crushing Plant

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble stone lined pit with sloped walls, partly filled in. Stone lined channels leading off main pit. Structre of random rubble stone and brick adjacent. Whole site is fenced and overgrown.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

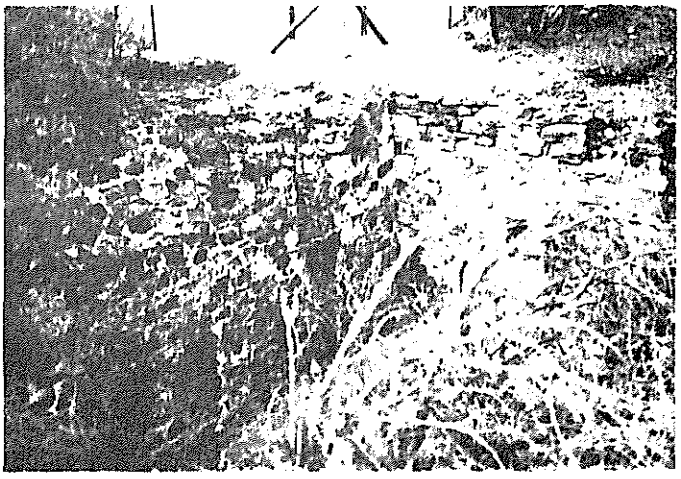
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/10, 11

Slide No.: 06/11, 12

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 177 **Type of Item:** 1103, 1108 **Date:** 1862

ITEM NAME: Youngs Shaft and Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Shaft with concrete blocks, formerly anchoring bases for the shaft poppet head, in good condition adjacent. Cement footings with wooden blocks set in on opposite side. Pegs set in cement close to shaft. Rubble stone remains of Youngs Engine house.

Historical Summary:

Youngs shaft, sunk in 1862, became the second deepest shaft at the mines at 2,730 feet deep at the close of the mines. The shaft was hauled by Home Engine until c. 1875, then by a larger winding engine from Wandilta. After a fire in 1904 a completely new headframe was constructed and a new winding engine installed. The floors of the three engine houses can still be seen as can the concrete bases for the headframe.

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

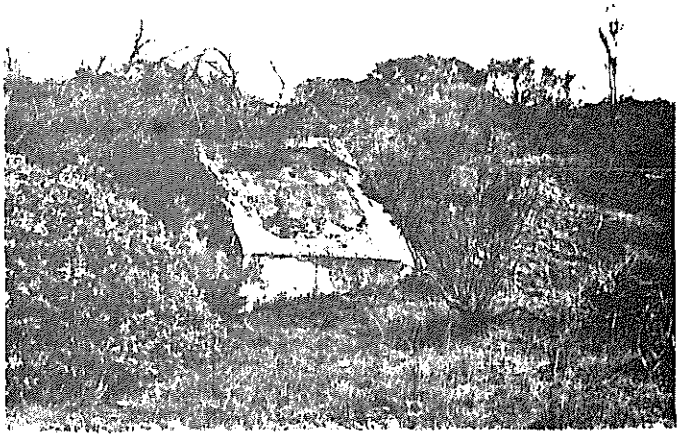
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/12

Slide No.: 06/13

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 178 **Type of Item:** 1103 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Richmans Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Mound of dirt with random rubble stone walling adjacent.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

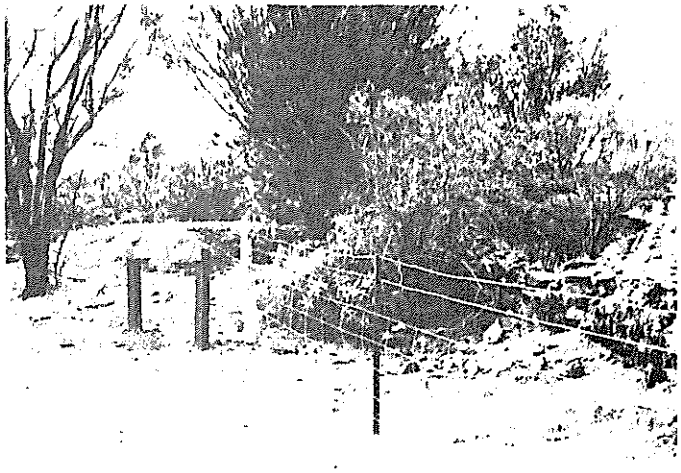
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/18

Slide No.: 06/19

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 179 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Lipson Avenue

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: - **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

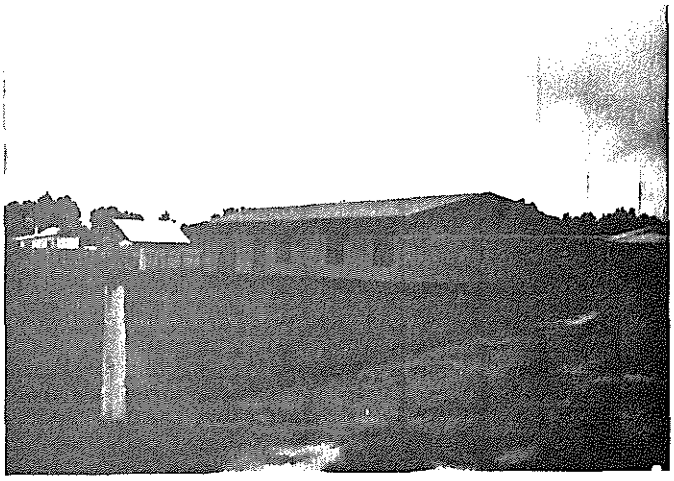
Integrity:

-

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/36

Slide No.: 12/38

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 180 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1497 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with random rubble stone side walls and lined random rubble front wall. Brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber decorated with moulded trim and cast iron lace. Double hung sash windows and sidelights and fanlight to front door. Random rubble stone leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

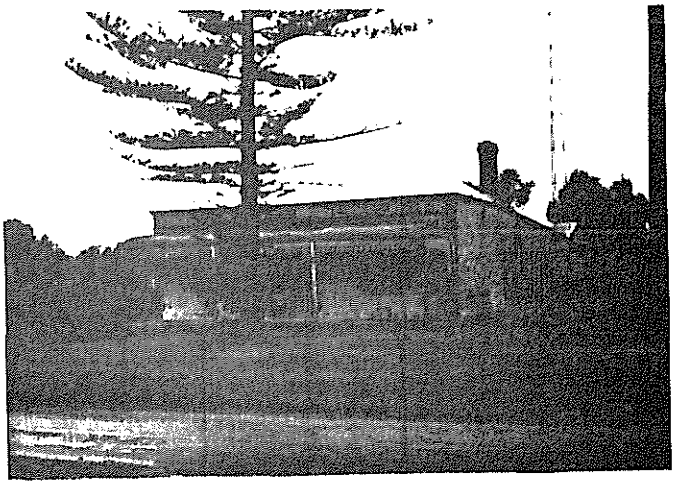
Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/25

Slide No.: 11/25

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 181 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: **Street:**
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1496 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with random rubble side walls and lined random rubble front wall. Brick quoins and string course. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows with leadlighted sidelights and fanlight to front door. Rendered extensions at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

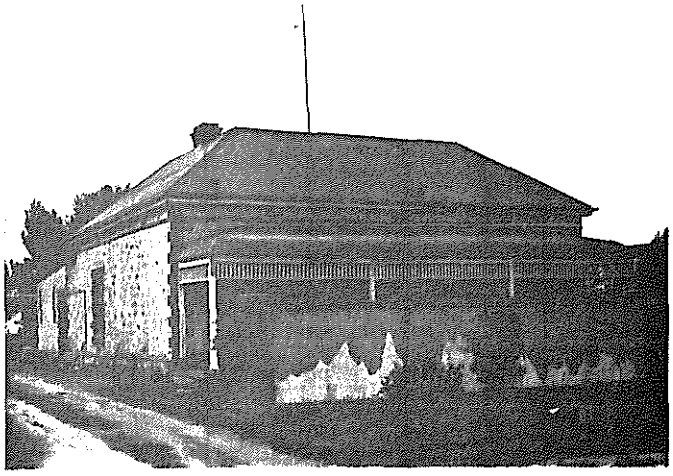
Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 11/26
Slide No.: 11/26
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 182 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:** Stagg Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2556 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Cottage with random rubble stone side walls and rendered front. Rendered surrounds. Multi-hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion with parapet wall.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

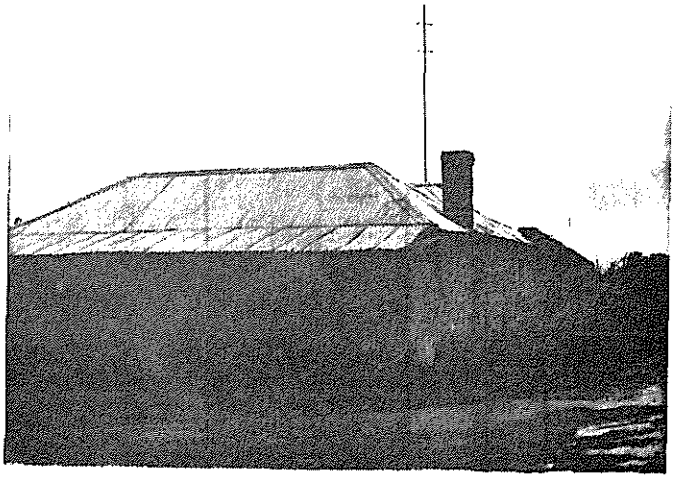
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/27

Slide No.: 11/27

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 183 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2560 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rendered random rubble stone cottage with mult-hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Concave verandah on simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

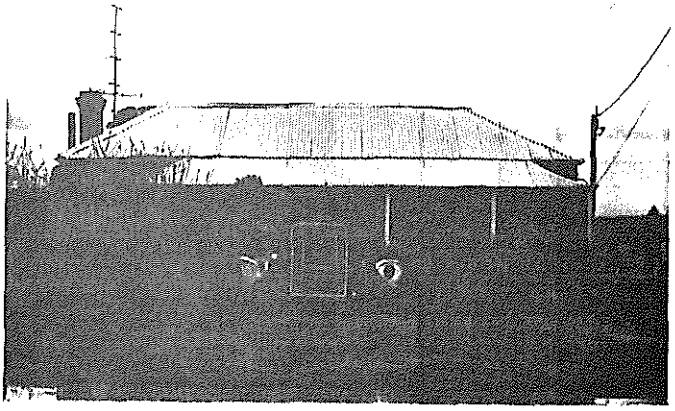
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/28

Slide No.: 11/28

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 184 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1421 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Lined random rubble stone house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows and fanlight to front door. Random rubble stone leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

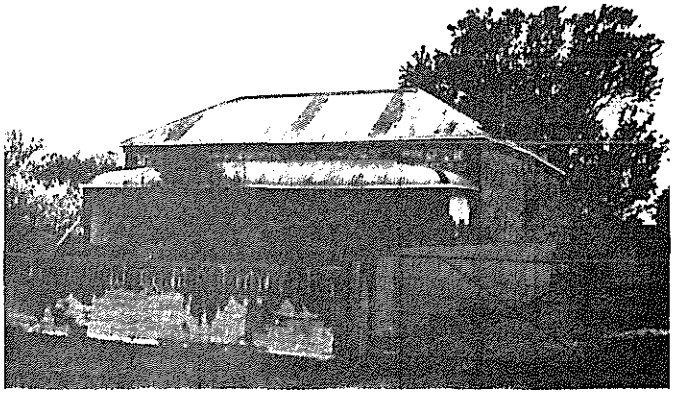
Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/29

Slide No.: 11/29

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 185 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1417 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble and lined random rubble stone cottage with dressed stone quoins and string course. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. Bullnosed verandah on turned timber posts, partially enclosed at one end. Gable to verandah with pressed metal panel, decorated with finials and slatted timber to verandah fascia. Double hung sash windows and leadlighted sidelights and fanlight. Asbestos sheeting extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

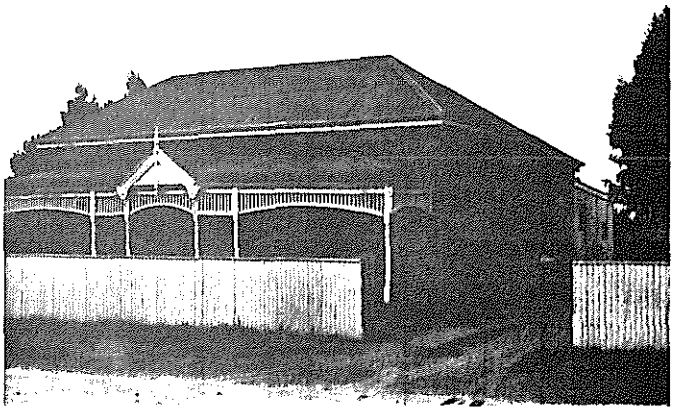
Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:



PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/30

Slide No.: 11/30

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 186 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1416 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Random rubble and lined random rubble stone house with dressed stone quoins and string course. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with chimneys of squared rock-faced stone. Bullnosed verandah on simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Double entrance doors.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

Integrity:

Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

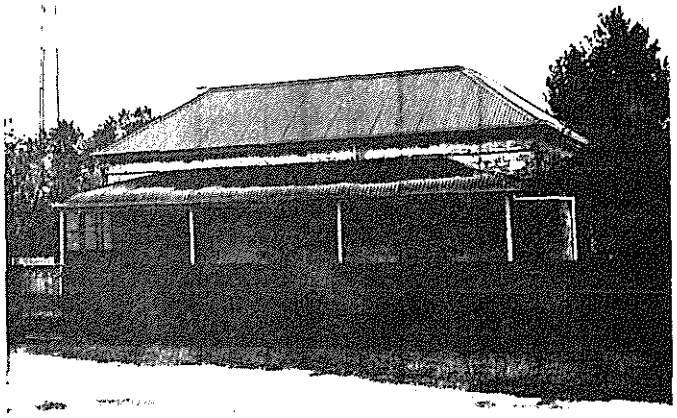
PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/31

Slide No.: 11/31

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986



MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 187 **Type of Item:** 0302 **Date:**

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good **PERIOD:**

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: **Street:**

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1415 **C/T No.:**

Architect: **Builder:**

CURRENT STATUS: **State Heritage List:**
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with random rubble side walls and lined random rubble front wall. Brick quoins and surrounds and stone string course. Hipped roof with gablet clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Stone chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with turned timber posts and pressed metal decoration to fascia. Double hung sash windows and sidelights.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

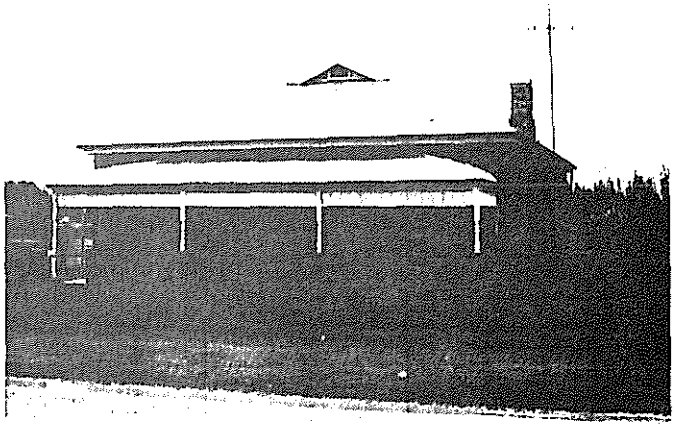
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/32

Slide No.: 11/32

Archival:



DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986